Dutch missionaries have contributed considerably to the establishment and building of the Catholic Church outside of Europe. 901 missionaries were interviewed in the period 1976-1988. This collection of oral sources conveys a poignant image of the work of Dutch missionaries in Africa, America, Scandinavia, Asia and Oceania.

In the first part of this publication, prof. dr. A. Camps will give an overview of the history of this oral history project. Dr. V. Poels will discuss the use of oral sources in the historiography of the missionary work of Dutch missionaries. Finally, drs. J. Willemsen will place the efforts of Dutch missionaries and the missionary actions in the Netherlands in the context of Rome’s missionary policy.

In the second part, an overview will be presented of the 901 missionaries and of the abstracts of their interviews. Each missionary has his own chart. On it are noted their names and initials, their religious name if applicable, their date of birth, the date and duration of the interview, the country (countries) and the diocese(s) in which they worked, their positions and the fields in which they were active such as for instance pastoral work, education, health care, agriculture or development work. A number of key words have been added in an index so that the subjects that were discussed in a particular interview may be clearly visible for researchers.
Dutch Missionary Activities

An oral history project [1976-1988]

Arnulf Camps | Vefie Poels | Jan Willemsen

VALKHOF PERS
Dutch Missionary Activities
Dutch Missionary Activities
An oral history project
1976-1988

ARNULF CAMPS
VEFIE POELS
JAN WILLEMSEN

Valkhof Pers
Contents

Part I

Preface  9

ARNULF CAMPS OFM
KomMissieMemoires (KMM) and Oral History  11

VEFIE POELS
Substantial voices in the history of mission  22

JAN WILLEMSEN
Dutch missionaries  31
A concise overview of the most important events and facts

JAN WILLEMSEN
List of religious institutions  54
List of missionaries  60

Part II

List of abstracts of the interviews  91
  Indonesia  91
  Africa  176
  America  318
  Scandinavia  395
  Asia, Australia, Oceania  413

Index  483
PART I
Preface

Starting in 1853, Dutch missionaries (priests, sisters and brothers) have contributed considerably to the establishment and building of the Catholic Church outside of Europe. In little over a hundred years, this European Church was transformed to a ‘world church’.

The aim of the KomMissieMemoires (KMM) (Commission Mission Memoirs) is to collect documentation material about this transformation process from a European Church to a world church, and about the share of Dutch missionaries in that process. The documentation material consists of written and printed sources such as diaries, letters, publications by missionaries, posters, cards, obituary cards and audiovisual material such as photographs, films and slides. Also, 901 missionaries and ex-missionaries were interviewed in project Overseas (Overzee). This collection of oral sources conveys a poignant image of the work of Dutch missionaries in Africa, America, Scandinavia, Asia and Oceania. In these various places they were involved in pastoral care, the education of priests and religious, general education, health care and development work.

Rome promoted the mission territories to the position of independent dioceses in the 1950s and 1960s. The number of native priests, sisters and brothers increased rapidly from that moment onwards. The missionaries handed over their pastoral, diaconal and educational tasks to them. The local bishops are now themselves responsible for a proper execution of these tasks. The last Dutch missionaries are now completing their activities, which will conclude a period of over 150 years of overseas missionary work.

In the first part of this publication, prof. dr. A. Camps ofM, chairman of the KMM, will give an overview of the history of the KMM and its interview projects. Dr. V. Poels, project manager of the KMM, will discuss the use of oral sources in the historiography of the missionary work of Dutch missionaries. Finally, drs. J. Willemsen, secretary of the KMM, will place the efforts of Dutch missionaries and the missionary actions in the Netherlands in the context of Rome’s missionary policy.
In the second part, an overview will be presented of the 901 missionaries who were interviewed in project Overseas and of the abstracts of their interviews. Each missionary has his own chart. On it are noted their names and initials, their religious name if applicable, their date of birth, the date and duration of the interview, the country (countries) and the diocese(s) in which they worked, their positions and the fields in which they were active such as for instance pastoral work, education, health care, agriculture or development work. A number of key words have been added in an index so that the subjects that were discussed in a particular interview may be clearly visible for researchers.

The material that was collected by the KMM has been transferred to the Catholic Documentation Centre (KDC) for the benefit of scholarly research in the area of missionary history. The board of the KMM is hoping that the publication of these interviews will draw the attention of foreign scholars who wish to study the history of the development of the Catholic Church in their own country.

Dr. Lodewijk Winkeler
Head of the Catholic Documentation Centre
Radboud University Nijmegen
ARNULF CAMPS OFM

KomMissieMemoires (KMM) and Oral History

INTRODUCTION
Since 1975, the KomMissieMemoires (KMM) (Commission Mission Memoirs) was set up between Missio/Papal Mission Work (Pauselijke Missiewerken, Missio/PMW) in The Hague, the Catholic Radio Broadcasting Corporation (Katholieke Radio Omroep, KRO) in Hilversum, the Central Mission Commissioner’s Office (Centraal Missie Commissariaat, CMC) in The Hague and the Catholic Documentation Centre (Katholiek Documentatie Centrum, KDC) at the Radboud University Nijmegen. This Commission aims to record on tape interviews with Dutch missionaries and mission authorities and make them accessible for the study of the Dutch Catholic contribution to world mission.

In 1963, the highest number of Dutch missionaries was counted: 8806. Shortly afterwards, the Second Vatican Council took place in Rome from 1962 to 1965. This council accelerated the already ongoing process of changing the missionary territories, which had been entrusted to a specific order, congregation or institution, into independent bishoprics. This was achieved in particular by abolishing the ius commissionis (right acquired by entrusting) and replacing it by the ius mandati (the right acquired by a specific command addressed at the foreign missionaries and issued by the bishop of a diocese to achieve a specific task).

These changes have, among others, contributed to the fact that many missionaries returned to their home country. Of course, there were also other contributing factors, such as nationalism, political unrest, changing religious views, etc. In 1975, it became clear that the number of missionaries would continue to diminish, especially through mortality, and that an important source for the study of the missionary work of the Catholic Church would be lost.

PILOT SURVEY
In those days, the Oral History method was on the rise: biographies that had been recorded on tape appeared alongside written sources in archives and printed texts (literature). Of course, the value of such sources and the relationship between those various sources were and continue to be a topic for discussion. Is not memory subjective? But can letters kept in archives really be called objective without further questioning?
In order to find an answer to these questions, the KMM has hired a researcher, who, on the basis of the available tapes, was to write a PhD-thesis about mission at a turning point in the context of East Africa and the role of the Dutch missionaries in the process of political and ecclesiastical emancipation in Tanzania, Kenya, Uganda and Malawi in the period of 1945-1975. I personally travelled to Nairobi at the time to convince father Albert de Jong cssp, who had studied theology in Nijmegen, to give up his pastoral work and to dedicate himself to this pilot survey. He accepted this proposition and the Foundation for Theological and Religious Scholarly Research in the Netherlands (Stichting Theologisch en Godsdienstwetenschappelijk Onderzoek in Nederland, STEGON), a government agency, generously provided funding.


1. The projects of the KMM from 1976 to 2005

THE THREE INTERVIEW PROJECTS

The KMM has carried out three interview projects: the project Overseas (Overzee) from 1976 to 1988, the project Netherlands (Nederland) from 1991 to 1999 and finally the project Transformation (Omvorming) from 2002 to 2005.


In 1975, a steering committee and a workgroup were assigned to the KMM. This steering committee was chaired by dr. Jan van Lin from 1976 to 1981, dr. J. Hogema CSSP from 1981 to 1990, and prof. dr. A. Camps OFM from 1990 to the present. I myself have been a member of this committee since 1975. Financial support was provided by three Catholic organisations: the Catholic Needs Foundation (Stichting Katholieke Noden, now the SKaN fund (SKaN-fonds)) in Hilversum, the Advisory Committee for Missionary Activities (Adviescommissie Missionaire Activiteiten, AMA) in the Hague, and the Commission for Projects in the Netherlands (Commissie Projecten in Nederland, PIN) of the Conference of Dutch Religious (Konferentie Nederlandse Religieuzen, KNR) in Den Bosch.

The KMM was fortunate enough to be able to attract Martien Peters, priest and journalist, from Ghana to lead the project Overseas. He was in charge of the project from 1976 to 1988. In order to define the field of research as carefully as possible, he composed a systematic questionnaire in cooperation with the workgroup, which was to be used in every interview. The selection of the candidates was carried out in close co-operation with the missionary orders and congregations. Care was taken to ensure that the various missionary areas were charted: areas with significant concentrations of Dutch missionaries (Indonesia, Brazil, Zaire, Kenya and Tanzania) were assigned more interviews than the countries with fewer candidates. From a qualitative point of view, it was ensured that the various activities received proper attention.

The project leader instructed the interviewers. About one tenth of the missionaries active in 1963 (fathers, brothers, sisters and laymen), amounting to 862 individuals, were interviewed by Martien Peters and his team. The interviewees were people who had worked during the pre-conciliar period of church planting. Some of these 862 interviews concerned missionaries who had worked in one of the Scandinavian countries: Iceland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Finland. As these countries were of course not mission countries, and because the number of interviews was low, it was decided in 1988 to conduct another 39 interviews. This is how an important source for this part of Europe was established. This part of the project Overseas was carried out by


Dutch Mission Council (Nederlandse Missie Raad, NMR), Diocesan Mission Councils (Diocesane Missieraden), Cordaid (a cooperative of Memisa, People in Need (Mensen in Nood) and Episcopal Fund-raising Appeal Netherlands (Bisschoppelijke Vastenaktie Nederland), the Central Missionary Religious Council (Centraal Missionair Beraad Religieuzen, CMBR), Contact of Continents (Kontakt der Kontinenten, KDK), Mission Means of Transport Action (Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie, MIVA), the magazine *Bijeen* (Together), the Missionary Centre Heerlen (Missionair Centrum Heerlen) and Radio Netherlands (Wereldomroep) were interviewed. Apart from these involved parties, some management members of congregations were interviewed who, through their position, were involved in one of the earlier mentioned missionary institutions and in the discussion about the policies of these organisations.

**The Project Transformation, 2002-2005**

Since the end of the Second World War (1940-1945) and particularly after the Second Vatican Council (1962-1965), mission work has been radically transformed by the ecclesiastical authorities. During the process of growing independence of the former colonial territories, the system of Vicars Apostolic or Prefects Apostolic (they governed mission territories on behalf of the central authorities in Rome) was rapidly replaced by appointing bishops, who govern dioceses autonomously (implementation of ecclesiastical hierarchy). This ended the system of entrusting a mission territory to a particular order or congregation. From that time onwards, these were only allowed to take on a particular work in a diocese by means of a contract with its bishop. As a consequence, not nearly all the missionary institutes wanted to stay in that area, and went to work elsewhere. During the period of church planting, they (particularly sisters and brothers) had built hospitals, schools, boarding schools, institutes for the education of catechists etc., and these now had to be transferred to native authorities.

The financial independence of these activities posed a considerable problem. In addition, the foreign orders, congregations and institutes asked themselves the question: should we leave, or admit native people to our ranks and in that manner achieve proper provinces of that religious group in that particular country? Sometimes it was decided not to do this, after which new diocesan institutes would often arise of sisters, brothers and at times of priests and brothers together. But there are also many examples of foreign religious who did attract native people to their ranks. In those cases, questions involving adjustment to culture (language, social structures, adapted work etc.) came up, and the general authorities also needed to be transferred to local people. We have captured all these instances under the umbrella of ‘transformation’.
These fundamental processes have as yet been little analysed, which is why the KMM’s authorities have decided to interview a number of people who have, through their position, been involved in this process of transformation of their mission territories into dioceses or in the internal process of transformation of their order or congregation into an international community. A commission was appointed in order to guide this interview project scientifically. This commission was chaired by dr. Jaap van Soest (historian and former director of People in Need). Members are: dr. Huub Boelaars OFMcap. (sociologist and retired missionary in Indonesia), sister Louise van Laarhoven JMJ (economist of her congregation), dr. Jan van Lin (missiologist), Martien Peters (former project manager of the project Overseas), prof. dr. Frans Wijsen SMA (my successor in Nijmegen) and Jan Willemsen, historian and secretary of the board of the KMM. Drs. Vefie Poels was appointed as project manager in 2002.

After a thorough research study, nine countries were selected as well as 26 orders and congregations that have been active there: Tanzania, Ghana, Indonesia, Irian Jaya (Papua), India, the Philippines, Surinam, Brazil and Chile. A manual for interviewers was written, and a general and a short questionnaire were designed. A team of interviewers was attracted and trained by Vefie Poels. She conducted 28 interviews; the team conducted 30 interviews: a total of 58 interviews. Fifteen interviewees are general superiors of (international) congregations of priests, sisters and brothers; ten are members of the general board; thirteen are provincial Dutch superiors; ten are members of such boards; ten are regional or provincial superiors in areas outside of Europe; some are members of such boards; one is archbishop; five are economists; five are close co-workers of a bishop; ten are directors of seminaries, schools, institutes for the education of catechists and pastoral centres. It needs to be noted that a person may have held more than one position, through which the total number of officials exceeds the number of 58.

The abstracts of the project Transformation will be published in 2006 together with the abstracts of the project Netherlands as part 5 of the series Mission Stories. The series will then contain 992 abstracts. Apart from these, Jan Willemsen, project manager of the project Netherlands, has conducted another 79 interviews at the request of a third party for the purpose of scientific publications. These interviews will be added to the collection of ‘oral sources’ of the KMM. They involve the work of the Augustinians in Papua and Memisa’s work in Ghana and Tanzania. The KMM-collection will contain a total of 1071 interviews.
2. Oral sources and historical research

THE FUNCTION OF THE ORAL SOURCES

I would now like to concentrate on the utility of oral sources in historical research. It is necessary to make a distinction between two things. One might ask what role may be assigned to oral sources in the greater whole of historical research. On the other hand, the question: ‘What image of the work of the missionaries, of the efforts on the part of the policy makers in the Netherlands, and what image of the ‘transformers’ emerges from the oral sources?’ also begs to be answered.

It stands to reason that I am here basing myself on the research study that dr. Albert de Jong cssp has carried out regarding his above-mentioned PhD-thesis. He has thoroughly studied all the available literature on this subject. See p. 20-27 and various other places in his book Mission and Politics in Eastern Africa. Dutch Missionaries and African nationalism in Kenya, Tanzania and Malawi 1945-1965 from 1994.

Our oral sources apply to the recent past, i.e. contemporary history: the period 1915-1975 concerning the project Overseas, and the period 1945-2000 for the projects Netherlands and Transformation. For contemporary historiography, written sources from the archives are often inaccessible, or only partly answer our questions. From within and from the basis, the research is best carried out with the aid of oral sources, from the missionaries themselves.

I quote Albert de Jong: “The oral history method may be described as the collecting of a person’s spoken memories of his life, people he knew, and events he witnessed or participated in. These spoken memories are recorded on a cassette tape during an interview. These are personal memories, contrary to oral tradition, which plays an important role in illiterate, oral societies. In oral tradition, traditions are involved ‘that are no longer contemporary. They have been handed down from mouth to mouth for a period exceeding the informants’ life span.” (p. 21).

The advantage of the use of oral sources over the use of written sources is the fact that both the interviewer and the user of the interviews actively participate in the creation of the document or in the provision of the necessary information. One should be careful to avoid a subjective judgment or the conscious or unconscious manipulation of information.

The relation between written and oral sources again leads me to quote Albert de Jong: “In our research, however, we depart from the assumption that both types of source are indispensable to each other, and cannot be seen separately from each other. Each source, whether it be written or oral, has its different
characteristics in different situations. In one context, the oral source appears to be the main source, whereas in another context it may be supplementary or complementary to other sources. The same may be said of the written source. They each have their own inalienable function in the clarification and interpretation of a complex historical event. Whether an oral source is used as a main source or as a complementary source therefore does not depend on the fact that it is an oral source as such, but on its utility in our research. In the procession of the source material, we attempt to use both types as synthetically as possible.” (p. 24).

In order to test the reliability of the oral sources, internal and external validation are used. Internal validation has to do with checking whether someone contradicts himself in the interview about matters that he or she has experienced; it is not about having mixed or contradictory feelings about a certain event, since that is very human. External validation has to do with a cross-check with other sources such as the other oral sources, written sources and background literature.

A relevant question today is in what way the interviews from the KMM-collection can contribute to the historiography of the mission of the Dutch missionaries. I will view the three projects.

**THE PROJECT OVERSEAS, 1976-1988**

The project Overseas shows some main features that the mission work in different countries have in common. An example is the political situation. The missionaries started their work in the colonial period, experienced the rise of nationalism, the decolonisation process and the independence. The colonial powers appear not to have acted in an unambiguously positive manner towards the missionaries. Missionaries complain about anticlericalism, Freemasonry, forced labour, social abuse in work camps and mines, and corporal punishment. Decolonisation was often accompanied by war and bloody riots, by the destruction of a lifetime’s work, and by deadly victims amongst them. In addition, during the Second World War between 1942-1945, many missionaries in Asia in particular were put into internment camps, due to which many deaths occurred as well.

The collection of interviews of the KMM contains many touching descriptions of these dramas. The achievement of independence also had consequences. To some missionaries in Africa and Asia, it meant the end of their work, because they were unable to deal with the changes. Most missionaries stayed in their place, and experienced the situation as positive. Also, very many missionaries reacted positively to the fact that their believers themselves gained more independence as a consequence of the independence. The
development of the local church was promoted, among others due to Vaticanum II. Base communities, lay movements, all sorts of councils in parishes and dioceses were established, and the believers occupied their own place in these. Liturgy, catechesis and theology underwent considerable changes, and pastoral centres that guided the change in mentality, emerged everywhere. The missionaries admitted frankly that they had initially had an image of the church that was too Western.

Another striking fact is that long before the independence, the missionaries trained catechists as their own right hands, and that the education system was built up from primary school to university. Before the independence, the mission had often monopolised education. As soon as it had become independent, the new political authorities nationalised the school system. There is a current trend in some countries to return to the privatisation of schools. The mission was also active in development aid before the term existed: youth work, agriculture, cattle breeding, horticulture, drinking water, irrigation, printers, forges, etc. Sisters were very active in health care and education. When development organisations began to be established in the West, missionaries could appeal to these and stimulate a structural approach to existing needs with increased means. People talked about ‘integrated pastoral approach’ about the spiritual and social liberation of human beings. It cannot be denied that some missionaries were a little depressed. That had to do with the rise of new theological movements in the West that contrasted discussion with conversion. Fortunately, there were also theologians who were in favour of keeping the discussion going, provided that it be an open discussion that would emphasise people’s freedom of choice.

THE PROJECT NETHERLANDS, 1991-1999

The project Netherlands cannot yet be completely evaluated. However, some remarks may already be made. Two matters are a subject of discussion among the interviewees. The first of these is the relation between mission and development aid, and the second is the relation between mission and dialogue. No one among them claims that development aid is the new name for mission. But neither is there anyone who claims that mission can exist without development aid. Development aid or human progress in welfare and well-being presupposes an image of mankind: after all, what new human being is supposed to be formed? However, it is clear that such discussions have undermined the missionary motivation of missionaries and believers in the West.

Something similar occurs in the relation between doing missionary work and dialogue. The rise of the theology of the dialogue or the theology of religions is a contemporary phenomenon and results in heated debates. Some
people say that dialogue is the new name for mission, but also that in a good dialogue, both parties are challenged to discover the true religious dimension deep within each other. It is a reciprocal process which is not just about ascertaining similarities, but also differences. It is definitely also about mutual supplementation and enrichment and ultimately about a conscientious decision about which of God’s ways, which religion, is the decisive one for me. Many missionaries and believers in the West, however, have become uncertain in this respect as well. Essential matters are at stake: does God also reveal himself in other religions than the Christian religion, how unique is Jesus of Nazareth, are there many roads to salvation, etc.

Another subject from the project Netherlands arose from church communities turning local throughout the world, but also in the Netherlands. Vaticanum II has upset the image of the church. There is no general church that expresses itself through individual churches. There are local religious communities, local churches with individual characteristics in many matters, the whole of which constitutes the general church. The universal church exists in and through the individual churches. Yet out of that also follows that instead of the religious orders, congregations and institutes, the individual church is primarily assigned the missionary task. In the Netherlands, this led to the establishment of the Dutch Mission Council (Nederlandse Missie Raad, NMR), which is chaired by mgr. dr. M. Muskens, bishop of Breda. The council is meant to be a coordinating organisation for all missionary activities. Dioceses and religious organisations as well as development institutes are represented in it. Nevertheless, the NMR has always faced many problems. There have been many moments of crisis, and no one knows exactly what the council should do. The church province in our country has an episcopal council for inter-religious dialogue which is separate from the NMR. The NMR begins to claim that dialogue also belongs to its tasks.

**THE PROJECT TRANSFORMATION, 2002-2005**

We are indebted to Vefie Poels, project manager for the project Transformation, for a first insight into the interview results. I quote: “The interviewees have partly determined the course of the transformation process. They have struggled with the question to what extent it is true that the Dutch missionaries have made themselves dispensable. It appears from many interviews that the orders and congregations did not hastily withdraw from their former missionary territories. Even though the number of missionaries rapidly dwindled from the 1960s, they still felt closely connected. They did not dare to actually ‘let go’ that quickly. This was strengthened by the fact that in a number of cases, they saw the rise of a type of church that they had left behind them: with
the parish priest on a pedestal and with devotions, sacraments and liturgy as the core of the church. From the point of view of the Dutch religious, the care for the poor and for a fair society in which everyone has equal opportunities, was sometimes pushed to the background too much. However, there is also reason to be proud of for instance the growing congregations of female religious in countries such as India and Indonesia, that, like their ‘mother congregations’, dedicate themselves to the education and development of girls and women. A certain powerlessness then gives way to acceptance and confidence: the young, independent churches, to which they have been able to contribute, will find their missionary way in the worldwide Catholic church, using their own strength.” See for this quote the article by Vefie Poels “The trouble with letting go. Transformation of mission churches to independent churches” (‘Het moeizame losmaken. Omvorming van missiekerken naar zelfstandige kerken’) in: *Erasmusplein* 15(2004), nr. 2, p.1-3.

APPLICATIONS FOR THE USE OF THE INTERVIEWS
That concludes the history of the KMM. In a number of years, the information will be able to be better analysed, and the users of the tapes will then be able to tell us whether they have been useful to them. Already at this stage, applications are coming in regularly to request permission to listen to certain interviews. These applications are considered by the board of the KMM, and care is taken to ensure that they are not used by unauthorised parties. Some interviews have been made inaccessible until a certain date at the request of the interviewed missionary.

INTERNATIONAL ATTENTION
This publication in English with the 901 abstracts from the project Overseas was considered necessary, because the KMM had in the mean time managed to attract international attention, for instance from the Centre de Recherches et d’Echanges sur la Diffusion et l’Inculturation du Christianisme (cREDIC), an originally French organisation in the field of mission and mission studies, has located one of its conferences in Nijmegen in order to learn more about Oral History. Also the Netherlands (formerly: State) Institute for War Documentation (Nederlands Instituut voor Oorlogs Documentatie, NIOD) in Amsterdam has expressed an interest in this form of documentation, and has organised a conference about it in cooperation with people from Japan. Members of the International Association for Mission Studies (IAMS) have also said to be very interested. In addition, the Baseler Mission and the Royal Netherlands Institute of Southeast Asian and Caribbean Studies (Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal, Land en Volkenkunde, KITLV) in Leiden have expressed their interest.
Substantial voices in the history of mission

1. Oral sources and historical research

In contemporary historical science, oral history is a much used method for the collection of source material. It is a source with the narrator’s perspective at its centre. The testimonies of those who have experienced the period in question themselves constitute a crucial source, particularly in historical themes for which there are only few or no written sources available. This is also the case in the history of mission.

Oral tradition was originally one of the most important sources for the practice of historical science, but with the emergence of nineteenth century historical positivism and the related scholarly ideal, this source disappeared to the background. For a long time after that, historians preferred ‘objective’ sources, dates and ‘facts’, on the basis of which history could be documented in a reliable way. Oral sources were considered to be too subjective, too dependent on the person whose memories were being quoted. In scientific circles, the oral source was left to sociologists and cultural anthropologists. In the 1960s and 1970s, historians who were working with groups for which there were no or very few written sources available, rediscovered the interview. Historians in the fields of the history of labourers and women were frequent users of this source. In the words of Paul Thompson in his standard work The voice of the past. Oral history from 1978, oral historiography became emancipatory historiography: a rescue operation in order to be able to document the history of those “groups of people who do not have the privilege of the written word at their disposal”.

The KomMissieMemoires (КММ) (Commission Mission Memoirs) initiative may also be regarded as a rescue operation. The interviews with the missionaries are crucially important to the history of the Dutch mission in the twentieth century, particularly the period preceding the Second Vatican Council. For many former mission territories, there are no other available sources. Although missionaries are not part of a deprived group of people with little education, they nevertheless left behind few written sources. These priests, fathers, female religious, brothers and lay people were especially practically
oriented. In most cases, they did not write down their experiences, apart from the letters they wrote to people at home, which were often sent in order to obtain financial or moral support. Nevertheless, their history is worth recording for future generations. The KMM interviews are very important for the research into the history of the rise and development of the young churches in which Dutch missionaries have played an important part. They also form an important contribution to the history of the Catholic part of the Netherlands.

All the interviews have as their starting point the identity of the missionaries. They are about people who need to balance different cultures with one another: the Dutch Catholic culture in which they grew up and which was their point of departure, the culture of the mission country in which they arrived, and within that, the Catholic subculture of that particular country. Apart from that, the cultural situation of the moment the interview took place, needs to be noted: the interviewee needs to relate to the Dutch culture and Catholic subculture, which have changed radically in their absence. In many cases, missionaries were the first connection between cultures in Asia, Africa, Latin America and the western Christian culture. In the process of gaining insight into the way in which this contact was established, the KMM constitutes a very important collection of stories that show us this intercultural meeting.

This collection of sources was already used for dozens of small and larger research studies. In these studies, the question was also raised as to how valuable the information from the interviews is. What do historians need to consider whilst using these sources? What was the background against which these interviews were held? The reliability of the KMM interviews and of oral sources in general, forms another problem. Do oral sources and the memory on which they are based, give a reliable image of the historical truth? In this contribution, some comments will be made on the use of oral information in general, and of the Commission Mission Memoirs in particular.

2. The coming about of the KMM interviews

**BETWEEN OPEN AND CLOSED INTERVIEWS**

An interview is determined by two people: the interviewee and the interviewer. The latter may have an important, if not always desired, influence on the interview. This problem may be prevented by a so-called structured interview: the use of lists of questions such as questionnaires, which are strictly adhered to during the interview. However, this method, which has its origin in the empirical-analytical research tradition in the social sciences, was not suitable
for the interviews that the KMM had in mind. Life histories, or life stories, such as the stories about the life and work of missionaries and their experiences, do not fit into strictly outlined interviews. The narrative interview is much more suitable for this purpose: an open interview that has emerged from methods in the social sciences that are aimed at an exchange of information. The interviewee himself determines the order, the rate and the choice of themes. Although on the whole, the structured form of interviewing is more practical in a research study, the life story presents us with more valuable information.

The KMM interview project has occupied an intermediary position between these two interviewing traditions. Although the KMM interviews are open interviews, some form of structure has been applied by means of lists of questions. These lists were not used to impose a restrictive format on the interviews, but as a type of framework for the benefit of the conversation. The general list of questions was divided into ten main subjects, some of which are dealt with in each interview, such as the vocation history and the missionary motivation, and a number of optional subjects that relate to the life and work situation of the missionary who is interviewed.

The ten main subjects are:

1. The native culture.
2. Pastoral aspects of your work:
   2.1. Your own input; 2.1.1. Catechesis; 2.1.2. Preaching; 2.1.3. The way in which you managed to activate lay people; 2.1.4. Liturgy; 2.1.5. Ways to maintain one’s own spiritual life.
   2.2. The pastoral climate in which you worked; 2.2.1. Local church building; 2.2.2. Clergy; 2.2.3. Hierarchy; 2.2.4. Lay people and Organisations; 2.2.5. Means of communication; 2.2.6. Indigenisation (enhancement of the local input).
3. Education:
   3.1. Experiences of the missionary in his territory;
   3.2. As it was taught in practice by you as a teacher.
4. Politics.
5. Missionary strategy and expansion.
6. Welfare work:
   6.1. Social work;
   6.2. Health care and medical care;
   6.3. Agriculture, fishing, cattle breeding, and construction;
7. Ecumenism.
8. Documentation (in one’s own possession or in the archive of the order or congregation).
9. The home front (support from the Netherlands).

The main subjects and the list of questions have been compiled by missiologists, historians, journalists and (former) missionaries who were members of the KMM Steering committee. Additional lists of questions for specific areas were also used. The lists were sent to the interviewees in advance, so that they could form a stimulus for the remembrance process, and so that the candidates could prepare themselves for the interview. It was attempted to have the life histories told chronologically, starting with the vocation history and ending with the departure from the mission or with the present situation in the specific mission territory.

Thanks to these lists of questions, the utility of the interviews for historical research has increased to an important degree, since the interviews for the different subjects are mutually comparable. However, it is important to realise that the questions are based on a Dutch vision on mission (history) from the period in which the question lists were compiled, that is to say the end of the 1970s. The activities of lay people and ecumenism – topics that were much discussed in the Netherlands at the time – were therefore extensively covered in the question list. Subjects such as development cooperation, sexuality and spirituality were less focused on. These subjects sometimes emerge – some interviewees will comment on these from the point of view of their own past and interest – but do not occur in the interviews in a structural way. This places the source material in two time frames: the interviewee as well as the interview needs to be placed in their own period in time.

**INTERACTION BETWEEN INTERVIEWER AND INTERVIEWEE**

In an interactive process, the interviewer contributes towards the creation of the source, which makes it important for him or her to be stimulating rather than restraining. Knowledge of interviewing techniques and background are of great importance in this respect. During the first period, the KMM primarily worked with interviewers belonging to the environment of male and female religious. That had as an advantage that the interviewers were well informed about religious life, and could therefore ask questions that were to the point, or continue to ask questions about aspects that were unfamiliar to the non-religious. However, the fact that the interviewee shares his social background with the interviewer does not necessarily imply that the information from the interviews is more reliable. Research from Thompson, among others, shows that people are sometimes more inclined to give answers that are socially desirable if both interviewer and interviewee belong to the same social category.
Either consciously or unconsciously, the interviewee will then anticipate the potential expectations of the interviewer.

The interviewers had been prepared regarding interview-technical details by the KMM project leader, Martin Peters, who composed a manual based on available literature and personal experiences. Peters had worked in Ghana for fifteen years as a missionary of the Society for African Missions. After an education in journalism in the United States and London, he held the position of editor-in-chief of *The Standard*, a Catholic Ghanaian weekly. Initially, portable tape recorders were used; later on these were replaced by cassette recorders and eventually by equipment for minidisks.

Apart from focusing on interview-technical details, the interviewers also prepared themselves by reading extensively about the situation in a particular country or area. Also, interviews were held in advance with people who were aware of the situation in the particular area.

People who have not been motivated to retrieve memories will only be able to remember very little. Therefore, it is very important in an interview for the interviewer to convince the interviewee of the use of remembering. A relationship based on mutual trust is also important in this respect, since the remembrance itself does not automatically imply that the interviewee is telling what he or she remembers. Generally, it may be stated that the interview candidates experienced no major hesitations in this area during the KMM interviews. In that respect, it was important that all the interviewees were addressed as missionaries. They spoke and responded to questions from that frame of reference. Good arrangements had been made with the candidates in advance as well. The KMM interviews are basically confidential, and may only be used for scientific research with permission of the parties involved. Apart from that, some of the interviewees have had special conditions laid down for the use of the interviews.

The interviews were not held for the benefit of a particular research study. The advantage of that is that they were not influenced towards a specific research result. A disadvantage is that the interviews are more inclined to lack a certain depth. A clearer purpose could have contributed towards a more extensive discussion of certain topics. The present collection of interviews contains missed opportunities in places where there could have been a little more detail.

**REPRESENTATIVENESS**

The fact that oral history is greatly indebted to methods that were developed within the social sciences is expressed in the large degree of attention for representativeness. Each source in itself is assigned less validity than a sample
survey that is considered representative. This condition is not always self-evident for historians who often work with unique sources. One person’s story may be representative of a group of people. To researchers who make use of oral sources, a representative collection of these nevertheless offers support in the establishment of the reliability of the material that was used.

In order to create a representative collection of sources, the KMM Steering committee chose to interview 10% of all Dutch missionaries who had worked in a particular area. The point of departure in this was the statistical information from Mission Action (Missie Actie) from 1963, the year in which 8,866 Dutch missionaries were registered. This aim has been realised. The KMM source collection may be considered as representative, not only with regard to its total size, but also in terms of regional distribution. The 38% from Asia corresponds well to the 37% from the statistics from Mission Action; the majority of the interviewees had worked in Indonesia. With almost 40%, Africa is overrepresented in the KMM collection (Mission Action 31.7%), while Latin America (with, among others, Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles) is underrepresented with 19% (Mission Action 29%). The different categories of workers are also reasonably well represented: 55% priests (Mission Action 50%); 29% sisters (Mission Action 33%); 12.5% brothers (Mission Action 14%) and 3% lay people for both the KMM and Mission Action.

However, the KMM was not only led by the quantitative condition of representativeness in its choice of respondents. Qualitative criteria were also laid down. The interviewees’ age was taken into account in the selection of candidates: the eldest people were interviewed first. This happened from a practical point of view on the basis of their life expectancy, but also because the elder people – the pioneers – had left for the mission starting from a different missionary concept and motivation. The KMM distinguishes three different missionary periods: the period preceding the Second World War, the post-war period until the Second Vatican Council and the period after Vaticanum II. Apart from that, the nature of individual activities was taken into account in the selection of candidates, in order to obtain a comprehensive image of the missionary activities. This is the reason why a high priority was assigned to missionaries who had acted as pioneers, occupied an important position or worked under exceptional circumstances.

3. The reliability of memories

The practitioners of oral history have addressed the reliability of their source material extensively, particularly because of the critical and suspicious view...
on the part of established historical researchers. Established historians are disinclined to use interviews, or use them in a very circumspect manner, among others because these depend on factors such as the interviewee's motivation, the quality of the interviewer as the person who asks the questions, and the place and time of the interview. A particularly sensitive point is the subjectivity of the interviews. Each interview is supposedly so unique that each day might almost be said to yield completely new data. Advocates of this method certainly do not deny the subjectivity of interviews, but they argue that written sources also carry with them a degree of bias or partiality, which in most cases is no less than that in oral sources. As early as the end of the 1970s, Paul Thompson argued that the legitimacy of oral sources is equal to that of written sources, provided they are tested for their internal consistency, by contextual analysis, and are compared to other, external sources. He mentioned a number of aspects that influence the reliability of interviews: the structure of the interview, the interaction between the interviewee and the interviewer, and the representativeness of the interviews that are used. If these aspects are taken into account, the subjective element may be made as visible as possible in the interviews. In the composition of its source collection, the KMM paid as much attention to this as possible.

Another issue that was often emphasised in the past decades is the question regarding the nature of people's memories. Why do people remember certain things rather than others? What are the elements that play a part in the process of remembering? These questions from the field of psychology have gained an increasing amount of interest among the practitioners of oral history during the last decades of the twentieth century. Several research studies have shown that in the construction of the past in memories, both social/contextual, or collective, influences and individual ones (the way in which people are inclined to view their own lives) play a part.

DISTORTION OF THE INDIVIDUAL LIFE STORY
Psychological insights in particular have taught us that in life histories, a number of distortions emerge that are inherent to human beings. These should be considered in the interpretation of life histories. Firstly, people need biographical consistency. This need is possibly reinforced by the fact that in interviews, memories are constructed as a story. They are told from the present point of view, which determines the value that is assigned to the past. This requires selection, order, simplification, gap filling and the construction of a logical story in which reality may be distorted. The chronological order of events is made inferior to the story's own logic.

Secondly, each life story represents a person's self-justification and self-ide-
alisation to a certain degree (for example 'the self-made man'). In memories, events are not only put forward as they actually happened, but also as they should have happened according to the person in question. Social desirability and moral views play an important part in this. Thirdly, there is often a supernatural element in life stories, in notions of fate, destiny or signs that are conceived as miracles. Fourthly, we often find cultural stereotypes hidden in them, ideal types, characters or archetypes with a (hidden) moral message. The existing concepts of masculinity and femininity are applied to individual memories. Finally, forgetting is the rule, and remembering is the exception. Non-relevant information is not retained. If someone comes to the conclusion one day that what was pursued as meaningful yesterday is no longer meaningful today, then the memory of that may disappear in the future.

**COLLECTIVE MEMORY**

The concept of the ‘collective memory’ may be described as the way in which a particular group of people in a particular period of time looks back upon the past or on certain earlier events. The collective memory (also referred to as collective myths) provides the context to which individuals relate their own memories and, if necessary, – consciously or unconsciously – adapt them. The collective memory has a strong ideological component and is subject to change: it is influenced by individual memories, later events, the media, as well as historiography itself. For example, the pioneering missionaries from the beginning of the twentieth century came into contact with many new cultures. Their assignment was to introduce the Christian faith and to integrate it in the existing cultures, but at the same time maintain the good aspects of these cultures for posterity. They studied the languages and made anthropological notes. However, in the 1960s the view emerged that missionaries had contributed to the destruction of cultures. They had introduced Christianity to new peoples, and in doing so had repressed these people’s own religiosity and culture. The fact that the western consumer society had in the meantime done much damage to native cultures was ‘forgotten’, also by the missionaries themselves, who proceeded to accept the blame in the KMM interviews or tried to defend themselves.

The question whether the collective memory is based on facts, is mostly not as interesting for historiography as the question how collective myths were created and what influence they have had on people’s lives. For instance, the myth that particular groups of people are inferior is responsible for the existence of many forms of discrimination. Communication (both oral and written) is a key concept in the conveyance of collective memories. Some of the stories that were handed down, disappear; others, to which for some reason more
value is attached, continue to exist. The questions as to how and why certain myths are maintained rather than others, encourage new research. Undoubtedly, power plays an important part in this.

The individual distortions (or, if one wishes: myths) maintain a permanent connection with the collective memory, both of recent history and of traditions that go back centuries. People use the information from tradition and from the collective view of the past in order to apply meaning to their own lives. They also pass this information on again, either in an altered shape or not. This is how the past and present, objectivity and subjectivity, reality and myth constantly affect (the creation of) history, both on an individual and a collective level.

Such a function of memory makes many written sources as suspect as oral ones: not only biographies, but also letters, newspapers, magazines, literature etc. are all dependent on the function of memory. For historical science, an insight of this nature implies that pursuing objective historiography is impossible. However, this insight is not as shocking as it may appear at first glance. The insight of the subjectivity of each interpretation is not new in today's historical science, nor does it mean that history as a science is disqualified for that reason. "The fact that a source is not 'objective' ( ) does not mean that it may not be used", says the Italian historian Carlo Ginzburg. There is no such thing as 'objective' historiography: historians do not reconstruct history, but they construe it within the frameworks that the sources that are used, offer to them. Each historical source and each interpretation of the past should be met with a healthy dose of scepticism.
JAN WILLEMSSEN

Dutch missionaries
A concise overview of the most important events and facts

INTRODUCTION
This article is written in order to place the activities of the Dutch missionaries who were interviewed in an ecclesiastical, political and social context, based on an overall division into three periods: 1) the beginning and organisation of the overseas missionary work between 1813 and 1914, 2) the heyday of missionary work during the interbellum period from 1918 until 1940 and 3) the period of transformation from a European church to a ‘world church’ between 1945 and 2000. These periods were interrupted by the two world wars from 1914-1918 and from 1940-1945, in which missionary work more or less came to a halt. Key topics in the history of Dutch missionaries are: the sending of missionaries, conversion work, church planting, the education of native church staff, the establishment of dioceses and episcopal hierarchy, the transfer of positions and possessions, development work and the return of missionaries. Lastly, an overview will be given of the number of Dutch missionaries and of the countries in which they did missionary work.

1. The beginning and organisation of the overseas missionary work, 1813-1914

REVIVAL OF MISSIONARY ACTIVITIES
During the French Revolution and the subsequent period of over 20 years of war in Europe, the missionary work of the Catholic Church came to a standstill. There were few European priests left who worked overseas. The revival of missionary activities after 1813 first took place in France. In the first half of the nineteenth century, congregations that focused on missionary work in their own countries and in other continents were established in France, Belgium and Germany. Benedictine Fathers, Dominican Fathers, Franciscan Friars, Capuchin Friars and Jesuit Fathers also renewed their efforts for missionary work outside of Europe. In the second half of the nineteenth century, the rise of the western colonial system enabled an expansion of missionary activities.
Missionaries settled in the colonial areas of Belgium, France, Germany, England, the Netherlands, Portugal and Spain, and established mission posts there as centres for their missionary work.

**ROME APPOINTS PREFECTS APOSTOLIC AND VICARS APOSTOLIC IN THE MISSION TERRITORIES**

Rome supported the missionary work of orders and congregations and determined the mission policy. In his encyclical *Probe nostris* of 1840, Pope Gregory XVI (1831-1846) laid out guidelines for the establishment (planting) of the church overseas and the education of a native clergy. He entrusted seventy mission territories to orders and congregations and appointed members of these as Prefects Apostolic or Vicars Apostolic so that they could govern a particular mission area in the name of the Holy See.

These ordinaries were directly answerable to the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide (Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith). This mission department had been established in 1622 by Pope Gregory XV (1621-1623) and put in charge of the management of dioceses in Protestant countries and the management of mission territories with mainly non-Christian religions. Vicars Apostolic were consecrated as bishops so that they could confer Confirmation and perform the ordination of priests. Prefects were not. The introduction of this system of government in the mission territories strengthened the central ecclesiastical authorities. Prefects and Vicars were highly dependent on Rome when it came to matters of management and finance. Through this system, however, the church has become uniform, global and international. On the other hand, the system enhanced the particularism of orders and congregations: they spoke of ‘our missions’ and ‘our mission bishops’.

Pope Pius IX (1846-1878) invited the Vicars Apostolic to take part in the First Vatican Council in 1870, which further strengthened the connections with Rome. In 1880, Pope Leo XIII (1878-1903) encouraged secular priests and believers to support the missionary work of orders and congregations with prayer and financial contributions.

**FUNDRAISING FOR MISSIONARY WORK**

In France, three mission societies were established for the financing of missionary work: the Society for the Propagation of the Faith (Genootschap tot Voortplanting van het Geloof, 1822), the Association of the Holy Childhood (Genootschap van de H. Kindsheid, 1843) and the Society of St. Peter the Apostle (Liefdewerk van de H. Petrus, 1889). Each society had its own specific aim. These societies had a French character; they particularly favoured the French
missions, and were managed by a French board from either Lyon or Paris. Divisions were set up in most European countries. They raised money directly among believers. They were answerable to the French board, and transferred their proceeds to it. The believers were not obliged to donate money, which kept the proceeds at a low level. Orders and congregations also raised money for the education of their missionaries. To this end, they set up a Charity (Liefdewerk). The Dominican Fathers, for instance, had the St. Dominic medal (St. Dominicuspenning), the Capuchin Friars had the St. Fidelis Mission Society (Sint Fidelismissiebond), the Franciscan Friars the South-Sjansi-Mission Society (Zuid-Sjansi-Missiebond) and the Jesuit Fathers the St. Claver Society (Sint Claverbond).

SPIRITUAL CARE AND MISSION IN THE DUTCH COLONIES
During the first half of the nineteenth century, the Netherlands itself was still a mission country. After the Dutch Rising, Rome had appointed the Utrecht church province (the area to the north of the river Waal) as mission territory in 1592, the so-called ‘Dutch Mission’. The secular priest Sasbout Vosmaer was appointed as Vicar Apostolic. As delegate of the pope, he governed the former dioceses of Utrecht and Haarlem. The southern provinces were part of the church province of Mechelen. After 1622, Rome talked about the Missio Hollandica, the Dutch Mission. The Dutch East Indies, the Netherlands Antilles and Surinam were connected to the Dutch Mission in canon law. During the first half of the nineteenth century, secular priests provided the spiritual care among the Dutch population in Batavia, Willemstad and Paramaribo. They built churches there and worked as parish priests in the same way as they had been accustomed to doing in the Netherlands. As of 1859, their pastoral tasks were taken over by regular priests.

In 1807, the Prefecture Apostolic of the Dutch East Indies was founded. In 1842, this prefecture was raised to become the Vicariate Apostolic of Batavia. The vicariate covered the entire colony. In 1859, Jesuit Fathers took over the spiritual care from the secular priests. After 1902, several parts of the Vicariate Apostolic of Batavia seceded from it and were transferred to other orders and congregations. The colonial authorities would only allow the Dutch East Indies to be governed by Dutch missionaries. The mission territory on the Netherlands Antilles had the status of Prefecture Apostolic of Curacao from 1810 to 1842. In 1842, this prefecture was raised to become the Vicariate Apostolic of Curacao. In 1870, the Dominican Fathers took over the spiritual care from the secular priests on the islands of Curacao, Bonaire and Aruba. Secular priests were also active in Surinam. In 1825, the mission territory in Surinam was raised to become a Prefecture Apostolic, and in 1852 it became the Vicariate
Apostolic of Surinam. In 1865, Redemptorist Fathers took on the spiritual care in Surinam.

SISTERS AND BROTHERS IN THE DUTCH COLONIES
The secular priests limited themselves to the spiritual care among colonists in the cities. The missionaries who had taken over this task from them, started with the establishment of facilities for education and health care, initially only for European colonists. Prefects and vicars invited congregations of sisters and brothers, which had been founded in the Netherlands for the provision of education and the nursing of sick people, to come over and perform these activities in their mission territories as well. Some congregations responded positively, and sent sisters and brothers for the establishment of facilities for education and the care for the sick, orphans and the elderly. Lessons were taught in Dutch, and health care was provided according to Dutch traditions.

The Franciscan Sisters of Roosendaal were the first congregation to respond to such a request. They founded a school in Willemstad in 1848, and one in Paramaribo in 1856. The Franciscan Sisters of Breda took on the nursing duties in the St. Elisabeth Hospital in Willemstad in 1855. The Ursuline Sisters opened a school in Batavia in 1855. The Brothers of Oudenbosch founded a school in Surabaya in 1862, and the Franciscan Sisters of Heythuysen opened one in Semarang in 1869. The Sisters of Charity of Tilburg opened a school in Padang on Sumatra in 1885. The Brothers of Tilburg started their education activities in Willemstad in 1886.

ARRIVAL OF FOREIGN MISSION CONGREGATIONS IN THE NETHERLANDS
Initially, the Dutch contribution to the missionary activities remained modest in size. It was not until the arrival of German and French mission congregations that the interest in missionary work grew amongst Dutch Catholics. These congregations had been driven away from the Prussian Rhine province by the Kulturkampf in 1875 and from France in 1880 because of the anti-clerical monastery laws of the republican government. Their mission territories were in Africa and Asia. Through these congregations, Dutch Catholics became involved in missionary work outside the Dutch colonies. The Missionaries of the Divine Word from Germany settled in Steyl near Tegelen in 1875. Most congregations were from France. In 1880, the Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate came to look for accommodation in the south of Limburg. The Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Montfort Fathers followed in 1881. In 1882 came the Vincentian Fathers, and in 1883 the Priests of
the Sacred Heart of Jesus. In 1889, the White Fathers established themselves in our country, in 1891 the Society of African Missions, and in 1896 the Fathers of the Sacred Hearts. After the turn of the century, other French congregations came, such as in 1904 the Holy Ghost Fathers, in 1905 the Passionist Fathers, in 1911 the Marist Fathers and in 1915 the Assumptionists. Mission congregations also came to our country from Belgium and England: in 1890, the Missionaries of Mill Hill from England and in 1899 the Missionaries of Scheut from Belgium. These foreign congregations were not answerable to the local bishop, but to the General Board of their congregation. Their focus was on overseas missionary work, not so much on the building up of the Dutch church province. Indirectly, they also contributed to the emancipation of the Dutch Catholics.

LIMITED PREPARATION FOR THE WORK IN THE MISSION TERRITORIES

The foreign congregations did not cooperate. There was a lot of mutual competition. After its arrival, each congregation built its own mission house and recruited pupils for the seminary that was modelled on the German, French, Belgian or English original. For a long time to come, the superiors of these mission houses and seminaries were foreigners, and the language of communication was French, German or English. Not until after the First World War (1914-1918) did they transform themselves into a Dutch province and ‘dutchify’. They held a great attraction for Dutch boys.

The congregations gave their students a traditional education in theology and philosophy. They were only appointed to a mission territory after their ordination, after which they immediately left without a proper preparation. The seminaries hardly provided any knowledge about the language and culture of the population in their mission territory. The local population did not allow itself to be converted willingly. Missionaries were often seen as representatives of the colonial authorities. Many missionaries later became disappointed because they had been poorly prepared for the missionary work and were unfamiliar with the language, culture, different habits and customs.

The work in a tropical country also proved to be too difficult for many missionaries in a physical sense. They went to areas with different living circumstances, food and accommodation: places where there was a lack of even the most basic sanitary facilities. They contracted illnesses that they had never heard of. They left home without having had a medical examination or vaccination. They had no knowledge of medicine or of remedies, so that they were unable to help themselves or fellow missionaries. The lack of medical care in the mission territories therefore took its toll in the years preceding the First
World War. Many missionaries died of infectious diseases at a very young age: 10.2% of the missionaries died within two years after their arrival at their mission posts. At least 80% of them died without medical help.

Due to these personal hardships, the missionary was depicted in mission propaganda and mission literature as a hero who, fighting for the expansion of the kingdom of God on earth, not only had to go without all the conveniences of the modern world, but also ran the risk of dying at a young age. Some missionaries were already worshipped while they were still alive, such as for instance father Damiaan (J. de Veuster), who contracted leprosy in 1883 through his care for lepers.

CONVERSION AND CHURCH PLANTING

The result of all these efforts, however, was disappointing before the First World War. In Asia, few believers of other religions such as the Islam, Hinduism, Shintoism and Buddhism were converted. The mission proved to be more successful in Africa. During the last two decades of the nineteenth century, the church was able to establish itself there and attract the first believers amongst redeemed slaves. This limited growth of the number of converts contributed towards the increasing emphasis from Rome on the planting of the church as an institute in Africa and Asia as the primary aim of the missionary work.

2. The heyday of missionary work during the interbellum period, 1918-1940

THE CONSEQUENCES OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR (1914-1918) FOR THE MISSIONARY WORK

The First World War constitutes an important pivotal period in mission history. During the war, Belgian, German and French missionaries had been called back from Africa and Asia in order to fulfil their military service here, due to which many mission posts became unmanned. The Anglo-Saxon protestant church communities were able to continue sending their missionaries. According to Rome, Africa and Asia threatened to become protestant if no further action was taken. The communist revolution in Russia in 1917 also posed a great danger to the church.

During the war, Rome took the management of the missionary work and missionary actions in the European countries into its own hands. It had become clear that missionary work could not be left exclusively to orders and congregations, if the aim was to have a permanent church in Africa and Asia.
Therefore, the entire church was mobilised during the interbellum period, and all secular priests, religious and believers in the European countries were activated. After all, the expansion of the church in Africa and Asia was at stake. The missionary work was at its peak during the interbellum period, the ‘golden years’ of the colonial system. Rome structured the missionary work and missionary actions, and mobilised the European bishops and diocesan clergy in their propaganda and fundraising.

During the interbellum period, the Catholic Church was visibly planted in Asia and Africa. Numerous church buildings, seminaries, institutes for education, schools, boarding schools, hospitals and clinics were built, and the education of native priests and religious was promoted.

**CENTRALISATION OF MISSIONARY ACTIONS IN EUROPE (1917)**

With the appointment of Wilhelmus Marinus, Cardinal van Rossum cssr (1854-1932) as head of the mission department, the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide acquired a decisive leader on March 12 1918. He left his personal mark on the organisation of missionary actions in western countries. It was his organisational talent that gave the expansion of the Catholic Church in Asia and Africa during the interbellum period a sound financial basis.

As of 1918, a diocesan home front was rapidly built up to support the missionaries. Parish priests were made enthusiastic for the idea of church expansion outside of Europe. To many a parish priest, missionary work had been an unknown area until then. In Europe, Priest Mission Unions (Priestermissionsbonden, PMB) were established, of which membership was an obligation for the parish priests. The first Priest Mission Union was established in Italy in 1917. A Dutch Priest Mission Union was set up in 1919. The national Priest Mission Unions were united in the international Pia Unio Cleri pro Missionibus, which would cooperate closely with the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide.

The Society for the Propagation of the Faith, the Holy Childhood Association and the Society of St. Peter the Apostle had their offices in Lyon and Paris and had subdivisions in most European countries. Before 1914, their proceeds were limited. This was the reason for Cardinal Van Rossum to centralise these. The Society for the Propagation of the Faith and the Society of St. Peter the Apostle were transferred from Lyon to Rome and placed under the authority of the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide. The Holy Childhood Association stayed in Paris, but was also placed under the authority of the congregation.

As of 1918, fundraising took place in the parishes. From 1922 onwards, the three mission societies were called Papal Mission Work (Pauselijke Missiewerken, PMW). This new name made it clear to believers that the expansion of the Church in Africa and Asia was a matter for the pope, and not only of mis-
sionaries. The Congregatio de Propaganda Fide distributed the money to all Prefects and Vicars Apostolic in the mission countries to cover their exploitation costs. Regardless of the number of believers, each prefect or vicar received the same annual amount, so that they could count on a fixed income each year. By making this promise, the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide had committed itself to supplying a very large annual sum of money, which was not balanced by a steady flow of income.

CENTRALISATION OF MISSIONARY ACTIONS IN THE NETHERLANDS (1917)
Also in the Netherlands, missionary actions were centralised and coordinated. In 1917, a discussion was started about the way in which the diocesan clergy could best support missionary work. The Jesuit L. van Rijckevorsel, a missionary in the Dutch East Indies, published two pamphlets: Mission and Missionary Action (Missie en Missieactie, 1915) and Missionary Action in the Netherlands (Missieactie in Nederland, 1916). He suggested that the missionary action be organised per diocese, and that parish priests have a central role in the fundraising. His proposal was discussed on the ninth Diocesan Catholics Day (Diocesane Katholiekendag) of the diocese of ’s-Hertogenbosch on September 23rd 1917 in Nijmegen, and was defended by secular priests who were members of the board of departments of the French mission societies. They proposed to establish a mission committee in each diocese that would promote the three mission societies. This proposal was accepted. The bishops agreed to it as well, and within a few years a diocesan missionary action was set up.

The diocese of ’s-Hertogenbosch established in 1917 a Diocesan Mission Committee (Diocesaan Missie Comité, DCM). The archdiocese of Utrecht and the dioceses of Breda and Roermond set up a mission committee in 1918; the diocese of Haarlem did so in 1919. The members of these committees were secular priests. Subsequently, in April of 1919, the Priest Mission Union (PMB) was established, which was to be responsible for the coordination of the missionary action in the Netherlands. Nearly all parish priests became members and received Missionary Work. Magazine for mission information and missionary action (Het Missiewerk. Tijdschrift voor missiekennis en missieactie), the magazine of the union, at home.

A secular priest was assigned to each Diocesan Mission Committee (DCM) as its director, and started collecting money for the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, the Society of St. Peter Apostle and for the Holy Childhood Association. The actions were coordinated by the secretariat of the Priest Mission Union, which was transformed into the National Office for Papal Mission Work (Nationaal Bureau voor de Pauselijke Missiewerken) in The Hague in
1927. Th. M. P. Bekkers, a secular priest, became the director. The three mission societies thus came to occupy a monopoly position in the parishes. The proceeds increased greatly after this intervention by Cardinal Van Rossum. The money was transferred to his Congregatio de Propaganda Fide.

During the interbellum period, there were two flows of money: one of these ran through the parishes, Diocesan Mission Committees, the National Office for Papal Mission Work and the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide in Rome to prefectures and vicariates in the mission countries to cover exploitation costs, while the other went directly from the believers to orders and congregations and was used for the education and sending out of missionaries.

**MAXIMUM ILLUD (1919)**
Pope Benedict XV (1914-1922) was called the ‘mission pope’. He issued the encyclical Maximum Illud in 1919, in which he formulated the dual aim of missionary work as preaching the gospel on the one hand (the spiritual aim), whilst planting the Church and educating a local clergy on the other (the material aim). The pope made a distinction between direct means (preaching, the Holy Mass and sacraments) and indirect means (education and health care). The aim of the missionary action was to promote missionary work and to raise funds. Parish priests were obliged by the pope to admit the three mission societies in their parishes.

**MISSION EXHIBITIONS (1919) AND UNITED MISSIONARIES (VM) (1920)**
The Diocesan Mission Committees went to work energetically in order to propagate missionary work. A popular way to do this was the General Mission Exhibition (Algemene Missie Tentoonstelling, AMATE). The first exhibition was organised in Breda in 1919; the second in Rotterdam in 1920. For the proper coordination of the exhibitions, orders and congregations established the foundation United Missionaries (Vereenigde Missionarissen, VM) in 1920. The board made a list of rules for the exhibitions. Membership was open only to orders or congregations with a mission house in the Netherlands. It was not possible for congregations of sisters and brothers to become members, since according to the general opinion at the time, the assignment to evangelise could only be entrusted to priests, as successors to the apostles. Sisters and brothers were regarded as ‘auxiliary forces’ of the priest-missionaries. It was the first time for orders and congregations to cooperate.
THE DUTCH MEDICAL MISSION COMMITTEE (1925)
The death rate of the missionaries remained high. About 10% died within two years after their arrival in the mission territory. The Gold Coast, the present country of Ghana, became known as “the grave of missionaries”. After the war, Rome called on Catholic doctors to help the missionaries. In Germany, Belgium and France, societies of Catholic doctors were established for the medical examination of missionaries-to-be. The Netherlands followed suit. In September of 1925, J.C. H.M. Schiphorst, chaplain of the St. Laurence parish in Rotterdam and member of the Diocesan Mission Committee of Haarlem, organised a mission exhibition. Three doctors had set up a medical stand after the example of the medical stand at the mission exhibition in the Vatican in March 1925. The stand proved to be a big success. In October of 1925, these doctors established the Dutch Medical Mission Committee (Nederlandsch Medisch Missie Comité, NMMC). Their aim was the medical examination of missionaries and the organisation of courses in medical hygiene for their benefit. The examinations and courses took place in the St. Francis Hospital in Rotterdam. The missionaries were taught some basic medical knowledge during these courses, so that they could provide medical assistance in situations where there was no doctor available. The committee also gave the missionaries medicine.

RERUM ECCLESIAE (1926)
In 1926, pope Pius XI (1922-1939) issued another encyclical: Rerum Ecclesiae. This time, the pope addressed the missionaries: they had to build a local Church, educate a native clergy, set up facilities for education and health care, and assume a neutral position in the conflict between colonial authorities and nationalists in most mission countries. In 1926, the pope personally consecrated six Chinese priests as bishop.

THE IUS COMMISSIONIS (1929)
All these measures from Rome had their effect. Missionary work expanded, and an increasing number of missionaries went to work in the mission territories. Prefectures and Vicariates Apostolic were subdivided. As a consequence, more and more missionaries were appointed as prefects or vicars. In order to properly regulate the managerial and financial relations between prefects and vicars and the orders and congregations from which they originated, Rome issued the instruction Quam huic on December 8th 1929, in which it was laid down that an order or congregation could be assigned its own territorially marked mission area: the ius commissionis.

The instruction also determined that orders and congregations were oblig-
ed to draw up a contract with prefects and vicars so that the activities of their missionaries as well as the financial aspects of these activities could be further regulated. Tasks, powers and duties of prefects and vicars on the one hand, and of missionaries on the other had to be laid down in writing. The contract had to state what tasks would be taken care of by the missionaries, and who was going to cover different costs. Church buildings, schools, clinics and hospitals became the property of the prefecture or vicariate. As of 1918, prefectures and vicariates received a fixed annual sum of money from the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide to cover their exploitation costs, excluding the living costs for the missionaries. The latter had to be taken care of by the orders and congregations themselves.

It was a remarkable set-up. For the government of their mission territories, prefects and vicars were directly answerable to Rome, not to the board of their own order or congregation. However, orders and congregations often considered prefecture and vicariate as their own mission territory that had been entrusted to them. Only they formally had no power over the government of this territory. The implementation of this government system gave the missionaries a dual management position as well as double accountability. As parish priests, they were answerable to their prefect or vicar. As members of an order or congregation, they were answerable to the mission superior who had been appointed by their order or congregation. This dual accountability sometimes led to tensions between prefect or vicar and mission superior. The ordinary defended the interests of his prefecture or vicariate, and the mission superior defended the interests of his missionaries. The question was often: who was the one to appoint a missionary to a certain mission post or decided what a missionary was going to do: the ordinary or the mission superior? And who could transfer a missionary because of underperformance or send him away: the ordinary or the mission superior? Not all these issues were properly covered in the contract between prefect or vicar and order or congregation.

MISSION TERRITORIES ENTRUSTED TO DUTCH MISSIONARIES (1929)

Based on the instruction *Quam huic*, mission territories were entrusted to orders and congregations that were established in the Netherlands. The divisions of foreign congregations were transformed to self-governing Dutch provinces with their own financial resources, which made them independent of the French, Belgian or German provinces. This enabled them to accept their own mission territory.

In the Dutch East Indies, mission territories had already been entrusted to the Jesuit Fathers and the Capuchin Friars. New mission territories were now
being entrusted to the Franciscan Friars, the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, the Missionaries of the Divine Word, the Fathers of the Sacred Hearts, the Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, the Carmelite Fathers, the Vincentian Fathers, the Crosier Fathers, the Missionaries of Scheut, the Missionaries of the Holy Family, the Montfort Fathers, the Passionist Fathers and the Redemptorist Fathers. The Dominican Fathers had their own mission territory on the Netherlands Antilles; the Redemptorist Fathers had one in Surinam.

In Africa, mission territories were now also being transferred to Dutch missionaries. In Tanzania, for example, the Vicariate Apostolic of Mwanza was transferred to the White Fathers in 1929, and the Vicariate Apostolic of Morogoro was entrusted to the Holy Ghost Fathers in 1932. In Ghana, the Vicariates Apostolic of Cape Coast, Kumasi and Keta-Ho were transferred to the Society of African Missions in 1932. The Congolese Vicariate Apostolic of Basankusu (1927) and the Kenyan Vicariate Apostolic of Kisumu (1932) were entrusted to the Missionaries of Mill Hill.

In China, the Vicariate Apostolic of Luanfu, the mission territory South-Shansi, had already been transferred to the Dutch Franciscan Friars in 1888. The Prefecture Apostolic of Yungpingfu had been entrusted to the Dutch Vincentian Fathers in 1899. In Pakistan, the Dutch Franciscan Friars took over the mission territory Karachi from the Spanish Franciscan Friars in 1935. In 1940, the Cook Islands were entrusted to the Dutch Fathers of the Sacred Hearts.

INCREASE OF SISTERS AND BROTHERS AND LAY MISSION HELPERS IN THE DUTCH COLONIES

Instead of going to mission territories all over the world, as the Dutch priest-missionaries had done during the interbellum period, most Dutch sisters and brothers left for the Dutch colonies. Orders and congregations did not wish to limit themselves to the provision of spiritual care amongst Dutch people; they also wanted to work with the native population. They became sensitive to the needs of the local people. This was also the case with the colonial authorities, who took action in order to improve the living conditions of the local population after 1900. With these so-called ethical politics as a background, it became possible for missionary workers to be granted subsidies for the building and development of schools and hospitals. Prefects and vicars did not hesitate to make use of this opportunity.

State subsidies enabled a considerable expansion of the facilities for education and health care. This development necessitated an increasing number of certified Catholic teachers and nurses. These were as yet hardly available in the colonies. Therefore, prefects and vicars invited congregations of sisters and brothers for the establishment of schools and hospitals in their mission terri-
tories. Thirty-three sister congregations and six brother congregations went to the colonies during the interbellum period.

Rome also appealed to lay people. In the Netherlands, some lay mission societies were established: the Dutch East Indian Mission Society (Indische Missievereniging, IMV) in 1912, the Mission-Interacademy (Missie-Interacademiale, MIA) of the Catholic student societies in 1919, the St. Melania Work for the emancipation of women in the Dutch East Indies in 1921, and the Mission Means of Transport Action (Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie, MIVA) for the provision of means of transport to the missionaries in 1935.

**CHAIR IN MISSIOLOGY (1930)**
During the interbellum period, more attention was paid to the preparation of missionaries for their work. Scientific institutes for missiology were established at the Catholic universities in Europe. The University of Münster had established its Institut für Missionswissenschaft as early as 1910. Other Catholic universities followed this example. The Catholic University of Nijmegen also set up an Instituut Missiologie (Missiology Institute). With the financial support of the Priest Mission Union, dr. A Mulders, secular priest and teacher at the major seminary Hoeven of the Breda diocese, was appointed to lecturer in 1930. The missiology institutes at universities were assigned the task of educating missionaries in anthropology, geography and linguistics, and were also expected to investigate the problems that missionaries were confronted with during the transfer of religion in other cultures.

3. From a European church to a world church, 1945-2000

**THE EXPANSION OF THE CHURCH OVERSEAS**
All these missionary efforts during the interbellum period had their effect. In 1953, 684 mission territories were governed by Prefects and Vicars Apostolic. The number of Catholics in the mission territories had increased from 13 million in 1923 to 30 million in 1953. The number of native priests had increased from 870 priests in 1889 to approximately 11,000 priests in 1953. There were also 57 native bishops in 1953. The figures indicate that the church had indeed been ‘transplanted’. The subsequent spectacular expansion of the Catholic Church in Africa, Asia and Oceania after the Second World War (1940-1945) was not so much a consequence of religious conversions, as a result of the rapid increase in population numbers. After the war, the world population increased at an annual rate of 2% to 3%, as a result of improved health care.
SECOND WORLD WAR, DECOLONISATION AND UNITED NATIONS

The background against which missionary work had to be performed, changed rapidly after the Second World War. The European colonies became independent. The decolonisation process started in Asia: Indonesia, the Philippines, India, Pakistan, Burma and Sri Lanka became independent. The first African colonies became independent in the 1950s: Ghana in 1957 and Tanzania in 1961. The decolonisation process has radically altered the mutual relations between the countries in Europe, America, Asia and Africa. The missionaries could no longer find support with the colonial governments, or be protected by them. In their mission territories, they were confronted with native governments and United Nations (UN) experts (1945). The United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation (UNESCO) and the World Health Organisation (WHO) started sending experts in the areas of education and health care to these newly independent countries; areas that had been monopolised by missionary workers until then.

IMPLEMENTATION OF EPISCOPAL HIERARCHY IN AFRICA AND ASIA

The political decolonisation process further triggered the desire of native priests for more independence in ecclesiastical matters. In a number of African and Asian countries in the 1950s, the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide initiated the transformation of mission territories into autonomous dioceses in order to replace the system of Prefectures and Vicariates Apostolic. In Ghana, the episcopal hierarchy was implemented in 1950; in Tanzania in 1953; on the Netherlands Antilles and in Surinam in 1958 and in Indonesia in 1961; countries in which a lot of Dutch missionaries were working at that time.

EVANGELII PRAECONES (1951) AND FIDEI DONUM (1957)

In the 1950s, however, Rome still firmly held on to the traditional aim of missionary work. Pope Pius XII (1939-1958) published the encyclicals Evangelii Praecones (1951) and Fidei Donum (1957), in which he once again described missionary work as the founding of local churches and the educating of native priests and religious. Once again, the pope appealed to lay people to help the missionaries. Lay people possessed the required certificates in education and health care. This appeal was also heard in the Netherlands. In 1947, the Academische Lay Mission Action (Academische Leken Missie Actie, ALMA) was established in Utrecht, and De Graal opened a Higher Mission School for Women (Hogere Missieschool voor Vrouwen) in Ubbergen that was led by the Women of Nazareth (Vrouwen van Nazareth). In the 1950s, many lay people went to
work in mission schools and hospitals. In 1955, Memisa set up a Mission Office (Bureau Uitzendingen) for the sending of doctors and nurses to Africa and Asia. In 1956, the Cardinal Van Rossum Institute (KAROSI) was established for humanitarian aid to the mission territories by lay people.

**Princeps Pastorum (1959) and Mater et Magistra (1961)**

It was not until the pontificate of Pope John XXIII (1958-1963) that missionary work was revaluated. The transplanted church was a European and a Latin church. This became a topical issue after an adaptation of this European church to the culture and traditions of the local population. In his encyclicals *Princeps Pastorum* (1959) and *Mater et Magistra* (1961), Pope John discussed the poverty of people in developing countries. He emphasised the need for a new orientation concerning the way in which missionary work should be performed; a way that would connect to the new view of the church that had emerged in recent years. Besides church building, he mentioned the development of the local population as an aim of missionary work. According to the pope, the church needed to make itself helpful to people, and not only preach the evangelical message but also apply it in practice.

**The Second Vatican Council (1962-1965) and The Mission Decree AD Gentes**

In order to adapt the church to global changes, Pope John called the Second Vatican Council (1962-1965). In 1965, the council accepted the mission decree *Ad Gentes*, which represented a further adaptation of traditional missionary work. In this document, mission was understood to imply a task to help people in developing countries, besides evangelisation and church building. The church represented the people of God underway, but in developing countries these people were poor, sick and ignorant. Mission became a task for the entire church to liberate people from poverty, illnesses and ignorance. The decree *Ad Gentes* also determined that all mission territories had to be transformed into dioceses. In this decree, the council emphasised the uniformity of the world church as well as the spirit of good fellowship between churches in western countries and the young churches in developing countries.

**Populorum Progressio (1967)**

Pope Paul VI (1962-1978) also promoted the development work of the missionaries. In his encyclical *Populorum Progressio* (1967), he asked them to dedicate themselves to the improvement of the living conditions of people in developing countries. With the instruction *Regimini Ecclesiae*, he also renamed the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide in 1967: the Congregation for the Evangelisation...
of the Peoples. The congregation was no longer responsible for the government of mission territories, but instead now applied itself to the raising of funds for the dioceses in developing countries. The financing model dating from 1918 was replaced by a new financing model in 1967. From that time onwards, the dioceses received an annual amount of money to cover their exploitation costs that was reconsidered each year, and was based on the number of believers. This amount became different for each diocese. Under the old system of 1918, prefects and vicars received an equally large amount, regardless of the number of believers in their mission territory. After 1960, the proceeds of the Papal Mission Works (PMW) increased radically due to the increased affluence. In the 1970s, 80s and 90s, Rome was able to distribute approximately 400 million dollars each year. Towards the end of the 1990s, the proceeds started to dwindle.

**TRANSFORMATION OF MISSION TERRITORIES INTO DIOCESES AND THE IUS MANDATI (1969)**

In 1969, Pope Paul VI ended the system in which mission territories were appointed to orders and congregations. The transformation process from mission territories into dioceses was expedited. Prefectures and vicariates became dioceses, and prefects and vicars became bishops. From now on, the bishop was allowed to act independently, and no longer needed to answer to the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide in all matters. In 1969, the *ius commissio*ni*s* was replaced by the *ius mandati*. The instruction *Quo aptius* of 24 February 1969 was an elaboration of the mission decree *Ad Gentes*, and determined that the responsibility for evangelisation and church building was primarily the bishop’s. However, it remained possible for him to entrust certain works to orders and congregations: the *ius mandati*. To this effect, orders and congregations had to draw up a contract with the bishop in whose diocese they wished to continue working. The contracts from 1929 between prefects and vicars and orders and congregations were replaced by contracts between bishops and orders and congregations after 1969.

**TRANSFORMATION FROM DUTCH CONGREGATIONS INTO INTERNATIONAL CONGREGATIONS**

The transformation from their mission territories into dioceses naturally had consequences for orders and congregations. International orders and congregations such as for instance the Franciscan Friars, Capuchin Friars, White Fathers and the Holy Ghost Fathers established local provinces in Africa, Asia and Latin America.

Between 1848 and 1969, 66 Dutch congregations of sisters and 13 congrega-
tions of brothers accepted an assignment in the mission territories. During the interbellum period, their work field was mainly concentrated in the colonies. It was not until after the Second World War that some congregations started to work in Africa, Asia and Latin America. These congregations had to decide whether they wanted to continue their activities in the new dioceses. They had considerably fewer members and less financial means at their disposal than the orders and congregations of priest-missionaries. After all, they had been founded as a national or diocesan congregation for assignments in the Netherlands. Working in the mission territories had not been laid down by their founders, but was rather the result of requests for help from prefects and vicars. Requests to which, in many cases, they had responded after many hesitations.

The process of adaptation to the new ecclesiastical situation in the developing countries evolved quite differently for each Dutch congregation. The transformation from mission territories into dioceses had been made mandatory by Rome, but the establishment of a local province or division had not. This happened according to individual initiatives. It took most Dutch congregations of sisters and brothers a period of long deliberation before they established a province or division in Africa, Asia or Latin America and attracted local sisters and brothers there. The decision to stay or leave was not taken lightly. The possibility to pass on their own spirituality to native sisters and brothers was taken into account. If the choice was made to stay, the question arose what legal form would be most suitable: a province, or a division. A province is autonomous within the congregation. The board of a province answers to the General Board, which is located in Rome in most cases. If it was decided to choose a province to be the administrative form, then the organizational structure of the congregation had to be adapted from a Dutch congregation into an international congregation with a General Board in Rome and with Provincial Boards in the various countries. If a division was chosen to be the legal form, things were easier. A division remained connected to the central board in the Netherlands.

Transformation and transferral were matters that concerned the management of congregations, but they had considerable personal consequences for the Dutch sisters and brothers. The congregations started to incorporate native members, who had to get accustomed to the Dutch dominance in the congregation and in the convents and monasteries. This often brought about tensions between the Dutch and native religious. The degree of ease with which native sisters and brothers were received, differed per congregation. With the Franciscan Sisters of Veghel, the process of the transferral of tasks and possessions was very gradual. With the Sisters of Charity of Schijndel, the transferral phase became a very extensive process, particularly in Africa.
African sisters are now an independent congregation. With the sisters of the Society of Jesus, Mary, Joseph, the transferral phase had a gradual character, which, however, developed quite differently in India than in Indonesia. With the Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo of Maastricht, the transferral phase was calm. The foreign divisions have now become independent provinces. The Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph of Heerlen established provinces in Indonesia, Kenya and Tanzania. The Brothers of Tilburg also decided to establish local divisions. With the Brothers of Maastricht, the transferral period passed by without any major problems. They now have provinces in Chile, Indonesia, Ghana and Malawi.

However, not every Dutch congregation of brothers or sisters established a local province or division. There are also examples of congregations that withdrew and transferred all their possessions to the diocese or to a native congregation. Sometimes, a congregation, such as for instance the Franciscan Sisters of Denekamp, would continue to supervise a local congregation for a number of years, after which they then withdrew.

The decision to stay or leave was also dependent on the management of the episcopate in the new church provinces. In Indonesia, for example, the foreign orders and congregations were able to stay on, adapt themselves and establish provinces, after the implementation of episcopal hierarchy in 1961. Conversely, in Tanzania, the episcopate strongly preferred the establishment of diocesan congregations. Some bishops became the founders of congregations. This policy did not change until the 1990s. European and American congregations of sisters and brothers are now also allowed to establish a local province in Africa, Asia and Oceania.

**PASTORAL ASSISTANCE IN LATIN AMERICA**
In the 1950s and 60s, many Dutch priests, sisters and brothers went to Brazil and Chile in order to help in the dioceses. The Church had settled there 400 years prior to their arrival. There was a considerable shortage of priests and religious. Latin America was Catholic, but there were far too few priests and religious to fill all the positions in the parishes. The Dutch assisted in the parishes. For that reason, there were no conversions, and no churches or dioceses were founded, but instead pastoral assistance and development work were provided.

**DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION AND CO-FINANCING (1963)**
Mission activities in the Netherlands also remained traditional until the end of the 1950s. The United Missionaries (Vereenigde Missionarissen) continued to organise mission exhibitions, and the Papal Mission Societies kept their
monopoly on fundraising in the parishes. The turning point came in the early 1960s. Traditional missionary work was increasingly looked upon as having reached a dead end. After all, the Church had been established on other continents, and missionaries had increasingly become development workers of sorts. The number of vocations decreased, and after 1960, the number of missionaries being sent out dwindled as well. There was an increasing focus on development work.

In 1963, the government started to get involved in bilateral development work, and set up a co-financing programme for development cooperation. Private organisations including missionary work could apply for a state subsidy in which the government financed 75% of the costs of a project, and the organisation itself 25%. Thanks to this government support, orders and congregations were able to set up numerous projects for education and health care in the new dioceses. The Dutch episcopate established the Episcopal Fundraising Appeal (Bisschoppelijke Vastenaktie, BvA) for development work.

Because of the increase of this extra flow of money from the Dutch government, the financial contributions of orders and congregations to the dioceses that had sprung from their mission territories, dwindled in comparison. This weakened the influence of orders and congregations. For the exploitation of their dioceses and for the practical execution of their development projects, the native bishops became increasingly dependent on Rome and donor organisations such as Misereor, Memisa, Miva and the Episcopal Fundraising Appeal.

**INCREASING COOPERATION BETWEEN ORDERS AND CONGREGATIONS (1967)**

In the 1960s, new forms of cooperation emerged between orders and mission congregations and Papal Mission Works. In 1957, the Central Dutch East Indian Mission Office (Centraal Indisch Missie Bureau, CIMB) was transformed into the Central Mission Commissioner’s Office (Centraal Missie Commissariaat, CMC). From that time onwards, the CMC represented the interests of orders and congregations as well as missionaries. In 1959, the National Office of the Papal Missionary Action was transformed into the Office of Papal Mission Works (PMW). The CMC focused primarily on the care for missionaries, whereas the PMW concentrated on the fundraising for young churches in the Third World. As of 1967, the offices of PMW and CMC started to cooperate more. Amongst other things, this cooperation was necessary to become eligible for a state subsidy for development cooperation projects. The new vision on missionary work was expressed in the subtitle of the magazine *Bijeen* ("Together"), which was first published in 1967 by orders and congregations: magazine for mission and development cooperation. After this, orders and congregations cancelled their own mission magazines.
DUTCH MISSION COUNCIL AND DIOCESAN MISSION COUNCILS (1967)

After 1967, the traditional missionary actions were adapted. In order to fine-tune the mutual interaction between the different missionary actions, the Dutch Mission Council (Nederlandse Missie Raad, NMR) was established in 1967. The council was occupied by representatives of orders, congregations and mission organisations. The council was responsible for the coordination of the missionary action in the church province.

The missionary action was also adapted on an episcopal level. The distinction between the missionary action of the three mission societies and that of orders and congregations disappeared. The mission exhibitions were terminated. More contemporary forms for propaganda and fundraising needed to be found. The Diocesan Mission Committees from 1917 were transformed into Diocesan Mission Councils (Diocesane Missieraden) which allowed lay people as well as priests. The main task of the old Diocesan Mission Committees had been to raise money in the parishes for the three Papal Mission Works.

The Diocesan Mission Councils were appointed a mission secretary. After 1967, the mission secretaries opened a discussion about the aim of the missionary action in the parishes. They put the emphasis on development cooperation and peace activities. Their understanding of the concept of mission was, amongst other things, a provision of services to the people in developing countries. They put the developments in Latin America on the agenda, which caused the attention for the traditional mission countries in Africa and Asia to be placed further to the background. Liberation theology became the point of departure. The Church was there for the people, and not the other way around. The people in developing countries were being exploited and oppressed, and the Church had to help them to liberate themselves from this situation of oppression and poverty.

Fundraising was also organised differently than before. The mission secretaries preferred to support organisations such as the Episcopal Fundraising Appeal for development cooperation and Pax Christi for peace activities. This caused the three Papal Mission Works to lose their monopoly in the parishes, and resulted in the National Office for Papal Mission Works setting up another system for fundraising. The PMW fundraising increasingly performed its activities outside of the parishes. The annual proceeds stabilised.

THE PASTORAL COUNCIL (1967-1970)
The discussion about mission and development cooperation also emerged during the Pastoral Council (1967-1970) of the Dutch church province. To some people, these represented two sides of the same coin, whereas to others
they represented two separate activities. Some bishops wanted to enclose development cooperation and peace activities in the tasks for the Diocesan Mission Councils. Other bishops did not wish to change their view of mission as representing church planting and pastoral care. During the Pastoral Council, both subjects were treated separately in two documents: in the report *Our Mission Assignment now* and the report *Development work*. It proved impossible at the council to arrive at one coherent vision of mission and development cooperation. They remained separate activities. After the Second Vatican Council and the Pastoral Council, however, many Catholics started to think of development work as an alternative for traditional missionary work: mission as a provision of services and as a testimony of their faith.

**THE END OF A MISSION ERA**

The last thirty-five years have been marked by support to the dioceses in development countries, and by much dedication in the area of development cooperation. After 1963, the number of Dutch missionaries diminished rapidly. Conversely, the amount of native priests and religious in the former mission countries increased. Considering the achievement of missionary aims such as church planting, church building and the education of local church staff, it may be stated that the mission of Dutch missionaries has succeeded. Orders and mission congregations are now involved in taking care of their local successors.

4. Dutch missionaries and their mission countries

**PERIOD 1854-1940**

The contribution of Dutch missionary staff was quite considerable. In the period between 1854 and 1940, a total of 2583 priest-missionaries were dispatched. Between 1900 and 1939, 5894 missionaries (priests, sisters and brothers) were dispatched. In 1924, 23 Dutch Vicars Apostolic, 5 Prefects Apostolic, 1200 priests, 550 brothers and 1250 sisters were active in the mission territories; 3000 people altogether. In 1924, there were two and a half million Catholics in the Netherlands, divided over 1190 parishes with 2736 active priests. The total number of secular and regular priests in the Netherlands was almost 5000, of whom almost one third worked in the mission territories. In 1940, 6213 Dutch missionaries (priests, sisters and brothers) were working in the mission territories. The table shows an overview of the number of dispatched priest-missionaries between 1854 and 1940:
After the Second World War, the number of Dutch missionaries increased further. In 1953, there were approximately 25,000 missionaries, 9,000 brothers and 62,000 sisters in the mission territories. Altogether, this constituted a missionary army of 96,000 individuals. The share of Dutch missionaries was considerable. By 1953, this number had gone up to 7418 missionaries (priests, sisters and brothers). This was more than 11% of the total number of missionaries, whereas only 2% of all Catholics lived in the Netherlands. In 1958, 8149 Dutch missionaries (priests, sisters and brothers) were working in the mission territories. The number of mission posts had increased to approximately 900, and the number of Dutch mission bishops had gone up to sixty. The largest number of Dutch missionaries (priests, sisters and brothers) was counted in 1963: 8806. The following table gives an impression of the size and growth of the number of missionaries from 1924 through 1963:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>priests</th>
<th>sisters</th>
<th>brothers</th>
<th>lay people</th>
<th>total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1250</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1410</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>1378</td>
<td>1696</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>2386</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>2594</td>
<td>2485</td>
<td>1134</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3229</td>
<td>2394</td>
<td>997</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>6667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>3550</td>
<td>2630</td>
<td>1238</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>7548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955</td>
<td>3750</td>
<td>2671</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>7715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>3985</td>
<td>2708</td>
<td>1267</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>4215</td>
<td>2811</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>8521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>4397</td>
<td>2888</td>
<td>1251</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>8806</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

After 1963, the number of missionaries started to decrease. In 1969, there were still 8482 Dutch missionaries (priests, sisters, brothers and lay people) who were active overseas. Twenty years later, in 1989, this number had decreased to
3650 missionaries. As of 1966, 6944 missionaries returned to the Netherlands. The table below shows the drop in the number of Dutch missionaries after 1963:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>priests</th>
<th>sisters</th>
<th>brothers</th>
<th>lay people</th>
<th>total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>4392</td>
<td>2867</td>
<td>1265</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>8747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>4178</td>
<td>2857</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>8482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>3720</td>
<td>2510</td>
<td>1166</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>7608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>3406</td>
<td>1636</td>
<td>888</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>6206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>2478</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>4417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>2080</td>
<td>853</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>3650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>1798</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>3080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1803</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MISSION COUNTRIES
Orders and congregations have carried out missionary tasks in 95 countries, divided over five continents:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Continent</th>
<th>number of countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Africa</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. America</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Australia and Oceania</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Asia</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Europe</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total:</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Before the Second World War, most Dutch missionaries travelled to the Dutch colonies (Netherlands Antilles, Surinam, Indonesia) and to Africa. After the war, there was more attention for countries in Latin America, particularly Brazil and Chile. In 1969, 8482 Dutch missionaries worked in 48 different countries; 85% of those worked in 20 countries; 15% worked in the other 28 countries. An overview of dioceses that originate in mission territories that were entrusted to Dutch missionaries, shows a concentration of Dutch missionaries in Indonesia, the Netherlands Antilles, Surinam, Ghana, Congo (Zaire), Tanzania, India, the Philippines, Brazil and Chile.
List of religious institutions

PRIESTS
1 Assumptionists
   Assumptionisten (AA)
2 Augustinian Fathers
   Augustijnen (OSA)
3 Canons Regular of the Lateran
   Reguliere Kanunniken van St. Jan van Lateranen (CRL)
4 Capuchin Friars
   Kapucijnen (OFMcap.)
5 Carmelite Fathers
   Karmelieten (O Carm.)
6 Cistercians
   Cisterciënzers (OCSO)
7 Crosier Fathers
   Kruisheren (OCS)
8 Dominican Fathers
   Dominicanen (OP)
9 Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament
   Paters van het H. Sacrament (SSS)
10 Fathers of the Sacred Hearts
    Paters van de H. H. Harten (SSCC)
11 Franciscan Conventual Friars
    Conventuelen (OFMConv.)
12 Franciscan Friars
    Franciscanen (OFM)
13 Holy Ghost Fathers
    Paters van de H. Geest (CSSp.)
14 Jesuit Fathers
    Jezuieten (SJ)
15 Marist Fathers
    Maristen (SM)
16 Missionaries of Mariannhill
    Missionarissen van Mariannhill (CMM)
17 Missionaries of Mill Hill  
Missionarissen van Mill Hill (MHM)
18 Missionaries of Scheut  
Missionarissen van Scheut (CICM)
19 Missionaries of the Divine Word  
Missionarissen van het Goddelijk Woord (SVD)
20 Missionaries of the Holy Family  
Missionarissen van de H. Familie (MsF)
21 Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus  
Missionarissen van het H. Hart van Jezus (MSC)
22 Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate  
Missionarissen Oblaten van de Onbevlekte Maagd Maria (OMI)
23 Montfort Fathers  
Montfortanen (SMM)
24 Norbertine Fathers  
Norbertijnen (OPraem.)
25 Oblates of St. Francis de Sales  
Oblaten van de H. Franciscus van Sales (OSFS)
26 Passionist Fathers  
Passionisten (CP)
27 Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus  
Priesters van het H. Hart van Jezus (SCJ)
28 Redemptorist Fathers  
Redemptoristen (CSR)
29 Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco  
Salesianen van Don Bosco (SDB)
30 Secular Priests  
Seculiere priesters
31 Society of African Missions  
Sociëteit voor Afrikaanse Missiën (SMA)
32 United Church  
De Geünieerde kerk
33 Vincentian Fathers  
Lazaristen (CM)
34 White Fathers/Missionaries of Africa  
Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)
SISTERS

1 Assumption Sisters
Missiezusters Oblaten van de Assumptie (OA)

2 Augustinian Sisters
Augustinessen van Heemstede (OSA)

3 Brigittine Sisters
Birgittinessen (OSSS)

4 Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul
Docters der Liefde van de H. Vincentius à Paulo

5 Daughters of Mary and Joseph
Docters van Maria en Joseph (Zusters van de Choorstraat)

6 Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart
Docters van O.L. Vrouw van het H. Hart (FDNsc)

7 Daughters of Wisdom
Docters der Wijsheid (FDLS)

8 Discalced Carmelite Sisters
Ongeschoeide Karmelietessen (OCD)

9 Dominican Sisters of King Williams Town
Dominicanessen van King William's Tow (OP)

10 Dominican Sisters of Voorschoten
Dominicanessen van Voorschoten (OP)

11 Franciscan Missionaries of Mary
Franciscanessen Missionarissen van Maria (FMM)

12 Franciscan Sisters of Aerdenhout
Franciscanessen van Aerdenhout

13 Franciscan Sisters of Bennebroek
Franciscanessen van Bennebroek

14 Franciscan Sisters of Etten
Franciscanessen van Etten

15 Franciscan Sisters of Heythuysen
Franciscanessen van Heythuysen

16 Franciscan Sisters Missionaries of Mill Hill
Franciscanessen Missionarissen van Mill Hill (FMSJ)

17 Franciscan Sisters of Oirschot
Franciscanessen van Oirschot

18 Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch
Franciscanessen van Oudenbosch

19 Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
Missiezusters Franciscanessen van de H. Antonius van Padua, Asten

56
20 Franciscan Sisters of St. Elisabeth
   Franciscanessen van de H. Elisabeth, Breda
21 Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph
   Kleine Zusters van de H. Joseph, Heerlen (SMSJ)
22 Franciscan Sisters of Veghel
   Franciscanessen van Veghel (SFIC)
23 Holy Ghost Sisters
   Missiezusters Dienaressen van de H. Geest (SSPS)
24 Medical Mission Sisters
   Medische Missiezusters (MMZ)
25 Passionist Sisters
   Missiezusters Passionistinnen van de H. Gemma
26 Redemptoristine Sisters
   Zusters Redemptoristinnen (OSSR)
27 Sisters Clares-Capuchines
   Zusters Clarissen-Capucinessen (OCCAP.)
28 Sisters of Charity of Schijndel
   Zusters van Liefde van Schijndel
29 Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo
   Liefdezusters van de H. Carolus Borromeus (Zusters Onder de Bogen)
30 Sisters of Charity of St. Juliana of Falconieri
   Zusters van de H. Juliana van Falconieri
31 Sisters of Charity of Tilburg
   Zusters van Liefde van Tilburg (SCMM)
32 Sisters of Christ Redeemer
   Zusters van Christus Verlosser
33 Sisters of 'De Voorzienigheid'
   Zusters van 'De Voorzienigheid', Amsterdam
34 Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph
   Zusters van Jezus, Maria, Jozef (JMJ)
35 Sisters of Julie Postel
   Zusters van Julie Postel
36 Sisters of Mercy of Ronse
   Zusters van Barmhartigheid van Ronse
37 Sisters of Our Lady
   Zusters van O.L. Vrouw, Amersfoort (SND)
38 Sisters of St. Franciscus Xaverius
   St. Franciskus Xaverius Söstre
39 Sisters of St. Joseph
   Zusters van Sint Jozef, Amersfoort
40 Sisters of the Company of Mary  
*Zusters van de Compagnie van Maria O.L. Vrouw*

41 Sisters of the Divine Providence  
*Zusters van de Goddelijke Voorzienigheid*

42 Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus  
*Zusters van het Heilig Kind Jezus (SHCJ)*

43 Sisters of the Holy Family  
*Missiezusters van de H. Familie (MA SF)*

44 Sisters of the Precious Blood  
*Missiezusters van het Kostbaar Bloed (CP S)*

45 Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus  
*Zusters van het H. Hart van Jezus (SCJ)*

46 Sisters of the Sacred Hearts  
*Zusters van de H. H. Harten (SSCC)*

47 Ursuline Sisters  
*Zusters Ursulinen van de Romeinse Unie (OSU)*

48 Ursuline Sisters of Bergen  
*Zusters Ursulinen van Bergen*

49 White Sisters/Sisters of Our Lady of Africa  
*Witte Zusters/Missiezusters van O.L. Vrouw van Afrika*
BROTHERS
1 Brothers of Dongen
   Broeders van Dongen
2 Brothers of Huijbergen
   Broeders van Huijbergen (CFH)
3 Brothers of Maastricht
   Broeders van Maastricht (FIC)
4 Brothers of Oudenbosch
   Broeders van Oudenbosch (CSAL)
5 Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows
   Broeders van O.L. Vrouw van Zeven Smarten (CSD)
6 Brothers of St. John de Deo
   Broeders van de St. Joannes de Deo (FMM)
7 Brothers of the Christian Schools
   Broeders van de Christelijke Scholen (FSC)
8 Brothers of Tilburg
   Fraters van Tilburg (CMM)
9 Brothers of Utrecht
   Fraters van Utrecht
10 Brothers Penitentes
    Broeders Penitenten van St. Franciscus (CFP-SF)

OTHERS
1 Lay Mission Helpers
   Leken
2 The Grail
   De Graal
# List of missionaries

## INDONESIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Kmm file nr.</th>
<th>Religious Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1  Rijven, W. J. A. C.</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>Augustinian Fathers (OSA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2  Laan, M. E.</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>Augustinian Sisters (OSA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3  Helwig, C. W.</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>Brothers of Dongen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4  Kampert, E. H. J.</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>Brothers of Dongen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5  Pijnenburg, A. J. H.</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>Brothers of Dongen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6  Reijers, R. G.</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>Brothers of Dongen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7  Bosman, M. J.</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Brothers of Huijbergen (CFH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8  Moonen, J. F. R.</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>Brothers of Huijbergen (CFH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9  Aldenhoven, J. M.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Hendrickx, C. M.</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Knottenbeld, B. W.</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Linden, C. H. van der</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Nistelrooij, A. J. van</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Peeters, C. B.</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Blom, A.</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Dubbelden, W. B. den</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Klein Gunnewiek, J. H.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Oostermeijer, G.</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Roelofs, A. M.</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Roon, J. W.</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Wouters, H. A. A.</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Held, J. C. F. de</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>Brothers of Oudenbosch (CSAL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Künter, C. J.</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>Brothers of Oudenbosch (CSAL)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
24 Voort, M.F.J. van der 574 Brothers of Oudenbosch (csAL)
25 Acker, T.A. van den 5 Capuchin Friars (OFMcap.)
26 Grinsven, G.J. van 184 Capuchin Friars (OFMcap.)
27 Hensen, F.M. 210 Capuchin Friars (OFMcap.)
28 Hurk, A.H. van den 248 Capuchin Friars (OFMcap.)
29 Laar, A.K.M. van de 320 Capuchin Friars (OFMcap.)
30 Schepens, W.M. 475 Capuchin Friars (OFMcap.)
31 Valenberg, H.J. van 539 Capuchin Friars (OFMcap.)
32 Veghel, W.E. van 544 Capuchin Friars (OFMcap.)
33 Weijden, M.A.P. van der 594 Capuchin Friars (OFMcap.)
34 Corèl, C.W. 832 Cistercians (OCSO)
35 Zurlohe, E.A. 613 Sisters Clares-Capuchines (OCCap.)
36 Bladel, G.J. van 40 Holy Ghost Sisters (ssps)
37 Koggel, H.M. 674 Holy Ghost Sisters (ssps)
38 Poels, G.M.C. 783 Holy Ghost Sisters (ssps)
39 Smiggels, M.E. 496 Holy Ghost Sisters (ssps)
40 Werff, S.A. van der 590 Holy Ghost Sisters (ssps)
41 Bruno, M.A.E. 78 Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul
42 Dun, A.C. van 137 Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul
43 Grooten, H.M.G. 190 Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul
44 Hellebrekers, B.A. 203 Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul
45 Laarhoven, C.Th. van 321 Daughters of Mary and Joseph
46 Berns, H.M. 37 Daughters of the Sacred Heart (FDNSC)
47 Engel, M.H. van den 150 Daughters of the Sacred Heart (FDNSC)
48 Jansen, M.C. 258 Daughters of the Sacred Heart (FDNSC)
49 Kort, J.C. 304 Daughters of the Sacred Heart (FDNSC)
50 Kox, J.H. 306 Daughters of the Sacred Heart (FDNSC)
51 Lavrijssen, I.M. 328 Daughters of the Sacred Heart (FDNSC)
52 Rutten, C.J.M. 455 Daughters of the Sacred Heart (FDNSC)
53 Baan, A.G. 784 Franciscan Friars (OFM)
54 Broek, T.P.A. van den 69 Franciscan Friars (OFM)
55 Divendal, B.C.M. 740 Franciscan Friars (OFM)
56 Donkers, J.K.J. 750 Franciscan Friars (OFM)
57 Geise, N.J.C. 802 Franciscan Friars (OFM)
58 Lieshout, F.H.M. 770 Franciscan Friars (OFM)
59 Oudejans, J.W. 773 Franciscan Friars (OFM)
60 Paulissen, J.H.J. 861 Franciscan Friars (OFM)
61 Schnijder, A.C.J.M. 786 Franciscan Friars (OFM)
62 Slippens, W. 771 Franciscan Friars (OFM)
63 Staverman, R.J. 775 Franciscan Friars (OFM)
64 Brouwer, H.B. 72 Franciscan Sisters of Aerdenhout
65 Hartog, M.C. 195 Franciscan Sisters of Aerdenhout
66 Hollink, J.E. 229 Franciscan Sisters of Aerdenhout
67 Niggenaber, S.A. 391 Franciscan Sisters of Aerdenhout
68 Paassen, D.M. van 405 Franciscan Sisters of Aerdenhout
69 Vogel, C.G.W. de 573 Franciscan Sisters of Aerdenhout
70 Hoogma, B.M. 234 Franciscan Sisters of Bennebroek
71 Laak, A.M. van der 318 Franciscan Sisters of Bennebroek
72 Landen, P.A. van der 327 Franciscan Sisters of Bennebroek
73 Versluys, G. 565 Franciscan Sisters of Bennebroek
74 Vuyts, M.S. de 580 Franciscan Sisters of Bennebroek
75 Bierman, A. 39 Franciscan Sisters of St. Elisabeth
76 Scheen, C.G. 472 Franciscan Sisters of St. Elisabeth
77 Walraven, A.M. 582 Franciscan Sisters of St. Elisabeth
78 Bruyn, P.C. de 79 Franciscan Sisters of Etten
79 Franken, C.M. 161 Franciscan Sisters of Etten
80 Graumans, M.P. 183 Franciscan Sisters of Etten
81 Sweep, A.M. 521 Franciscan Sisters of Etten
82 Verkooyen, M. 559 Franciscan Sisters of Etten
83 Voermans, J.C. 571 Franciscan Sisters of Etten
84 Elfrink, M.J. 146 Franciscan Sisters of Heythuysen
85 Jagers, J.G. 254 Franciscan Sisters of Heythuysen
86 Salden, M.M.J. 461 Franciscan Sisters of Heythuysen
87 Savelbergh, M.E.A. 465 Franciscan Sisters of Heythuysen
88 Mil, A.J.M. van 369 Franciscan Sisters of Veghel (SFIC)
89 Mil, J.P.M. 370 Franciscan Sisters of Veghel (SFIC)
90 Slits, C.W. 492 Franciscan Sisters of Veghel (SFIC)
91 Claassens, J.H. 92 Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
92 Heeren, A.J. 198 Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
93 Lisdonk, A. van de 772 Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
94 Cox, J.A.M. 100 Brothers of Utrecht
95 Wentholt, G.J.M. 589 Brothers of Utrecht
96 Mollink, H.H. 680 Carmelite Fathers (O Carm.)
97 Vissers, H.H. 568 Carmelite Fathers (O Carm.)
98 Bercken, M. van den 29 Jesuit Fathers (SJ)
99 Ferouge, M. 156 Jesuit Fathers (SJ)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Jacobs, T.J.M.</td>
<td>768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Loeff, H.L.P.M.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Rommens, C.A.W.</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Stolk, H.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Heezen, Th.P.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Metsemakers, M.H.B.</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Pelckmans, P.M.M.</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Widdershoven, B.M.R.</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Leenders, B.</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Pol, J. van der</td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>IJlst, A.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Verbong, J.A.</td>
<td>796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Diejen-Roemen, J.M. van</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Dorrestein, M.J.E.</td>
<td>785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Geraets, F.</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Jacobs, T.</td>
<td>793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Wajiers, J.J.C.</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Schopmeijer, J.M.</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Tijsen, B.</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Vorachen, M.H.G.</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Thorborg, G.M.</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Ven, I.F. van de</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Vissers, M.M.</td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Vries, R.M. de</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Worm, J.M.</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Beek, J.B. van</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Coomans, M.C.C.</td>
<td>781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Gloudemans, M.A.M.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Romeyn, J.H.</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Schellekens, M.F.</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Sombroek, H.J.</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Vlugt, M.A. van der</td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Zwirs, J.S.A.</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Bakker, A.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Bot, J.P.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Bot, N.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Cornelissen, F.J.J.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Doormaal, J.C.A. van</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Gierlings, D.H.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Heijden, P.J. van der</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Kuiper, N.</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Divine Word (svd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Loeters, J.J.</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Divine Word (svd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Lommen, H. P. L.</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Divine Word (svd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Schaper, S.</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Divine Word (svd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>Thijsen, A. H.</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Divine Word (svd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>Cranen, P. J. F.</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (msc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Keet, H.</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (msc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>Made, J. C. M. van der</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (msc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>Meuwese, K.</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (msc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>Oers, H. van</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (msc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rosmüller, J.</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (msc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Schoemaker, W. A.</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (msc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>Sol, A. P. C.</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (msc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Thieman, W.</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (msc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>Verhoeven, N.</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (msc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>Vriens, A.</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (msc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>Berkenbosch, T.</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (cicm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>Brouwer, C. H.</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (cicm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>Denissen, A.</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (cicm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>Roessel, F. van</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (cicm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>Schneiders, N. M.</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (cicm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>Stokman, D. J.</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (cicm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>Dijker, R. F.</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (smm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>Kessel, L. A. M. van</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (smm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Linssen, J. C.</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (smm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>Nijssen, J. M. L.</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (smm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>Goedermondt, M. A.</td>
<td>Discalced Carmelite Sisters (scd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>Dam, B. van</td>
<td>Passionist Fathers (cp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>Dullaert, H. Th. M.</td>
<td>Passionist Fathers (cp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>Haaren, P. J. van</td>
<td>Passionist Fathers (cp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Knippenberg, J. H.</td>
<td>Passionist Fathers (cp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Verbeek, J.</td>
<td>Passionist Fathers (cp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>Bruijns, C.</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (sscc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Dijk, H. van</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (sscc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>Dongen, J. J. M. van</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (sscc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>Meijer, A.</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (sscc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Molenkamp, K.</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (sscc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>Peters, L. C.</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (sscc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>Reichenbach, H.</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (sscc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>Rovers, W.</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (sscc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>Wouters, J.W.N.</td>
<td>797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>Doera, I.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>Aalst, J. van der</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>Berg, I.G.M. van den</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>Hilhorst, H.W.</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>Kraakman, P.</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>Louwerens, W.D.A.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>Lutter, Sri Mariati</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>Min, C.J.B.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>Well, C.M.A. van</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>Bemmel, E.A. van</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>Joosten, H.W.</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>Jurgens, A.C.</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>Leijser, W.C.</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>Thienen, M.M. van</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Hagen, J.W. van</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>Laat, H.J. de</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>Pieper, H.</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>Slangen, C.A.G.</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>Stoffels, D.P.</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Winarto Tanuwidjaja, M.</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Beitel, J.M. ten</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>Hulsmeijer, J.G.</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>Pierik, J.</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>Saris, A.E.</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>Zengerink, M.J.G.</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>Boonekamp, P.M.A.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>Donders, Th.J.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>Goddijn, H.M.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>Oostdam, H.A.</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>Siemonsma, O.M.</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>Valentijn, J.C.</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>Vogel, C.</td>
<td>572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>Weel, E.</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
- Secular Priests
- Ursuline Sisters (osu)
- Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo
- Sisters of the Divine Providence
- Sisters of Julie Postel
- Sisters of ‘De Voorzienigheid’
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>Saris, A.W.</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>Schaap, M.</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>Hendriks, J.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>Kluijtmans, G. M. A.</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>Mierlo, A. M. F. van</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>Muller, W. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>Schats, A. J. M.</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>Pijnappels, C. M.</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>Boekhorst, C. A. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>Schaik, A. C. H.</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>Knaap, M. van der</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>Lurvink, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>Mistien, F.</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>Schut, J. A. M.</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>Berg, H. van den</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>Gaalen, W. M. van</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>Leferink, G. H. M.</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>Zweep, M. van der</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>Theunisse, P.</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>Huet, E. M. W. van</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>Joossen, M. M. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Ruyven, C. A. M. van</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>Vernooy, A. A. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AFRICA

ALGERIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>Theunisse, P.</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>Huet, E. M. W. van</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>White Sisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>Joossen, M. M. C.</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>White Sisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>Kersten, A. M. A.</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>White Sisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Ruyven, C. A. M. van</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>White Sisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>Vernooy, A. A. M.</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>White Sisters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ANGOLA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>Besselink, J. W.</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>Esch, P. J. van</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>Geurts, M. H.</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>Horrik, A. van</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Missionary Organization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>Koolwijk, M. van</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>Munkhof, W.C.J.</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>Nijssen, L.G.</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>Pijnenburg, J.A.A.</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Pouls, P.</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>Rooy, H. van</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>Schoonakker, P.J.</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>Teuns, A.J.P.</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>Vissers, J.</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>Wesenbeek, J.C.J.M. van</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>Balemans, F.M.M.</td>
<td>White Fathers (wp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>Bekker, J.J.C.A.M. de</td>
<td>White Fathers (wp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>Boer, W.J. de</td>
<td>White Fathers (wp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>Buck, P.P.E. de</td>
<td>White Fathers (wp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>Renders, A.W.</td>
<td>White Fathers (wp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>Thijssen, G.B.</td>
<td>Sisters of Christ Redeemer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>Balemans, C.</td>
<td>White Fathers (wp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>Ven, G.J.M. van der</td>
<td>White Fathers (wp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>Verkley, M. J.</td>
<td>White Sisters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>Breen, B.J. van</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>Brink, T.H.W. ten</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>Delisse, P.</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269</td>
<td>Groot, P. de</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>Maanicus, A.M.</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>Spanjers, W.</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>Wildenberg, L. van den</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>Linden, E.J.C. van de</td>
<td>Brothers of the Christian Schools (FSC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>Waterreus, J.E.W.</td>
<td>Society of African Missions (SMA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BURKINA FASO**

**BURUNDI**

**CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC**

**EGYPT**
| ETHIOPIA |
|---|---|
| 275 Potter, J. de | 804 Vincentian Fathers (CM) |

| GABON |
|---|---|
| 276 Al, B. | 6 Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP.) |
| 277 Hettinga, N. J. | 214 Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP.) |
| 278 Schaijk, J. Th. M. van | 471 Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP.) |

<p>| GHANA |
|---|---|
| 279 Rijbroek, A. M. van | 829 Brothers of Maastricht (FIC) |
| 280 Heijden, A. M. van der | 216 Holy Ghost Sisters (SSPS) |
| 281 Schapendonk, F. H. M. A. | 688 Holy Ghost Sisters (SSPS) |
| 282 Davis, F. | 107 Lay Mission Helpers |
| 283 Knight Conduah, J. | 295 Lay Mission Helpers |
| 284 Versleijen, A. C. H. | 788 Lay Mission Helpers |
| 286 Bronk, A. N. A. van den | 70 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 287 Buurman, G. A. | 88 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 288 Clobus, R. J. E. | 620 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 289 Doeswijk, J. | 122 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 290 Domensino, A. H. M. | 123 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 291 Gastel, L. F. van | 166 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 292 Gootzen, B. L. | 182 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 293 Habits, W. H. A. | 193 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 294 Heesewijk, J. C. van | 200 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 295 Hout, A. H. van | 236 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 296 Juijn, A. J. | 272 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 297 Konings, A. | 301 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 298 Lehaen, H. F. A. | 336 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 299 Mondé, H. P. | 728 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 300 Mulders, F. J. | 384 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 301 Neefjes, P. G. | 388 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 302 Noom, G. | 696 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 303 Oostenbach, J. H. | 402 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 304 Peters, M. T. M. | 652 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 305 Pot, G. A. | 422 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 306 Smeele, H. J. M. | 493 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 307 Smeele, J. | 650 Society of African Missions (SMA) |
| 308 Smets, H. A. | 495 Society of African Missions (SMA) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>Visser, J.G.</td>
<td>Society of African Missions (SMA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>Balemans, M.</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>Hoven, J.C.D. van de</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>Janssen, H.J.F.</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>Schaminée, A.</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GUINEE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>Meeuws, J.</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>Nies, P.C. van</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>Broos, L.J.M.</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IVORY COAST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>Knops, P.</td>
<td>Society of African Missions (SMA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAMEROON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>Camp, W.A. van der</td>
<td>Brothers of the Christian Schools (FSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>Jager, W.T. de</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>Kinderen, G.S.H. de</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>Kuijk, C.M.J. van</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>Lindeman, A.F.M.</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>Moorsel, M.M. van</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>Mortel, M.H. van de</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>Son, W. van</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>Verberne, J.</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>Bots, H.P.J.</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>Koopmans, M.J.</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>Nabben, M.J.M.H.</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>Peeters, J.W.J.</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>Ponjé, S.J.A.</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>Huiskens, A.F.G.</td>
<td>Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333</td>
<td>Touw, A.F.G.M.</td>
<td>Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KENYA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>334</td>
<td>Goede, J.A. de</td>
<td>Cistercians (OCSO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>Margry, W.P.M.</td>
<td>Cistercians (OCSO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>Mechelen, J.L.J. van</td>
<td>Cistercians (OCSO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337</td>
<td>Iersel, M.C. van</td>
<td>The Grail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>Dullaert, W.J.M.</td>
<td>Franciscan Sisters of Mill Hill (FMSJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>Behr, S.</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>Heidweiller, A.V.</td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>Hootsmans, J.H.</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>Huybregts, A.J.M.</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
<td>Langeveld, M.M.</td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
<td>Geloven, H.F. van</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td>Mossink, J.H.</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346</td>
<td>Schobre, W.G.M.</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>Smeulders, A.J.</td>
<td>844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348</td>
<td>Buysman, D.M.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>Wauben, G.O.</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>Dierckxsen, J.</td>
<td>862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>Dries, J.C.M. van der</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>Elzen, J.W.J. van de</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>Hegge, H.</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354</td>
<td>Kemper, J.H.</td>
<td>849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>Kruis, F.J.</td>
<td>859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356</td>
<td>Swart, C.</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357</td>
<td>Voshaar, J.A.J.</td>
<td>822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358</td>
<td>Wessels, F.J.</td>
<td>769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359</td>
<td>Ram, J.S.H.Th.</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>Jong, E.M. de</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>Kuijken, K.A.E.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
<td>Popma, D.M.</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONGO-BRAZAVILLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td>Bodewes, M.H.M.</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364</td>
<td>Ekert, P.A. van</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365</td>
<td>Mollemans, P.A</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366</td>
<td>Roy, M.P. van</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>Soudant, G.P.</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Mothers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368</td>
<td>Flören, H.H.J.</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Sisters (SSPS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LESOTHO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>369</td>
<td>Gall, J.M.M.</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>The Grail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>Gielen, J.</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate (OMI)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MADAGASCAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Religious Order/Group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>371</td>
<td>Borkus, B.J.M.</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Assumptionists (AA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372</td>
<td>Mulderink, E.J.</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>Jesuit Fathers (SJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373</td>
<td>Geenen, J.C.</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>Sisters of the Holy Family (MASF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374</td>
<td>Huisseling, G. van</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>Sisters of the Holy Family (MASF)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MALAWI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Religious Order/Group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
<td>Groot, A.P.A. de</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376</td>
<td>Hendrikx, J.H.W.</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377</td>
<td>Lechner, Th.</td>
<td>833</td>
<td>Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378</td>
<td>Holtrust, E.</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379</td>
<td>Hulshof, M.</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380</td>
<td>Smeets, H.</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
<td>Speetjens, A.</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382</td>
<td>Asdonk, G.L.H. van der</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (SMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>383</td>
<td>Dirkx, J.</td>
<td>824</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (SMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384</td>
<td>Jansen, J.H.</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (SMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385</td>
<td>Keulen, P.J.</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (SMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>386</td>
<td>Schoffe leers, J.M.</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (SMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>387</td>
<td>Schramma, G.</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (SMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>388</td>
<td>Velden, J.Th. van der</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (SMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>389</td>
<td>Couwenberg, P.C.G.</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>Hasselt, H.P. van</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
<td>Hoppenbrouwers, J.H.E.</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392</td>
<td>Moerel, C.J.</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393</td>
<td>Elewout, A. van</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>White Sisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394</td>
<td>Strijbos, A.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>White Sisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395</td>
<td>Schwie ters, M.A.</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>Sisters of Our Lady (SND)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>396</td>
<td>Walenkamp, G.</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>Sisters of Our Lady (SND)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MALI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Religious Order/Group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>397</td>
<td>Backx, P.C.M.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398</td>
<td>Stoverink, J.B.</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td>Wachters, J.J.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>Weijst, F.M.J. van der</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>Weijst, L. van der</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Name 1</td>
<td>Page 1</td>
<td>Notes 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOZAMBIQUE</td>
<td>Cuppen, G.M.M.</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (SMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ghijsen, F.</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (SMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heijden, G.A.C.</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (SMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lebouille, M.L.</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (SMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vloet, Th.</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (SMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Breeuwer, W.</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Driessen, S.</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martens, A.P.J.</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Verdaasdonk, A.</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bohemen, Th.G.J.</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament (SSS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Page 2</th>
<th>Notes 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAMIBIA</td>
<td>Beris, A.P.J.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moeskops, J.A.</td>
<td>818</td>
<td>Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ven, A.J. van de</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baetsen, M.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate (OMI)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name 3</th>
<th>Page 3</th>
<th>Notes 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NIGERIA</td>
<td>Ogtrop, C.C.M.</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>Society of the Holy Child Jesus (SHCJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geurts, J.L.J.</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Society of African Missions (SMA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name 4</th>
<th>Page 4</th>
<th>Notes 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RWANDA</td>
<td>Hoffscholte, H.T.A.</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heijden, J. van</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>White Sisters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name 5</th>
<th>Page 5</th>
<th>Notes 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SIERRA LEONE</td>
<td>Verhoeven, E.L.</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name 6</th>
<th>Page 6</th>
<th>Notes 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUDAN</td>
<td>Miltenburg, J.E.G.</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name 7</th>
<th>Page 7</th>
<th>Notes 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TANZANIA</td>
<td>Kavelaars, W.P.M.</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>Brothers of Oudenbosch (CSAL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Versluys, J.J.M.</td>
<td>836</td>
<td>Brothers of St. John de Deo (FMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kavelaars, F.A.M.</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>Capuchin Friars (OFM Cap.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blommaert, A.</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denis, H.</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jong, A.H. de</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

72
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>428</td>
<td>Lange, I. de</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td>Poel, F.H. van der</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>Rooy, J. de</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>431</td>
<td>Rutten, P.</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432</td>
<td>Scheerder, G.J.W.</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>433</td>
<td>Strick, H.</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434</td>
<td>Werker, P.</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (cssp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td>Nelen, D.C.M.</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>Franciscan Sisters of St. Elisabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436</td>
<td>Carlier, B.S.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>Franciscan Sisters of Heythuysen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>Mommers, G.B.J.</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>Lay Mission Helpers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>Schröder, E.A.</td>
<td>858</td>
<td>Lay Mission Helpers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439</td>
<td>Verweij, G.P.</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (sscc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>Aarden, L.M.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>White Fathers (wp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441</td>
<td>Brouwer, J.T.W.</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>White Fathers (wp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442</td>
<td>Cras, G.J.P.</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>White Fathers (wp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443</td>
<td>Derksen, G.J.</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>White Fathers (wp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444</td>
<td>Dobbelsteent, A.T.J.</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>White Fathers (wp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>van de</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445</td>
<td>Jacobs, A.</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>White Fathers (wp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>Mangnus, M.F.M.</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>White Fathers (wp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447</td>
<td>Mattheijen, W.T.A.</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>White Fathers (wp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448</td>
<td>Meeus, P.</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>White Fathers (wp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449</td>
<td>Oostrom, A.A. van</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>White Fathers (wp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>Riel, S. van</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>White Fathers (wp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451</td>
<td>Rooy, J.J.G.M. de</td>
<td>767</td>
<td>White Fathers (wp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452</td>
<td>Rooy, T.J.G.M. de</td>
<td>764</td>
<td>White Fathers (wp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453</td>
<td>Appelboom, M.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>White Sisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454</td>
<td>Franssen, F.</td>
<td>757</td>
<td>White Sisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455</td>
<td>Simons, A.A.</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>White Sisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456</td>
<td>Boumans, M.J.W.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457</td>
<td>Drift, L. van der</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458</td>
<td>Kaldenbach, T.</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459</td>
<td>Linden, M.J. van der</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>Peters, F.Th.</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMJ)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Togo

461 Kennis, E.F.M.  
281 Society of African Missions (SMA)

## Uganda

462 Thiel, C. van  
805 The Grail

463 Mulder-Steenkamer, A.W.  
860 Lay Mission Helpers

464 Beemster, B.C.  
837 Missionaries of Mill Hill (MMH)

465 Hilders, J.H.  
224 Missionaries of Mill Hill (MMH)

466 Houwen, P.  
751 Missionaries of Mill Hill (MMH)

467 Höfte, H.J.  
227 Missionaries of Mill Hill (MMH)

468 Lans, P.C. van der  
754 Missionaries of Mill Hill (MMH)

469 Pelt, L.A.M. van  
703a Missionaries of Mill Hill (MMH)

470 Rassel, E.J. van  
428 Missionaries of Mill Hill (MMH)

471 Rijk, M.V.G.  
457 Missionaries of Mill Hill (MMH)

472 Sträter, F.  
513 Missionaries of Mill Hill (MMH)

473 Kuipers, H.M.  
759 Society of African Missions (SMA)

474 Brieffies, M.G.C.  
67 Ursuline Sisters of Bergen

475 Groener, G.J.M.  
185 White Fathers (WP)

476 Kramer, P.J.M.  
309 White Fathers (WP)

477 Stokman, F.K.M.J.  
507 White Fathers (WP)

478 Thiel, P.A.H. van  
779 White Fathers (WP)

479 Ven, J. van de  
758 White Fathers (WP)

480 Witbroek, H.J.A.  
604 White Fathers (WP)

481 Mechelen, C.A.M. van  
358 White Sisters

482 Reus, M.  
432 White Sisters

## Congo (Zaïre)

483 Leurink, L.  
338 Assumptionists (AA)

484 Bussels, C.M.A.  
86 Cistercians (OSC)

485 Bussels, G.M.G.  
87 Cistercians (OSC)

486 Dijk, P.G.C. van  
139 Cistercians (OSC)

487 Gassel, L.Th. van  
165 Cistercians (OSC)

488 Vanormelingen, A.  
542 Cistercians (OSC)

489 Canters, W.H.J.M.  
795 The Grail

490 Neerven, J.G. van  
817 The Grail

491 Verrijt, F.  
563 Daughters of Mary and Joseph

492 Vermeulen, M.W.A.  
560 Franciscan Sisters of Etten

493 Claveaux, J.  
93 Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)

494 Mommers, A.J.M.  
376 Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Religious Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>495</td>
<td>Dijk, M. van</td>
<td>Crosier Fathers (osc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496</td>
<td>Hulskamp, F.</td>
<td>Crosier Fathers (osc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>497</td>
<td>Wagenberg, J. H. T. van</td>
<td>Crosier Fathers (osc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>498</td>
<td>Smits, A. M.</td>
<td>Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>Duurinck, R. A. M.</td>
<td>Sisters of the Precious Blood (cps)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>Goessens, T. J.</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>Hosman, P. A. G.</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>Kester, W. J. M. van</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>Reusen, H. J.</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>Thiel, H. J. A. van</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>Vrught, F. de</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>Bardoul, H. P. M.</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507</td>
<td>Derkx, J. J. H. M.</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508</td>
<td>Heijmans, M.</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>Oers, J. van</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>Rutten, J.</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511</td>
<td>Schuurmans, J.</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>Cordewener, L.</td>
<td>Missionary Oblates of Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>Bartels, A. C. M.</td>
<td>Assumption Sisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514</td>
<td>Kohlmann, J.</td>
<td>Assumption Sisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>Krukkert, M. J.</td>
<td>Assumption Sisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516</td>
<td>Roy, P.</td>
<td>Assumption Sisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517</td>
<td>Gennip, W. J. C.</td>
<td>Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (scj)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518</td>
<td>Jacobs, Th. J.</td>
<td>Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (scj)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519</td>
<td>Manders, H. J.</td>
<td>Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (scj)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>Schouten, P.</td>
<td>Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (scj)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521</td>
<td>Pinxteren, J. G. van</td>
<td>Canons Regular of the Lateran (CRL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522</td>
<td>Zwarthoed, T. J.</td>
<td>Salesians of Don Bosco (SDB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523</td>
<td>Kapteijns, G.</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524</td>
<td>Keep, P. P. J. van</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>Nuyens, F. J.</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526</td>
<td>Romme, J. J.</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527</td>
<td>Burg, J. P. M. van der</td>
<td>White Sisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
<td>Empel, C. van</td>
<td>White Sisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>529</td>
<td>Roelands, P.</td>
<td>White Sisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530</td>
<td>Hendriks, P.</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531</td>
<td>Hölzken, A.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ZAMBIA</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>532</td>
<td>Heijst, P. van</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533</td>
<td>Nieland, Th.</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534</td>
<td>Pennings, F.J.</td>
<td>677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535</td>
<td>Valk, A.C.M. van der</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536</td>
<td>Willekens, A.F.A.</td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537</td>
<td>Wouters, H.A.</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>538</td>
<td>Dubbeld, H.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>539</td>
<td>Maas, H.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>Scheers, M.J.H.</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541</td>
<td>Strijbos, W.J.</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542</td>
<td>Heuvel, M.A.T.E. van de</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543</td>
<td>Kleef, A.M. van</td>
<td>756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ZIMBABWE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544</td>
<td>Nijenhuis, J.G.J.</td>
<td>697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>545</td>
<td>Borst, C.M.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546</td>
<td>Cooymans, A.H.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>547</td>
<td>Tuerlings, M.</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SOUTH AFRICA</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548</td>
<td>Schot, F.H.M. van der</td>
<td>812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549</td>
<td>Overwijn, A.J.J.</td>
<td>782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>Velsen, G.M.F. van</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551</td>
<td>Jong, Th.J. de</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Town (OP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552</td>
<td>Smulders, G.</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Town (OP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553</td>
<td>Turnhout, M.P. van</td>
<td>848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Town (OP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554</td>
<td>Derksen, M.A.</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>555</td>
<td>Drift, E.M.A. van der</td>
<td>842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556</td>
<td>Ijmpma, C.Th.M.</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>557</td>
<td>Reimert, M.Th.</td>
<td>843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558</td>
<td>Ratering, H.C.</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>559</td>
<td>Rodenburg, S.</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
560 Badjou, J.C.  15 Oblates of St. Francis de Sales (OSFS)
561 Donkers, K.  128 Oblates of St. Francis de Sales (OSFS)
562 Molenaar, J.C.  62 Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate (OMI)

ANTILLES
563 Hendriks, M.J.C.  716 Brothers of the Christian Schools (FSC)
564 Preyde, M.W.  752 Brothers of the Christian Schools (FSC)
565 Boex, J.J.M.  49 Dominican Fathers (OP)
566 Groenewoud, A. van  186 Dominican Fathers (OP)
567 Grove, J.R.B.W.M.  191 Dominican Fathers (OP)
568 Mackenbach, J.P.  809 Dominican Fathers (OP)
569 Beckman, C.J.C.  25 Dominican Sisters (OP)
570 Jeurissen, C.M.  263 Dominican Sisters (OP)
571 Lissonne, C.M.H.  346 Dominican Sisters (OP)
572 Dieten, N. van  118 Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
573 Etten, J.M. van  153 Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
574 Huiskamp, J.E.C.  241 Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
575 Berkhout, J.H.M.  35 Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
576 Root, M.C.J. Op’t  446 Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
577 Stiphout, J.J.M.  505 Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
578 Donkers, P.P.  127 Sisters of Charity of Schijndel
579 Noorwegen, B. van  393 Sisters of Charity of Schijndel
580 Teurlinckx, A.J.H.  525 Sisters of Charity of Schijndel

ARGENTINA
581 Eyck, C.G.  695 Holy Ghost Sisters (SSPS)
582 Brabander, W.J.  62 Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
583 Hooft van Huijstduinen, J.  232 Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)

BOLIVIA
584 Meijer, H.J.J.A.  365 Augustinian Fathers (OSA)
585 Saelman, J.W.  460 Augustinian Fathers (OSA)
586 Sjamaar, E.H.M.  490 Augustinian Fathers (OSA)
587 Stricker, H.  515 Augustinian Fathers (OSA)
588 Amesz-Holstege, E.H.  230 Lay Mission Helpers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Religious Order/Group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>589</td>
<td>Jong, A.W. de</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>Assumptionists (AA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590</td>
<td>Pasmans, H.</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>Assumptionists (AA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591</td>
<td>Feijen, W.</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>Brothers of Huijbergen (CFH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592</td>
<td>Kuypers, M.F.G.</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>Brothers of Huijbergen (CFH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593</td>
<td>Oomen, G.A.M.</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>Brothers of Huijbergen (CFH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>594</td>
<td>Sterke, W.T.M.</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>Brothers of Huijbergen (CFH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595</td>
<td>Bodewes, M.H.M.</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>596</td>
<td>Derickx, J.N.</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597</td>
<td>Eck, S. van</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598</td>
<td>Hogervorst, G.A.</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>599</td>
<td>Jansen, A.M.</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>Jaspers, J.Th.</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601</td>
<td>Kooyman, J.A.M.</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602</td>
<td>Lange, J. de</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603</td>
<td>Vegchel, P.A.M. van</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604</td>
<td>Wennink, H.</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>Dam, A.J. van</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Franciscan Friars (OFM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606</td>
<td>Reesink, D.</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>Franciscan Friars (OFM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>Verstappen, J.J.</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>Franciscan Friars (OFM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>608</td>
<td>Boort, I.A. van.</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Franciscan Sisters of Oirschot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>Hurkmans, A.</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>Franciscan Sisters of Oirschot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>Westelaken, C.M. van</td>
<td>593</td>
<td>Franciscan Sisters of Oirschot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611</td>
<td>Keyzers, A.M.J.</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>Carmelite Fathers (OCARM.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612</td>
<td>Laarman, H.J.C.</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>Carmelite Fathers (OCARM.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Mesters, J.G.H.</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>Carmelite Fathers (OCARM.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614</td>
<td>Philips, C.E.G.</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>Carmelite Fathers (OCARM.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615</td>
<td>Veekens, G.A.</td>
<td>686</td>
<td>Carmelite Fathers (OCARM.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616</td>
<td>Boets, J.C.M.</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crosier Fathers (OSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617</td>
<td>Jager, A. de</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>Crosier Fathers (OSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>618</td>
<td>Plag, H. P.J.</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>Crosier Fathers (OSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>619</td>
<td>Sweerts, J.</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>Crosier Fathers (OSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620</td>
<td>Gommers, G.J.</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>Vincentian Fathers (CM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621</td>
<td>Janssen, J.F.</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>Vincentian Fathers (CM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622</td>
<td>Poels, J.</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>Vincentian Fathers (CM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623</td>
<td>Riemslag, H.J.</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>Vincentian Fathers (CM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624</td>
<td>Zwarthoed, J.</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>Vincentian Fathers (CM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>Peters, M.J.A.</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>Lay Mission Helpers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626</td>
<td>Juffermans, C. M. F.</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>Sisters of Charity of St. Juliana of Falconieri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>627</td>
<td>Ruiten, M.A.J. van</td>
<td>453</td>
<td>Sisters of Charity of St. Juliana of Falconieri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>628</td>
<td>Stumpel, H.J.M.</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>Sisters of Charity of St. Juliana of Falconieri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>629</td>
<td>Verhulst, M.A.</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>Sisters of Charity of St. Juliana of Falconieri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630</td>
<td>Ham, A.M. van</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>631</td>
<td>Smits, A.M.</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>632</td>
<td>Theunissen, F.C.</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633</td>
<td>Tillaart, J.W. van den</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>634</td>
<td>Slag, H.G.</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>635</td>
<td>Alofs, J.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>636</td>
<td>Bernaerts, F.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637</td>
<td>Ditters, B.J.A.M.</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>638</td>
<td>Grol, W.A.</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639</td>
<td>Hettinga, R.</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640</td>
<td>Leeuwe, F.J. van</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641</td>
<td>Leeuwen, J. van</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>642</td>
<td>Seelen, A.C.J.</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>643</td>
<td>Evers, P.J.M.</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644</td>
<td>Leeuw, G.A. de</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>645</td>
<td>Antwerpen, J. van</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Oblates of St. Francis de Sales (OSFS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>646</td>
<td>Baltussen, H.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647</td>
<td>Mooij, P.A.</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648</td>
<td>Poels, W.P.S.</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649</td>
<td>Veld, F.L.</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650</td>
<td>Vis, P.C.A.</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>651</td>
<td>Zuidwijk, A.A.</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>652</td>
<td>Lier, W.P.J. van</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>Passionist Fathers (CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>653</td>
<td>Gooren, H.H.</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Passionist Sisters (CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654</td>
<td>Kroft, Th.A.M.</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>Passionist Sisters (CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>655</td>
<td>Roestenberg, L.J.W.</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament (SSS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>656</td>
<td>Roestenberg, P.J.W.</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament (SSS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657</td>
<td>Houtert, J.J. van</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>658</td>
<td>Meijners, J.B.</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>659</td>
<td>Stolker, Th.J.</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>660</td>
<td>Verhoeven, H.L.</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Entry</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>661</td>
<td>Backx, A.G.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>662</td>
<td>Dera, J.P.</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>663</td>
<td>Döderlein de Win, Th.A.</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>664</td>
<td>Hensgens, G.H.</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>665</td>
<td>Joosten, J.C.M.</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>666</td>
<td>Lintelo, F.J. te</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>667</td>
<td>Plummen, J.H.G.</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>668</td>
<td>Wijnen, W.H.J.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>669</td>
<td>Braakhuis, B.</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Secular Priests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>670</td>
<td>Vink, M.H.</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>Sisters of the Company of Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>671</td>
<td>Weersink, J.G.E.</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>Sisters of the Company of Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>672</td>
<td>Heijden, F.C. van der</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>Sisters of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>673</td>
<td>Termee, M.C.E.</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>Sisters of Charity of Tilburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>674</td>
<td>Bruin, A.S.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Sisters of ‘De Voorzienigheid’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>675</td>
<td>Burghouts, J.M.</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Sisters of ‘De Voorzienigheid’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>676</td>
<td>Ende, P.W. van de</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>Sisters of ‘De Voorzienigheid’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>677</td>
<td>Jonker, M.</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>Sisters of ‘De Voorzienigheid’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>678</td>
<td>Karsten, C.</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>Sisters of ‘De Voorzienigheid’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>679</td>
<td>Schröder, J.</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>Sisters of Our Lady (SND)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680</td>
<td>Huijbers, H.</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate (OMI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>681</td>
<td>Bresser, A.C. de</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>682</td>
<td>Bresser, H.C. de</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>683</td>
<td>Couwenberg, F.J.J.</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>Brothers Penitentes (CFP-SF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>684</td>
<td>Kempen, W.A.M. van</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>Brothers Penitentes (CFP-SF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>685</td>
<td>Lemmen, G.L.</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>Brothers Penitentes (CFP-SF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>686</td>
<td>Megens, W.</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>Brothers Penitentes (CFP-SF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687</td>
<td>Urbanus, L.J.M.</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>Brothers Penitentes (CFP-SF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>688</td>
<td>Wijnhoven, Th. F.</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>Capuchin Friars (OFMcap.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>689</td>
<td>Groot, C.M.</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Sisters (SSPS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>690</td>
<td>Rosier, G.A.S.</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>Carmelite Fathers (OCARM.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691</td>
<td>Beentjes, A.G.M.</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>Lay Mission Helpers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692</td>
<td>Bergenhenegouwen, J. van</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>693</td>
<td>Corbeels, R.G.A.</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Religious Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>694</td>
<td>Kessel, A. van</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>695</td>
<td>Kinderen, J.G.N. de</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>696</td>
<td>Klomberg, Th. J.G.</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>697</td>
<td>Steenhof, W.A.</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>698</td>
<td>Tulen, C.</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>699</td>
<td>Bättig, M. Th.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Sisters of the Holy Family (MASF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>Davids, E.R.</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701</td>
<td>Hoff, F. van der</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>702</td>
<td>Koomen, N.</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703</td>
<td>Theunissen, H.G.J.A.</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>COLOMBIA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>704</td>
<td>Bruls, F.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (SMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>Cuypers, P.J.A.</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (SMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>706</td>
<td>Kroon, J.G.M., de</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (SMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707</td>
<td>Nijssen, J.M.L.</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (SMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>708</td>
<td>Klinkenberg, F.</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>GUATEMALA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709</td>
<td>Galema, C.S.</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td>Peters, J.</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711</td>
<td>Moüss, L.M.</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>Vincentian Fathers (CM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>712</td>
<td>Steeghs, M.G.L.</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>Secular Priests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HAITI</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713</td>
<td>Spaans, C.P.</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714</td>
<td>Kaal, H.A.</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>Merkus, J.Th.</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716</td>
<td>Diebels, J.A.,</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>Salesians of Don Bosco (SDB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PUERTO RICO</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717</td>
<td>Hellebrekers, E.A.J.</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>Dominican Fathers (OP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>Huinck, J.H.</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>Dominican Fathers (OP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>719</td>
<td>Vocking, B.M.</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>Dominican Fathers (OP)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

81
### SURINAM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>Perquin, A.P.</td>
<td>The Grail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721</td>
<td>Swarte, S.E.A.</td>
<td>The Grail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>722</td>
<td>Tol, A.A.M. van</td>
<td>The Grail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>723</td>
<td>Abbenhuis, R.</td>
<td>Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>724</td>
<td>Duif, J.M.</td>
<td>Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>Janssen, M.F.M.</td>
<td>Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>726</td>
<td>Goossens, J.J.</td>
<td>Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>727</td>
<td>Verrijt, H.W.A.M.</td>
<td>Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728</td>
<td>Gils, M.H.</td>
<td>Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate (OMI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729</td>
<td>Dorsthorst, A.H. te</td>
<td>Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate (OMI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>Jansen, J.H. te</td>
<td>Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate (OMI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731</td>
<td>Heijkers, H.H.</td>
<td>Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>732</td>
<td>Hilgen, A.J.</td>
<td>Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>733</td>
<td>Mul, J.C.</td>
<td>Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>734</td>
<td>Mulder, S.A.W.R.</td>
<td>Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>Vernooij, J.G.</td>
<td>Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>736</td>
<td>Nijssen, M.J.A.</td>
<td>Sisters of Charity of Tilburg (SCMM)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SCANDINAVIA

#### DENMARK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>737</td>
<td>Capellen, M. J. L.</td>
<td>Franciscan Conventual Friars (OFM-conv.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>738</td>
<td>Brunia, A.M.</td>
<td>Daughters of Wisdom (FDLS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>739</td>
<td>Gisteren, P.A. van</td>
<td>Daughters of Wisdom (FDLS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>Dekkers, A. A. H.</td>
<td>Jesuit Fathers (SJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>741</td>
<td>Coenen, G. W.</td>
<td>Vincentian Fathers (CM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>742</td>
<td>Muiser, J. A.</td>
<td>Vincentian Fathers (CM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>743</td>
<td>Braun, H. M.</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (SMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>744</td>
<td>Umans, J. T. M.</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (SMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>745</td>
<td>Stok, O. van der.</td>
<td>Secular Priests</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FINLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>746</td>
<td>Brügemann, R. H. M.</td>
<td>Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>747</td>
<td>Leeuwen, W. G. H.</td>
<td>Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>748</td>
<td>Paus, J. A.</td>
<td>Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>749</td>
<td>Reijnders, J.G.A.</td>
<td>Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>Toonen, G.H.</td>
<td>Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>751</td>
<td>Verschuren, P.M.</td>
<td>Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>752</td>
<td>Caluwé, R. de</td>
<td>United Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>753</td>
<td>Boonman, M.C.</td>
<td>Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>754</td>
<td>Bulkens, J.M.</td>
<td>Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>Crooijmans, M.E.F.</td>
<td>Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ICELAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>756</td>
<td>Bujsman, H.M.</td>
<td>Franciscan Missionaries of Mary(FMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>757</td>
<td>Terstroet, L.M.</td>
<td>Montfort Fathers (SM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>758</td>
<td>Bröring, F.E.M.</td>
<td>Discalced Carmelite Sisters (OCD)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NORWAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>759</td>
<td>Boers, J.M.J.A.</td>
<td>Franciscan Friars (OFM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>Hertman, W.C.</td>
<td>Franciscan Friars (OFM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>761</td>
<td>Hertman, W.C.</td>
<td>Franciscan Friars (OFM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>762</td>
<td>Frederiks, B.J.A.</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>763</td>
<td>Oosterhout, T.H.</td>
<td>Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>764</td>
<td>Pijnenburg, M.J.T</td>
<td>Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>Verhagen, G.A.</td>
<td>Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>766</td>
<td>Neve, J.</td>
<td>Marist Fathers (SM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>767</td>
<td>Rommelse, J.J.</td>
<td>Marist Fathers (SM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>768</td>
<td>Beckers, M.L.S.M.</td>
<td>Secular Priests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>769</td>
<td>Balen, J.M. van</td>
<td>Sisters of St. Franciscus Xaverius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770</td>
<td>Kaskes, J.M.C.</td>
<td>Sisters of St. Franciscus Xaverius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>771</td>
<td>Menting, J.</td>
<td>Sisters of St. Franciscus Xaverius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>772</td>
<td>Smid, M.M.M.</td>
<td>Sisters of St. Franciscus Xaverius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>773</td>
<td>Voorvelt, J.M.C.</td>
<td>Sisters of St. Franciscus Xaverius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>774</td>
<td>Dicker, M.L.M.</td>
<td>Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>Dicker, M.L.M.</td>
<td>Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>776</td>
<td>Hermens, M.C.</td>
<td>Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777</td>
<td>Janssen, M.M.</td>
<td>Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>778</td>
<td>Wissen, E.J.F. van</td>
<td>Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

83
SWEDEN
779 Derksen, A.C.C. 893 Brigittine Sisters (oSSS)
780 Mersel, J.A. 892 Brigittine Sisters (oSSS)
781 Roelvink, H. 891 Franciscan Friars (OFM)
782 Taverne, E.J.M. 890 Franciscan Friars (OFM)

ASIA, AUSTRALIA, OCEANIA

AUSTRALIA
783 Huizinga, B. 811 The Grail
784 Schot, F.H.M. van der 812 The Grail
785 Dekker, A.M.E.M. 109 Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMj)
786 Schampers, M.A. 468 Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMj)

CHINA
787 Blom, A. 41 Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)
788 Klein Gunnewiek, J.H. 289 Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)
789 Oostermeijer, G. 403 Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)
790 Sewalt, J.Th. 486 Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)
791 Hogenboom, P.A. 233 Franciscan Friars (OFM)
792 Huls, J.H.J. 244 Franciscan Friars (OFM)
793 Kramer, F.G. 308 Franciscan Friars (OFM)
794 Pessers, C.F.H.M. 412 Franciscan Friars (OFM)
795 Weide, S.D. van der 616 Franciscan Friars (OFM)
796 Heersche, J.L.M. 199 Discalced Carmelite Sisters (OCD)
797 Bruyn, G.W.M. de 80 Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph (Smsj)
798 Weys, H.W. 595 Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph (Smsj)
799 Weys, H. 596 Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph (Smsj)
800 Widdershoven, B.M.R. 599 Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph (Smsj)
801 Bakker, J.G. de 19 Vincentian Fathers (CM)
802 Hermans, H.M. 709 Vincentian Fathers (CM)
803 Meijs, J.J.S.P. 367 Vincentian Fathers (CM)
805 Kroes, H.G. 310 Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
806 Stokman, D.J. 506 Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>COOK ISLANDS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cocq, H.J.C.M. de</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (sscc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kruijtewagen, W.J.M.</td>
<td>808</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (sscc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHILIPPINES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brugmans, J.</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>Franciscan Sisters of Veghel (SFIC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dongen, Th. van</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>Franciscan Sisters of Veghel (SFIC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Verhoeven, J.A.</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>Franciscan Sisters of Veghel (SFIC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Verhuizen, J.J.</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>Franciscan Sisters of Veghel (SFIC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hofstede, N.</td>
<td>813</td>
<td>Carmelite Fathers (OCARM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kleine Koerkamp,</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>Carmelite Fathers (OCARM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F.A.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Koning, B.G.</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>Carmelite Fathers (OCARM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Korterik, A.J.M.</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>Carmelite Fathers (OCARM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schure, E.M.</td>
<td>817</td>
<td>Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baest, A.</td>
<td>818</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Borgan, H. van de</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hartog, W.A.</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smulders, A.</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pijnappel, G.J.</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sweere, J.A.</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wit, H.C. de</td>
<td>824</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Larsen, J.</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sanderink, H.</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tonus, C.</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HAWAII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Berg, A. Th. van den</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (sscc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HONGKONG (XIAOGANG)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stultiens, H.</td>
<td>829</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Groot, A.C.J. de</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>Salesians of Don Bosco (SDB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kerklaan, G.</td>
<td>831</td>
<td>Salesians of Don Bosco (SDB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INDIA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Simons, M.H.</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Sisters (SSPS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dijkstra, J.</td>
<td>833</td>
<td>Franciscan Friars (OFM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leeuwen, C.B.A. van</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>Franciscan Friars (OFM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mimpren, Th.M.</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>Franciscan Friars (OFM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burgsteden, H.C.J. van</td>
<td>836</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Connection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837</td>
<td>Simons, F.M.H.</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>838</td>
<td>Coolen, L.M.A.</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>839</td>
<td>Kuipers, J.</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840</td>
<td>Valk, P.N. van der</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>841</td>
<td>Helvert, L.F. van</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>Norbertine Fathers (OP raem.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842</td>
<td>Ondersteijn, W.H.</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>Norbertine Fathers (OP raem.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>843</td>
<td>Paymans, W.A.A.</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>Norbertine Fathers (OP raem.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>844</td>
<td>Vijfeijken, M. J. M. van</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>Norbertine Fathers (OP raem.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>845</td>
<td>Zeeland, J. F. van</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>Norbertine Fathers (OP raem.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>846</td>
<td>Gelens, J. M.</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>847</td>
<td>Klaassen, J. Th.</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>848</td>
<td>Laarhoven, A.W.J.</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>849</td>
<td>Martens, J. M.</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850</td>
<td>Vredegoor, M. R.</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>851</td>
<td>Nijssen, G. G.</td>
<td>853</td>
<td>Sisters of Charity of Tilburg (SCMM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISRAEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>852</td>
<td>Franken, J.</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Assumptionists (AA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853</td>
<td>Alphen, P.A. van</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Salesians of Don Bosco (SDB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>854</td>
<td>Stoverink, J. H. M.</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>White Fathers (WP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>855</td>
<td>Creemers, W. H. M.</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Franciscan Friars (OFM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>856</td>
<td>Horstink, H. R. M.</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>Franciscan Friars (OFM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>857</td>
<td>Heijmans, W.</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>858</td>
<td>Quaadvliet, H. A.W. Th.</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>859</td>
<td>Schreurs, J. A.</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860</td>
<td>Werter, H.</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>861</td>
<td>Eupen, J. C. van</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>Redemptoristine Sisters (OSSR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEBANON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>862</td>
<td>Aalst, A. van der</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Assumptionists (AA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>863</td>
<td>Royackers, M.</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>Assumptionists (AA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALAYSIA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>864</td>
<td>Braak, A. C. M.</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>865</td>
<td>Buis, J.</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>866</td>
<td>Erp, H. A. G. J. G.</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>867</td>
<td>Smit, W. A.</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

86
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Religious Order/Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Swagemakers, J.A.Q.M.</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velzen, J. van</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW CALEDONIA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koster, Th.</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>Marist Fathers (SM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW ZEALAND</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eidhof, A.</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>Assumptionists (AA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PAKISTAN</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetem, J.</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blom, J.J.</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>Franciscan Friars (OFM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasenack, A.P.</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>Franciscan Friars (OFM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huijs, J.</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>Franciscan Friars (OFM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs, A.Th.</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>Franciscan Friars (OFM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liebergen, J.M.P.A. van</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>Franciscan Friars (OFM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pöttgens, F.J.</td>
<td>738</td>
<td>Franciscan Friars (OFM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reijn, J.</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>Franciscan Friars (OFM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smit, H.L.</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>Franciscan Friars (OFM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tummers, A.A.</td>
<td>739</td>
<td>Franciscan Friars (OFM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schopmeijer, J.M.</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vreede, A.M. de</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copray, J.A.M.</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erp, J. van</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geijbels, M.J.</td>
<td>839</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heideman, K.I.</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jong, S. de</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vreede, P. de</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PAPUA NEW GUINEA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salemink, H.</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>Holy Ghost Sisters (SSPS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bijnen, M.M.C.</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Daughters of the Sacred Heart (FDNSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kok, Th. B.W.</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>Marist Fathers (SM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somhorst, A.P.C.</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouten, M. I.</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klijn, A.J.F.</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINGAPORE</td>
<td>Meijer, A.</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLOMON ISLANDS</td>
<td>Brugmans, A.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Giesselink, J.B.P.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Houte, A.J. van</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kamphuis, C.J.</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laarveld, B.</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leemans, K.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snijders, J.</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stuyvenberg, D.W.</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walle, B.A.M. van de</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRI LANKA</td>
<td>Omloo, C.M.</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIWAN</td>
<td>Berg, J.A.M. van den</td>
<td>792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bomers, F.J.G.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THAILAND</td>
<td>Frank, H.F.M.W.J.</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PART II
List of abstracts of the interviews

INDONESIA

AUGUSTINIAN FATHERS
Augustijnen (osa)

1. W.J.A.C. Rijven
Interview: Kmm file nr. 459.
Date: 24-02-1978.
Duration: 128 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-12-1918.
Functions: Parish priest; School inspector; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Manokwari-Sorong; Diocese of Jayapura; Pastoral care; Education; Papuans; Protestants; Colonial Government; Sacramental ministry; Nationalization; Local church.

AUGUSTINIAN SISTERS
Augustinessen van Heemstede (osa)

2. M.E. Laan
Interview: Kmm file nr. 319.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Euphrasia.
Day of birth: 01-01-1921.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan; Java) 1949-1980.
Functions: Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Ketapang; Diocese of Malang; Health care; Health education; Superstition; Adat; Dayaks; Dukuns; Birth control; Celibacy; Indonesianisation; Catechesis; Education; Mission schools; Indonesian sisters; Independence.

BROTHERS OF DONGEN
Broeders van Dongen

3. C.W. Helwig
Interview: Kmm file nr. 206.
Date: 06-04-1979.
Duration: 140 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Hilarius.
Day of birth: 26-06-1912.
Country: Indonesia (Java; Sumatera) 1948-1975.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Bogor; Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Health care; Health education; Chinese catholics; Education; Boarding school; Home for the Elderly; Memisa; Indonesianisation; Protestants; Ecumenism.

4. E.H.J. Kampert
Interview: Kmm file nr. 275.
Date: 03-06-1977.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Eduard.
Day of birth: 03-03-1919.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Archdiocese of Medan; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Education; Chinese catholics; Bataks; Secondary School Pematang Siantar; Indonesian brothers.
5. A.J.H. Pijnenburg

Interview: Kmm file nr. 424.
Date: 28-03-195.
Duration: 195 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Antonius.
Day of birth: 20-09-1919.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Bogor; Boarding school; Willekens, P.J.; Education; Social work; American Catholic Relief Service; Health care; Memisa; Bataks; Islam.

6. R.G. Reijers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 433.
Date: 05-02-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Richarius.
Day of birth: 13-09-1907.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera; Java) 1934-1975.
Function: Social worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Diocese of Bogor; Social work; Chinese catholics; Home for the Elderly; Education; Second World War; Geise, N.J.C.; Westen, N.P. van der; Orphanage.

BROTHERS OF HUIJBERGEN
Broeders van Huijbergen (CFH)

7. M.J. Bosman

Interview: Kmm file nr. 57.
Date: 16-06-1977.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Bernulfus.
Day of birth: 09-09-1905.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Education; Social work; Dayaks; Catechesis; Second World War; Indonesianisation; Second Vatican Council; Indonesian brothers; Internment camp.

8. J.F.R. Moonen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 377.
Date: 16-06-1977.
Duration: 177 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Valentinus.
Day of birth: 30-08-1905.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Education; Traditional customs; Adat; Malayans; Indians; Dayaks; Catechesis; Bible; Indonesian priests; Second Vatican Council; Second World War; Internment camp.

BROTHERS OF MAASTRICHT
Broeders van Maastricht (F1C)

9. J.M. Aldenhoven
Interview: Kmm file nr. 7.
Date: 14-08-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Ferdinand.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1926-1953.
Diocese: Semarang 1926-1953.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Education; Boarding school; Catechesis; Lith, F. van; Indonesian brothers.

10. C.M. Hendrickx
Interview: Kmm file nr. 207.
Date: 14-08-1979.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Willibrordus.
Day of birth: 07-08-1897.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1928-1968.
11. **B.W. Knottenbeld**

- **Interview:** Kmm file nr. 298.
- **Date:** 23-05-1977.
- **Duration:** 105 minutes.
- **Religious name:** Brother Neo.
- **Day of birth:** 14-02-1893.
- **Country:** Indonesia (Java) 1925-1955.
- **Diocese:** Semarang 1925-1955.
- **Function:** Teacher.
- **Keywords:** Archdiocese of Semarang; Education; Lith, F. van; Hoevenaars, J.; Boarding school; Catechesis; Indonesian brothers; Roncalli Institute Salatiga; Indonesianisation; Second World War; Internment camp; War of liberation.

12. **C.H. van der Linden**

- **Interview:** Kmm file nr. 343.
- **Date:** 22-12-1977.
- **Duration:** 135 minutes.
- **Religious name:** Brother Joachim.
- **Day of birth:** 11-09-1910.
- **Country:** Indonesia (Java) 1949-1977.
- **Diocese:** Semarang 1949-1977.
- **Function:** Teacher.
- **Keywords:** Archdiocese of Semarang; Education; Catechesis; Roncalli Institute Salatiga; Indonesian brothers.

13. **A.J. van Nistelrooij**

- **Interview:** Kmm file nr. 392.
- **Date:** 02-06-1978.
- **Duration:** 300 minutes.
- **Religious name:** Brother Josué.
- **Day of birth:** 15-03-1912.
- **Country:** Indonesia (Java) 1938-1971.
- **Diocese:** Semarang 1938-1971.
- **Function:** Social worker.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Social work; Development work; Vocational education; Memisa; Orphanage.

14. C.B. Peeters
Interview: Kmm file nr. 410.
Date: 03-03-1979.
Duration: 145 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Ferdinando.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Education; Noviciate; Religious education; Protestants.

BROTHERS OF OUR LADY OF SEVEN SORROWS
Broeders van O.L. Vrouw van Zeven Smarten (CSD)

15. A. Blom
Interview: Kmm file nr. 41.
Date: 19-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Robertus.
Day of birth: 13-08-1914.
Functions: Cook; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Yungpingfu; Diocese of Amboina; Archdiocese of Merauke; Education; Papuans; Miners; Vocational education; Orphanage; Boarding school; Adat; Communists; Technical College.

16. W.B. den Dubbelden
Interview: Kmm file nr. 134.
Date: 07-10-1978.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Bernulphus.
Countries: China 1931-1949; Indonesia (Maluku; Irian Jaya) 1949-1978.
Function: Social worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Yungpingfu; Diocese of Amboina; Archdiocese of Merauke; Carpentry; Education; Papuans; Miners; Social work; Vocational education; Indonesian brothers; Boarding school; Orphanage.

17. J.H. Klein Gunnewiek
Interview: Kmm file nr. 289.
Date: 08-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Plechelmus.
Day of birth: 11-06-1911.
Functions: Farmer; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Yungpingfu; Archdiocese of Merauke; Agriculture; Miners; Vocational education; Boarding school; Orphans; Orphanage; Second World War; Communists; Chinese brothers; Papuans; Catechesis; Adat.

18. G. Oostermeijer
Interview: Kmm file nr. 403.
Date: 23-04-1979.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Ladislaus.
Day of birth: 18-04-1891.
Countries: China 1927-1948; Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1948-1964.
Function: Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Yungpingfu; Archdiocese of Merauke; Pastoral care; Orphans; Orphanage; Miners; Vocational education; Vincentian Fathers; Lebbe, Vincent; Catechists; Chinese brothers; Boarding school; Papuans; Roon, J.W. van.

19. A.M. Roelofs
Interview: Kmm file nr. 438.
Date: 27-10-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Sarto.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Merauke; Education; Papuans; Indonesian brothers; Deacons; Duivenvoorde, J.; Religious education; Lay people; Adaptation; Liturgy; Pastoral care; Indonesian priests; Tillemans, H..

20. J.W. van Roon
Interview: Kmm file nr. 445.
Date: 23-04-1979.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Xaverius.
Day of birth: 10-12-1919.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Merauke; Education; Pastoral care; Vocational education; Boarding school.

21. H.A.A. Wouters
Interview: Kmm file nr. 606.
Date: 06-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Gervasius.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Merauke; Education; Vocational education; Indonesian brothers; Social work.

BROTHERS OF OUDENBOSCH
Broeders van Oudenbosch (CSAL)

22. J.C.F. de Held
Interview: Kmm file nr. 202.
Date: 21-05-1977.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Marcus.
Day of birth: 05-04-1897.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1925-1948.
Diocese: Semarang 1925-1948.
Function: Director.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Health care; Orphanage.

23. C.J. Künter
Interview: Kmm file nr. 317.
Date: 20-10-1977.
Duration: 168 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Chrysologus.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jakarta; Willekens, P.J.; Education; Indonesian brothers; Religious education.

24. M.F.J. van der Voort
Interview: Kmm file nr. 574.
Date: 20-10-1977.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Engelbertus.
Day of birth: 25-12-1898.
Dioceses: Surabaya; Bandung 1920-1976.
Functions: Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Surabaya; Diocese of Bandung; Education; Noviciate of Bandung; Indonesian brothers; Religious education; Mission schools.

CAPUCHIN FRIARS
*Kapucijnen (OFM Cap.)*

25. Th.H. van den Acker
Interview: Kmm file nr. 5.
Date: 04-10-1978.
Duration: 240 minutes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of birth</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Functions</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G.J. van Grinsven</td>
<td>24-10-1977</td>
<td>Indonesia (Kalimantan)</td>
<td>Pontianak</td>
<td>Parish priest; Bishop’s Secretary.</td>
<td>Archdiocese of Pontianak; Pastoral care; Dayaks; Adat; Animism; Youth work; Spiritism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.M. Hensen</td>
<td>12-12-1980</td>
<td>Indonesia (Kalimantan)</td>
<td>Pontianak</td>
<td>Construction worker; Teacher.</td>
<td>Archdiocese of Pontianak; Building activities; Vocational education; Social work; Dayaks; Second World War; Internment camp; Technical College; Mission hospital.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.H. van den Hurk</td>
<td>06-11-1978</td>
<td>Indonesia (Sumatera)</td>
<td>Medan</td>
<td>Teacher.</td>
<td>Archdiocese of Medan; Adaptation; Batak; Brans, L.T.; Pastoral care; Teacher Training College; Catechists; Hurk, A.H. van den; Mahutson; Protestants; Second World War; Indonesian church; Internment camp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
29. A.K.M. van de Laar
Interview: Kmm file nr. 320.
Date: 01-01-1977.
Duration: 245 minutes.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1938-1976.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Pastoral care; Batak; Diocesan priests; Datubara, P.; Deacons; Lay people; Indonesian priests; Social work; Second Vatican Council.

30. W.M. Schepens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 475.
Date: 04-01-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Diocese of Padang; Pastoral care; Education; Indonesian priests; Seminary of Padang; Religious education; Second Vatican Council; Adat; Islam; Batak; Protestants; Ecumenism; Social work.

31. H.J. van Valenberg
Interview: Kmm file nr. 539.
Date: 21-07-1977.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-03-1890.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1925-1959.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop’s Secretary; Bishop.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Bos, J.P.; Pastoral care; Dayaks;
Internment camp; Indonesian brothers; Majelis Agung Waligereja Indonesia (MAWI); Missiology; Indonesian priests; Indonesianisation; Second Vatican Council.

32. W.E. van Veghel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 544.
Date: 09-06-1978.
Duration: 135 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-09-1900.
Dioceses: Pontianak; Sanggau 1931-1977.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Diocese of Sanggau; Pastoral care; Dayaks; Indonesian priests; Religious education; Catechesis; Health care; Second World War; Internment camp.

33. M.A.P. van der Weijden
Interview: Kmm file nr. 594.
Date: 23-04-1979.
Duration: 162 minutes.
Day of birth: 29-10-1908.
Dioceses: Medan; Sibolga; Padang 1934-1971.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Diocese of Sibolga; Diocese of Padang; Pastoral care; Bataks; Indonesian priests; Catechesis; Protestants; Brans, L.T.; Local church; Second Vatican Council; Diocesan priests; Seminary of Parapat.

CISTERCIANS
Cisterciënzers (OCSO)

34. C.W. Corèl
Interview: Kmm file nr. 832.
Date: 29-06-1984.
Duration: 310 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Maurus.
Day of birth: 12-10-1921.
Function: Monk.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Diocese of Nakuru; Housekeeping; Indonesian brothers; Celibacy; Contemplatives; Agriculture; Harjawiyata, F.; Abbey of Rawa Seneng (Java); Abbey of Kipkelion; Indonesianisation.

SISTERS CLARES-CAPUCHINES
Zusters Clarissen-Capucinessen (occap.)

35. E.A. Zurlohe
Interview: Kmm file nr. 613.
Date: 22-12-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Benigna.
Day of birth: 01-02-1908.
Function: Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Contemplatives; Adaptation; Liturgy; Valenberg, H.J. van; Dayaks; Indonesianisation; Noviciate; Indonesian sisters; Internment camp.

HOLY GHOST SISTERS
Missiezusters Dienaressen van de H. Geest (ssps)

36. G.J. van Bladel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 40.
Date: 20-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Elina.
Day of birth: 03-08-1917.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Diocese of Larantuka; Health care; Health education; Marriage; Canon law; Birth control; Traditional medicine; European sisters; Indonesian sisters.
37. H.M. Koggel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 674.
Date: 01-06-1982.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Dorothildis.
Day of birth: 25-09-1912.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ende; Education; Diocese of Larantuka; Manek, G.; Thijssen, A. H.; Indonesian sisters; Mission schools; Werff, A. van de; Domestic Science School; Noviciate; Sisters of Reinha Rosari; Finances.

38. G.M.C. Poels
Interview: Kmm file nr. 783.
Date: 16-01-1984.
Duration: 170 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Claverita.
Day of birth: 14-12-1914.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Atambua; Diocese of Kupang; Education; Catechesis; Primary school; Kindergarten; Indonesian sisters; Politics.

39. M.E. Smiggels
Interview: Kmm file nr. 496.
Date: 23-05-1977.
Duration: 256 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Teresita.
Country: Indonesia (Flores; Java) 1925-1946.
Dioceses: Larantuka 1925-1928; Surabaya 1928-1946.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Larantuka; Diocese of Surabaya; Education; Social work; Vocational education; Missionaries of the Divine Word; Traditional religion; Traditional customs; Adat; Primary school; Kindergarten; Finances; Mission hospital; Health care; Second World War; Internment camp.
Dominican Sisters, Indonesia
Father Felix Westerwoudt, Missionaries of Mill Hill, Indonesia
40. S.A. van der Werff
Interview: Kmm file nr. 590.
Date: 23-03-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Anfrida.
Day of birth: 01-04-1911.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ende; Diocese of Larantuka; Education; Primary school; Secondary School Ende; Adat; Manek, G.; Sisters of Reinha Rosari; Traditional customs; Marriage; Indonesian priests; Health care; Social work.

41. M.A.E. Bruno
Interview: Kmm file nr. 78.
Date: 23-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Elisabeth.
Day of birth: 20-08-1890.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1934-1945.
Diocese: Surabaya 1934-1945.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Surabaya; Education; Primary school; Finances; Indonesian sisters; Internment camp.

42. A.C. van Dun
Interview: Kmm file nr. 137.
Date: 19-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Brigitta.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1949-1978.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Surabaya; Education; Kindergarten; Primary school; Orphanage; Catechesis; Adat; Traditional customs; Politics; Coup d’état; Indonesianisation.
43. H.M.G. Grooten
Interview: Kmm file nr. 190.
Date: 23-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Josephine.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Surabaya; Health care; Health education;
Colonial system; Colonial Government; Second World War;
Wolters, J.; Internment camp; Republik Indonesia.

44. B.A. Hellebrekers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 203.
Date: 27-10-1978.
Duration: 250 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Ludgera.
Day of birth: 23-01-1912.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1938-1978.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Surabaya; Education; Primary school; Wolters, J.;
Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesian sisters;
Noviciate; Health care; Catechesis.

DAUGHTERS OF MARY AND JOSEPH
Dochters van Maria en Joseph (Zusters van de Choorsstraat)

45. C.Th. van Laarhoven
Interview: Kmm file nr. 321.
Date: 12-06-1980.
Duration: 143 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Martinetta.
Day of birth: 05-11-1922.
Function: Social worker.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Social work; Domestic Science
School; School for the Deaf and Blind Dumb;

106
Soegijapranata, A.; Pastoral care; Indonesianisation; Home for the Elderly; Roncalli Institute Salatiga; Charismatic movement.

DAUGHTERS OF OUR LADY OF THE SACRED HEART
Docters van O.L. Vrouw van het H. Hart (FDNSC)

46. H.M. Berns
Interview: Kmm file nr. 37.
Date: 20-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gerardine.
Day of birth: 27-09-1899.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Amboina; Education; Primary school; Boarding school; Protestants; Second World War; Internment camp; Bus, J.; Aerts, J.; Indonesianisation; Tarekat Maria Mediatrix; Indonesian sisters.

47. M.H. van den Engel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 150.
Date: 24-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Brigitine.
Day of birth: 05-09-1915.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Amboina; Education; Indonesian sisters; Noviciate; Tarekat Maria Mediatrix; Adat; Politics; Primary school; Secondary School; Indonesianisation; Islam; Republik Maluku Selatan (RMS).

48. M.C. Jansen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 258.
Date: 23-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Marcaria.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day of birth:</th>
<th>Country:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Keywords:** Diocese of Amboina; Health care; Health education; Memisa; Finances; Adat; Orphans; Marriage; Second World War; Internment camp; Republik Maluku Selatan (RMS).

**49. J.C. de Kort**

**Interview:** Kmm file nr. 304.

**Date:** 02-01-1980.

**Duration:** 230 minutes.

**Religious name:** Sister Adriana.

**Day of birth:** 17-05-1899.

**Country:** Indonesia (Maluku; Irian Jaya) 1926-1972

**Dioceses:** Amboina 1926-1928; Merauke 1928-1933; Amboina 1933-1949; Merauke 1950-1972.

**Functions:** Superior; Director.

**Keywords:** Diocese of Amboina; Archdiocese of Merauke; Boarding school; Second World War; Internment camp; Aerts, J.; Papuans; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters.

**50. J.H. Kox**

**Interview:** Kmm file nr. 306.

**Date:** 26-06-1978.

**Duration:** 180 minutes.

**Religious name:** Sister Williana.

**Day of birth:** 09-01-1927.

**Country:** Indonesia (Maluku) 1967-1978.

**Diocese:** Amboina 1967-1978.

**Function:** Nurse.

**Keywords:** Diocese of Amboina; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Langgur; Hospital of Saumlaki; Adat; Superstition; Finances; Orphans; Pastoral care; Indonesian priests; Islam; Protestants.

**51. I.M. Lavrijssen**

**Interview:** Kmm file nr. 328.

**Date:** 04-01-1980.

**Duration:** 180 minutes.

---

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac
Religious name: Sister Perpetua.
Day of birth: 10-04-1911.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Purwokerto; Archdiocese of Merauke; Education; Domestic Science School; Vocational education; Second World War; Internment camp; Traditional customs; Papuans; Adat; Duivenvoorde, J.; Tillemans, H.; Noviciate; Indonesian sisters.

52. C.J.M. Rutten
Interview: Kmm file nr. 455.
Date: 19-06-1978.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Regina.
Day of birth: 21-08-1904.
Country: Indonesia (Java; Maluku) 1933-1966.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Purwokerto; Diocese of Amboina; Education; Primary school; Secondary School Purwokerto; Boarding school; Adaptation; Liturgy; Roncalli Institute Salatiga.

FRANCISCAN FRIARS
Franciscanen (OFM)

53. A.G. Baan
Interview: Kmm file nr. 784.
Date: 27-01-1984.
Duration: 195 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-12-1927.
Religious name: Father Melchior.
Function: Scientific staff member.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jakarta; Scientific research; Kaski; Geise, N.J.C.; Ecumenism; Islam.
54. T.P.A. van de Broek
Interview: Kmm file nr. 69.
Date: 03-08-1979.
Duration: 255 minutes.
Day of birth: 14-07-1944.
Function: Delegatus socialis.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Papuans; Social work; Agriculture; Development work; Domestic Science School.

55. B.C.M. Divendal
Interview: Kmm file nr. 740.
Date: 24-08-1983.
Duration: 250 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Winand.
Functions: Social worker; Director.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jakarta; Social work; Orphanage; Finances; Orphans; Catechesis; Politics; Indonesian brothers; Terre des Hommes.

56. J.K.J. Donkers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 750.
Date: 11-09-1983.
Duration: 447 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Pastoral care; Politics; Papuans; Adat; Marriage; Parish council; Indonesian Franciscan Friars; Sekolah Tinggi Filsafat dan Teologi (STFT) Abepura; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA).

57. N.J.C. Geise
Interview: Kmm file nr. 802.
Date: 23-03-1984.
Duration: 220 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-02-1907.
Functions: Parish priest; Prefect Apostolic; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Bogor; Pastoral care; Education; Scientific research; Badujs; Anthropology; Universitas Katolik Parahyangan Bandung; Arntz, P. M.; Politics; Partai Katolik Indonesia; Seda, F.; Sukarno; Suharto; Second Vatican Council.

58. F.H.M. Lieshout
Interview: Kmm file nr. 770.
Date: 16-12-1983.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-01-1935.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Staverman, R. J.; Münninghoff, H. F. M.; Pastoral care; Education; Papuans; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechists; Diocesan council; Transmigration; Sekolah Tinggi Filsafat dan Teologi (STFT) Abepura.

59. J.W. Oudejans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 770.
Date: 20-12-1983.
Duration: 405 minutes.
Day of birth: 13-09-1914.
Functions: Scientific staffmember; Journalist.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jakarta; Soegijapranata, A.; Scientific research; Catholic Weekly Penabur; Catholic Journal Kompas; Catholic Mission Press; Editing House Obor; Sukarno; Catholic People’s Party; Seda, F.; Kasimo, I.; Islam; Communism; Higher education; Universitas Katolik Atma Jaya Jakarta; Universitas Katolik Parahyangan Bandung; Beaufort, L.; Stokman, J.
60. J.H.J. Paulissen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 861.
Date: 17-09-1984.
Duration: 220 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-10-1921.
Countries: Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1951-1962; South Korea 1967-1983.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Archdiocese of Seoul; Education; Pastoral care; Papuans; Secondary School Jayapura; Politics; Korean Franciscan Friars; Vocational education.

61. A.C.J.M. Schnijder
Interview: Kmm file nr. 786.
Date: 01-02-1984.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-09-1915.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jakarta; Willekens, P.J.; Diocese of Bogor; Geise, N.J.C.; Boogaart, A.; Diocese of Ruteng; Bekkum, W. van; Pastoral care; Social work; Orphanage; Indonesian brothers; Higher education; Adaptation; Liturgy; Universitas Katolik Parahyangan Bandung; Indonesian priests; Indonesian Franciscan Friars; Bible.

62. W. Slippens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 771.
Date: 16-12-1983.
Duration: 145 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Maxentius.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1949-1970
Diocese: Jakarta 1949-1970
Function: Social worker.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jakarta; Social work; Orphanage Vincentius Jakarta; Internment camp; Brothers of Oudenbosch; Technical College Jakarta; Indonesian Franciscan Friars.
63. R.J. Staverman
Interview: Kmm file nr. 775.
Date: 28-12-1983.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-04-1915.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Vicar Apostolic; Pastoral care; Radio; Health care; Education; Sekolah Tinggi Filsafat dan Teologi (STFT) Abepura; Indonesian priests; Transfer of duties; Papuans; Haripranata, H.; Second Vatican Council.

64. H.B. Brouwer
Interview: Kmm file nr. 72.
Date: 05-07-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Aegidia.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1938-1976.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Health care; Health education; Tropical diseases; Hygiene; Birth control; Protestants; Dukuns; Second World War; Internment camp; Politics; Indonesianisation.

65. M.C. Hartog
Interview: Kmm file nr. 195.
Date: 03-07-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Bavona.
Day of birth: 21-03-1898.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Health care; Health education;
Second World War; Internment camp; Islam; Hygiene; Convent; Boarding school; Indonesian sisters; Politics; Finances.

66. J.E. Hollink

Interview: Kmm file nr. 229.
Date: 03-07-1979.
Duration: 50 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Bonita.
Day of birth: 19-01-1911.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1953-1970
Diocese: Medan 1953-1970
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Health care; Health education; Superstition.

67. S.A. Niggenaber

Interview: Kmm file nr. 391.
Date: 04-07-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Harlindis.
Day of birth: 02-09-1900.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1933-1946.
Diocese: Medan 1933-1946.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Education; Religious education; Boarding school; Convent; Second World War; Internment camp.

68. D.M. Paassen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 405.
Date: 04-07-1978.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Jeanette.
Day of birth: 12-12-1936.
Function: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Pakkat; Tropical diseases; Hygiene; Birth control; Traditional customs; Adat; Superstition.
69. C.G.W. de Vogel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 573.
Date: 06-07-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Cypriana.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1936-1975.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Health care; Health education; Tropical diseases; Hygiene; Memisa; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Noviciate; Indonesianisation; Second World War; Internment camp; Protestants; Indonesian sisters.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF BENNEBROEK
Franciscanessen van Bennebroek

70. B.M. Hoogma
Interview: Kmm file nr. 234.
Date: 22-03-1979.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Radboda.
Day of birth: 30-04-1934.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Education; Social work; Transfer of duties; Papuans; Primary school; Boarding school; Religious education; Politics.

71. A.M. van de Laak
Interview: Kmm file nr. 318.
Date: 14-06-1977.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Dionysio.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Padang; Education; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters; Indonesian priests.

72. P.A. van der Landen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 327.
Date: 10-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Relindis.
Day of birth: 31-10-1907.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1936-1976.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Padang; Archdiocese of Medan; Health care; Health education; Internment camp; Tropical diseases; Memisa; Education; Boarding school; Indonesian sisters.

73. G. Versluys
Interview: Kmm file nr. 565.
Date: 09-07-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Casimira.
Day of birth: 20-09-1921.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Health care; Health education; Mission hospital; Papuans; Kammer, C.; Franciscan Friars; Emancipation; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters.

74. M.S. de Vuyst
Interview: Kmm file nr. 580.
Date: 27-06-1977.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Serafino.
Day of birth: 06-12-1905.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera; Papua/Irian Jaya) 1938-1947; 1959-1968.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Education; Internment camp;
Secondary School Jayapura; Indonesian sisters; Ecumenism; Papuans; Indonesian priests; Catechists.

**FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF ST. ELISABETH**
*Franciscanessen van de H. Elisabeth*

**75. A. Bierman**
- Interview: Kmm file nr. 39.
- Date: 14-10-1977.
- Duration: 157 minutes.
- Religious name: Sister Constance.
- Function: Nurse.
- Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Health care; Health education; Hospital St. Elisabeth Medan; Finances; Convent; Indonesian sisters; Second World War.

**76. C.G. Scheen**
- Interview: Kmm file nr. 472.
- Date: 20-04-1979.
- Duration: 180 minutes.
- Religious name: Sister Beatrix.
- Day of birth: 11-08-1903.
- Function: Nurse.
- Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Health care; Health education; Hospital St. Elisabeth Medan; Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesianisation; Hygiene; Tropical diseases; Memisa; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA).

**77. A.M. Walraven**
- Interview: Kmm file nr. 582.
- Date: 09-03-1979.
- Duration: 120 minutes.
- Religious name: Sister Isfrida.
- Day of birth: 08-02-1899.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Medan; Health care; Health education; Hospital
St. Elisabeth Medan; Second World War; Internment camp;
Indonesian sisters; Noviciate.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF ETten
Franciscanessen van Etten

78. P.C. de Bruyn
Interview: Kmm file nr. 79.
Date: 13-10-1978.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Imeldine.
Day of birth: 24-09-1907.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Education; Health care; Dayaks;
Religious education; Primary school; Second World War; Lay
people; Adaptation; Liturgy; Waterreus, D.;
Indonesianisation.

79. C.M. Franken
Interview: Kmm file nr. 161.
Date: 27-12-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Sophie.
Day of birth: 16-06-1879.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1924-1950.
Functions: Teacher; Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Valenberg, H. J. van; Education;
Health care; Health education; Dayaks; Boarding school;
Mission hospital; Indonesian sisters; Second World War;
Internment camp.

80. M.P. Graumans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 183.
Date: 12-10-1978.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Aline.
Day of birth: 01-03-1906.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Health care; Health education; Dayaks; Tropical diseases; Hygiene; Indonesian sisters; Adat; Second World War; Internment camp.

81. A.M. Sweep
Interview: Kmm file nr. 521.
Date: 04-03-1978.
Duration: 138 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Cypriana.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Education; Dayaks; Adat; Indonesian sisters; Second World War; Internment camp.

82. M. Verkooyen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 559.
Date: 29-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Nicodema.
Day of birth: 04-03-1910.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Pontianak; Tropical diseases; Memisa; Dayaks; Adat; Marriage.

83. J.C. Voermans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 571.
Date: 11-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Eucharia.
Day of birth: 19-02-1900.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1935-1974
Diocese: Pontianak 1935-1974
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Education; Primary school; Hospital of Pontianak; Boarding school; Finances; Indonesianisation; Secondary School Pontianak; Dayaks; Superstition; Second World War; Internment camp.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF HEYTHUYSEN
Franciscanessen van Heythuysen

84. M.J. Elfrink
Interview: Kmm file nr. 146.
Date: 10-03-1979.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Florentia.
Day of birth: 14-03-1906.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Semarang; Hygiene; Tropical diseases; Prennthaler, J.; Soegijapranata, A.; Willekens, P.J.; Communism; Second World War; Internment camp.

85. J.G. Jagers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 254.
Date: 09-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Renata.
Day of birth: 11-09-1904.
Countries: Indonesia (Java) 1938-1958; Tanzania 1964-1971.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Health care; Health education; Diocese of Rulenge; Tropical diseases; Hygiene; Convent; Second World War; Internment camp; Birth control; Hospital of Biharamulo.
86. M.M.J. Salden
Interview: Kmm file nr. 461.
Date: 16-10-1978.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Franciscus.
Day of birth: 23-10-1902.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1934-1951.
Diocese: Semarang 1934-1951.
Functions: Teacher; Principal.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Willekens, P.J.; Education; Vocational education; Teacher Training College; Protestants; Convent; Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesian sisters; Indonesianisation; Roncalli Institute Salatiga.

87. M.E.A. Savelbergh
Interview: Kmm file nr. 465.
Date: 16-10-1978.
Duration: 113 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Xaverio
Day of birth: 04-03-1897.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1924-1951.
Diocese: Semarang 1924-1951.
Function: Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Soegijapranata, A.; Health care; Education; Mission hospital; Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesian sisters; Indonesianisation; Religious education; Protestants.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF VEghel
Franciscanessen van Veghel (SFIC)

88. A.J.M. van Mil
Interview: Kmm file nr. 369.
Date: 01-05-1977.
Duration: 83 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Hildegardis.
Day of birth: 06-08-1892.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1921-1972.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Education; Primary school; Secondary School Pontianak; Finances; Dayaks; Religious education; Second World War; Internment camp.

89. J.P.M. van Mil
Interview: Kmm file nr. 370.
Date: 02-11-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Philomena.
Day of birth: 02-01-1899.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Singkawang; Tropical diseases; Superstition; Memisa; Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesian sisters; Dayaks.

90. C.W. Slits
Interview: Kmm file nr. 492.
Date: 01-11-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Alena.
Day of birth: 08-03-1897.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1924-1968.
Functions: Nurse; Directress.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Singkawang; Tropical diseases; Hygiene; Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesian sisters; Dayaks.

BROTHERS OF TILBURG
Fraters van Tilburg (CMM)

91. J.H. Claassens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 92.
Date: 11-10-1977.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Boudewijn.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ujung Pandang; Diocese of Manado; Education; Catechesis; Religious education; Catechetical Centre Yogyakarta; Islam; Finances; Indonesian brothers; Foreign missionaries; Social work.

92. A.J. Heeren
Interview: Kmm file nr. 198.
Date: 12-06-1978.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Hugo.
Day of birth: 30-06-1905.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ujung Pandang; Diocese of Manado; Education; Protestants; Domsdorf, A.M.; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph.

93. A. van de Lisdonk
Interview: Kmm file nr. 772.
Date: 19-12-1983.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Asterius.
Day of birth: 01-09-1907.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera; Sulawesi) 1929-1976.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Padang; Diocese of Manado; Education; Primary school; Catechesis; Brans, L.T.; Finances; Indonesianisation.
94. J.A.M. Cox
Interview: Kmm file nr. 100.
Date: 05-06-1978.
Duration: 143 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Vincentio.
Day of birth: 04-02-1922.
Country: Indonesia (Flores; Java) 1949-1972.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ende; Diocese of Malang; Education; Missionary strategy; Missionaries of the Divine Word; Indonesian priests; Celibacy; Islam; Indonesian brothers.

95. G.J.M. Wentholt
Interview: Kmm file nr. 589.
Date: 24-03-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Irenaeus.
Day of birth: 19-01-1915.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera; Timor; Flores; Java) 1940-1974.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Palembang; Diocese of Kupang; Diocese of Larantuka; Archdiocese of Ende; Diocese of Surabaya; Diocese of Malang; Education; Chinese catholics; Second World War; Internment camp; Missionaries of the Divine Word; Kersten, J.; Wissing, H. van; Indonesian brothers; Celibacy; Noviciate; Social work; Pastoral care; Protestants; Janssen, P.; Vincentian Fathers.
CARMELITE FATHERS
Karmelieten (Ocarm.)

96. H.H. Mollink
Interview: Kmm file nr. 680.
Date: 22-06-1982.
Duration: 252 minutes.
Day of birth: 25-09-1917.
Country: Indonesia (Java; Sumatera) 1949-1981.
Functions: Teacher; Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Archdiocese of Medan; Albers, A.E.J.; Pastoral care; Seminary of Malang; Celibacy; Capuchin Friars; Vincentian Fathers; Noviciate; Social work; Second Vatican Council; Bataks.

97. H.H. Vissers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 568.
Date: 26-04-1979.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-10-1907.
Countries: Indonesia (Java) 1935-1956; Philippines 1957-1967.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Diocese of Dumaguete (Negros); Pastoral care; Youth work; Islam; Second World War; Internment camp; Celibacy; Seminary of Malang.

JESUIT FATHERS
Jezuïeten (Sj)

98. M. van den Bercken
Interview: Kmm file nr. 29.
Date: 14-02-1980.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1939-1976.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Pastoral care; Seminary of
99. M. Ferouge

Interview: Kmm file nr. 156.
Date: 26-02-1981.
Duration: 999 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-01-1914.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1914-1978.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Surabaya; Archdiocese of Semarang; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Soegijapranata, A.; Education; Indonesian priests; Seminary of Muntilan; Celibacy; Catechists; Nationalism; Canisius Foundation; Catholic Teacher Union; Islam; Papuans; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; Politics; Second World War; Internment camp.

100. T.J.M. Jacobs

Interview: Kmm file nr. 768.
Date: 26-11-1983.
Duration: 226 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Pastoral care; Education; Indonesian priests; Noviciate; Catechists; Bercken, M. van den; Institut Filsafat dan Teologi (IFT) Semarang; Indonesian students; Lay people; Roncalli Institute Salatiga; Second Vatican Council.

101. H.L.P.M. Loeff

Interview: Kmm file nr. 347.
Date: 05-02-1980.
Duration: 130 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-02-1909.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Soegijapranata, A.; Pastoral care; Education; Vocational education; Higher education; Teacher Training College; Boarding school; Indonesian students; Communism.

102. C.A.W. Rommens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 444.
Date: 14-10-1977.
Duration: 290 minutes.
Day of birth: 12-09-1914.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Pastoral care; Noviciate; Catechists; Indonesian students; Lith, F. van; Social work; Cooperations; Development work; Traditional customs; Adat; Adaptation; Liturgy; Second World War; Internment camp; Bersiap; Transmigration; Communism.

103. H. Stolk
Interview: Kmm file nr. 59.
Date: 22-06-1978.
Duration: 200 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-08-1928.
Function: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Willekens, P.J.; Pastoral care; Education; Noviciate; Indonesian students; Adaptation; Liturgy; Politics; Coup d’état; Suharto; Islam; Animism; Ecumenism; Indonesian priests; Retreat-house Giri Sonta.

FRANCISCANS SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH
Kleine Zusters van de H. Joseph, Heerlen (smsj)

104. Th.P. Heezen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 201.
Date: 01-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Ludwino.
Day of birth: 18-11-1921.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Education; Social work; Domestic Science School; Boarding school; Papuans; Adat; Health care; Tropical diseases; Traditional customs.

105. M.H.B. Metsemakers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 362.
Date: 16-08-1979.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Jovina.
Day of birth: 04-02-1895.
Function: Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Amboina; Diocese of Jayapura; Education; Protestants; Second World War; Internment camp; Papuans; Adat; Health care; Tropical diseases; Traditional culture; Pastoral care; Social work; Indonesian sisters.

106. P.M.M. Pelckmans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 411.
Date: 28-02-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Johanna.
Day of birth: 30-11-1911.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Health care; Health education; Hygiene; Tropical diseases; Traditional customs; Papuans; Adat; Polygamy; Indonesianisation.

107. B.M.R. Widdershoven
Interview: Kmm file nr. 599.
Date: 05-07-1979.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Bernarda.
Day of birth: 21-12-1908.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Peking (Beijing); Diocese of Jayapura; Health care; Health education; Mission hospital; Communists; Chinese sisters; Tribunal; European sisters; Tropical diseases; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters; Papuans; Adaptation; Sekolah Tinggi Filsafat dan Teologi (STFT) Abepura; Lay people; Politics; Development work.

CROSIER FATHERS
Kruisheren (osc)

108. B. Leenders
Interview: Kmm file nr. 332.
Date: 04-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Bandung; Pastoral care; Convent; Nationalism; Second World War; Internment camp; Bersiap; Politics; Indonesianisation; Higher education; Universitas Katolik Parahyangan Bandung.

109. J. van der Pol
Interview: Kmm file nr. 647.
Date: 13-11-1981.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-08-1909.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1939-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Bandung; Pastoral care; Nationalism; Second World War; Internment camp; Bersiap; Politics; Buddhism; Indonesianisation; Indonesian priests; Adaptation; Liturgy; Coup d'état; Islam.
VINCENTIAN FATHERS
Lazaristen (CM)

110. A. IJlst
Interview: Kmm file nr. 69.
Date: 20-06-1977.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 13-09-1898.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Surabaya; Pastoral care; Religious education; Educational system; Finances; Second World War; Internment camp; Legion of Mary.

111. J.A. Verbong
Interview: Kmm file nr. 796.
Date: 06-03-1984.
Duration: 384 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-11-1917.
Functions: Parish priest; Rector.
Keywords: Diocese of Surabaya; Pastoral care; Indonesian priests; Indonesian students; Seminary of Surabaya; Second World War; Lay people; Youth work; Society of Mary; Chaplain; Perhimpunan Mahasiswa Katolik Republik Indonesia (PMKRI); Coup d’état; Indonesianisation; Beek, J.G.; Dwidjiasoesastra, I.; Hadisudarsa, A.

LAY MISSION HELPERS
Leken

112. J.M. van Diejen-Roemen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 633.
Date: 14-09-1981.
Duration: 1122 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-06-1896.
Country: Indonesia (Maluku) 1920-1957.
Function: Lay Mission Helper.
Keywords: Diocese of Amboina; Social work; Plantations; Sukarno; Internment camp; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Adat; Religious education; Second World War; Vocational education; Cooperations; Lay people.

113. M.J.E. Dorrestein
Interview: Kmm file nr. 785.
Date: 30-01-1984.
Duration: 252 minutes.
Day of birth: 17-08-1931.
Dioceses: Jayapura 1954-1964; Tefé (PA); Divinópolis (MG) 1964-1969.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Diocese of Tefé (AM); Diocese of Divinópolis (MG); Education; Social work; Primary school; Boarding school; Domestic Science School; Adat; Social work; Papuans.

114. F. Geraets
Interview: Kmm file nr. 800.
Date: 19-03-1984.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-12-1918.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Education; Social work; Development work; Franciscan Friars; Cremers, O.; Sisters of the Precious Blood; Boarding school; Religious education; Emancipation; Traditional customs; Adat; Papuans; Protestants; Coup d’état; Indonesianisation.

115. A. Jacobs
Interview: Kmm file nr. 793.
Date: 24-02-1984.
Duration: 176 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-10-1919.
Diocese: Manokwari-Sorong 1955-1962

131
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Teacher; Director.
Keywords: Diocese of Manokwari-Sorong; Education; Papuans; Franciscan Friars; Teacher Training College; Religious education; Boarding school; Mission schools; World Health Organisation (WHO).

116. J.J.C. Waijers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 780.
Date: 23-01-1984.
Duration: 105 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-03-1921.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Teacher; Principal.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Education; Social work; Papuans; Teacher Training College; Cremers, O.; Staverman, R.J.; Mission schools; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Pastoral care.

MEDICAL MISSION SISTERS
Medische Missiezusters (MMZ)

117. J.M. Schopmeijer
Interview: Kmm file nr. 480.
Date: 02-06-1980.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Miriam.
Day of birth: 23-03-1917.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Diocese of Islamabad-Rawalpindi; Miltenburg, J.C. van; Archdiocese of Semarang; Health care; Health education; Holy Family Hospital Rawalpindi; Holy Family Hospital Karachi; Caste system; Traditional customs; Adat; Birth control; Holy Family Hospital Solo; Hospital Ernest Oppenheimer of Welkom; Mines; Politics; Indonesian sisters.
118. B. Tijssen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 527.
Date: 27-08-1979.
Duration: 230 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Baptista.
Countries: Indonesia (Java) 1953-1955; Brasil 1975-1979.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Archdiocese of Belém do Pará (PA); Social work; Pastoral care; Noviciate; Indonesian sisters; Traditional church; Health care; Theology of liberation; Conselho Episcopal Latino-Americano (CELAM); Puebla.

119. M.H.G. Vorachen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 575.
Date: 27-08-1980.
Duration: 220 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Judith.
Day of birth: 30-10-1916.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ujung Pandang; Health care; Health education; Indonesian sisters; Coup d’état; Indonesianisation; Refugees.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF ST. ANTONIUS
Missiezusters Franciscanessen van de H. Antonius van Padua, Asten

120. G.M. Thorborg
Interview: Kmm file nr. 531.
Date: 16-10-1977.
Duration: 174 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Xaveria.
Day of birth: 22-10-1896.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1931-1968.
Functions: Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Sintang; Hospital of Sintang; Health care; Finances; Boarding school; Memisa; Indonesian sisters; Second World War; Internment camp.

121. L.F. van de Ven
Interview: Kmm file nr. 548.
Date: 25-07-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Willemine.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1946-1975.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Diocese of Sintang; Valenberg, H.J. van; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Sintang; Tropical diseases; Abortion; Birth control; Adat; Superstition; Marriage; Polygamy; Memisa; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters.

122. M.M. Vissers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 569.
Date: 31-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Christiana.
Day of birth: 15-08-1915.
Function: Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Sintang; Kessel, L.A.M. van; Health care; Boarding school; Dayaks; Marriage.

123. R.M. de Vries
Interview: Kmm file nr. 578.
Date: 24-07-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Pancratia.
Day of birth: 01-05-1916.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1947-1979
Diocese: Sintang 1947-1979
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Sintang; Social work; Religious education;
Boarding school; Catechesis; Dayaks; Tropical diseases; Birth control; Marriage; Superstition; Traditional customs; Adat; Protestants.

124. J.M. Worm

Interview: Kmm file nr. 605.
Date: 21-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Juliana.
Day of birth: 17-08-1914.
Countries: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1951-1959; Netherlands Antilles (Aruba) 1965-1971.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Sintang; Kessel, L.A.M. van; Diocese of Willemstad; Education; Communists; Buddhism; Catechesis; Dayaks; Marriage; Superstition; Traditional customs; Adat.

MISSIONARIES OF THE HOLY FAMILY
Missionarissen van de H. Familie (MSF)

125. J.B. van Beek

Interview: Kmm file nr. 26.
Date: 28-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-09-1908.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Willekens, P.J.; Jesuit Fathers; Pastoral care; Islam; Colonial system; Education; Second World War; Internment camp; Coup d’état; Indonesian priests.

126. M.C.C. Coomans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 781.
Date: 20-01-1984.
Duration: 200 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-06-1933.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior; Administrator Apostolic; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Samarinda; Missiology; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Majelis Agung Waligereja Indonesia (MAWI); Indonesianisation; Indonesian priests; Indonesian sisters; Politics; Coup d’etat; Development work; Transmigration; Islam.

127. M.A.M. Gloudemans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 176.
Date: 03-06-1977.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-02-1904.
Dioceses: Banjarmasin; Samarinda 1929-1958.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Banjarmasin; Diocese of Samarinda; Pastoral care; Dayaks; Religious education; Second World War; Lay people.

128. J.H. Romeijn
Interview: Kmm file nr. 442.
Date: 30-03-1979.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 17-02-1906.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1933-1975.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Samarinda; Pastoral care; Capuchin Friars; Second World War; Internment camp; Adat; Traditional customs; Education; Social work; Technical College Samarinda; Second Vatican Council; Indonesianisation; Indonesian priests.

129. M.F. Schellekens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 474.
Date: 28-10-1978.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Day of birth: 12-02-1907.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1939-1975.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Samarinda; Dayaks; Pastoral care; Indonesian priests; Education; Boarding school; Adat; Second World War; Internment camp; Seminary of Samarinda.

130. H.J. Sombroek
Interview: Kmm file nr. 724.
Date: 15-03-1983.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-03-1915.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1946-1983.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Samarinda; Pastoral care; Anthropology; Vroklage, B.A.G.; Traditional customs; Adat; Dayaks; Marriage; Catechesis; Adaptation; Liturgy; Lay people; Communism; Ecumenism.

131. M.A. van der Vlugt
Interview: Kmm file nr. 742.
Date: 09-09-1983.
Duration: 260 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-06-1940.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Pastoral care; Communism; Islam; Coup d’état; Catechists; Catholic organisations; Adaptation; Liturgy; Indonesianisation; Indonesian priests; Roncalli Institute Salatiga.

132. J.S.A. Zwirs
Interview: Kmm file nr. 718.
Date: 23-02-1983.
Duration: 220 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-12-1940.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Samarinda; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Transmigration; Adat; Education; Health care; Birth control; Protestants; Indonesianisation; Indonesian priests; Indonesian sisters.

MISSIONARIES OF THE DIVINE WORD
Missionarissen van het Goddelijk Woord (SVD)

133. A. Bakker
Interview: Kmm file nr. 18.
Date: 11-07-1979.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Country: Indonesia (Flores) 1936-1978.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior; Rector.
Keywords: Diocese of Ruteng; Archdiocese of Ende; Leven, H.; Thijssen, A.H.; Bekkum, W. van; Manek, G.; Buis, S.; Ierssel, C. van; Sukarno; Pastoral care; Adat; Catechists; Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesian priests; Second Vatican Council; Education; Indonesian brothers; Indonesian sisters.

134. J.P. Bot
Interview: Kmm file nr. 58.
Date: 09-07-1979.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-01-1904.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ende; Pastoral care; Education; Indonesian priests; Seminary of Ledalero; Traditional religion; Traditional customs.

135. N. Bot
Interview: Kmm file nr. 59.
Date: 10-07-1979.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Country: Indonesia (Flores) 1930-1977.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Ruteng; Technical College Ruteng; Pastoral care; Building activities; Adat; Manggarais; Marriage; Traditional customs; Catechesis; Second World War; Internment camp; Education; Retreats; Indonesian priests.

136. F.J.J. Cornelissen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 98.
Date: 26-07-1979.
Duration: 256 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-03-1896.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ende; Pastoral care; Seminary of Ledalero; Indonesianisation; Indonesian priests; Second World War; Internment camp; Japanese priests; Education.

137. J.C.A. Doormaal
Interview: Kmm file nr. 129.
Date: 26-07-1979.
Duration: 602 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-07-1911.
Country: Indonesia (Flores; Timor) 1946-1972.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ende; Diocese of Kupang; Pastoral care; Agriculture; Second World War; Internment camp; Finances; Development work; Agromisa; Misereor; Indonesian brothers; Social work; Cooperations.

138. D.H. Gierlings
Interview: Kmm file nr.174.
Date: 18-12-1980.
Duration: 660 minutes.

Functions: Parish priest; Superior.

Keywords: Diocese of Qingdao (Tsingtao); Diocese of Denpasar; Weig, G.; Tien, Th.; Lebbe, Vincent; Thijssen, A.H.; Sani Kleden, P.; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Politics; Japanese occupation; Second World War; Internment camp Weishien; Communism; Indonesian priests; Health care; Hospital of Mataram; Islam.

139. P.J. van der Heijden
Interview: Kmm file nr. 220.
Date: 27-07-1979.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Countries: Indonesia (Flores; Bali; Lombok) 1931-1947; Congo (Zaire) 1951-1962.


Functions: Parish priest; Prefect Apostolic; Superior.

Keywords: Archdiocese of Ende; Diocese of Denpasar; Diocese of Kikwit; Diocese of Kenge; Islam; Conversions; Pastoral care; Education; Missionary strategy; Indonesian priests; Indonesian sisters; Catechesis; Leven, H.; Cornelissen, F.J.J.; Second World War; Vicarius Delegatus; Japanese occupation; Japanese priests; Seminary of Ledalero.

140. N. Kuiper
Interview: Kmm file nr. 314.
Date: 11-07-1979.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-01-1907.
Country: Indonesia (Flores; Java) 1934-1967.


Functions: Parish priest; Bishop’s Secretary.

Keywords: Archdiocese of Ende; Thijssen, A.H.; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Pastoral care; Traditional customs; Adat; Education; Conversions; Traditional church; Building activities; Second World War; Internment camp.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>141. J.J. Loeters</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interview:</td>
<td>Kmm file nr. 348.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>14-08-1980.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration:</td>
<td>90 minutes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day of birth:</td>
<td>31-07-1913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country:</td>
<td>Indonesia (Flores) 1946-1980.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functions:</td>
<td>Parish priest; Chaplain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keywords:</td>
<td>Diocese of Ruteng; Archdiocese of Ende; Pastoral care; Agriculture; Education; Vocational education; Social work; Cooperations; Development work.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **142. H.P.L. Lommen** |   |
| Interview: | Kmm file nr. 349. |
| Date: | 03-08-1978. |
| Duration: | 180 minutes. |
| Functions: | Teacher; Chaplain. |
| Keywords: | Archdiocese of Ende; Diocese of Ruteng; Education; Vocational education; Catechesis; Second Vatican Council; Catechetical Centre Yogyakarta; Indonesian priests; Seminary of Ledalero. |

| **143. S. Schaper** |   |
| Interview: | Kmm file nr. 469. |
| Date: | 04-03-1978. |
| Duration: | 180 minutes. |
| Day of birth: | 28-12-1904. |
| Country: | Indonesia (Flores; Timor) 1933-1975. |
| Functions: | Parish priest; Teacher. |
| Keywords: | Diocese of Larantuka; Archdiocese of Ende; Diocese of Atambua; Pastoral care; Education; Traditional customs; Adaptation; Liturgy; Pessers, J.F.M.; Tillaart, Th.M. van den; Finances; Communism; Indonesian priests; Foreign missionaries; Celibacy; Indonesian sisters; Internment camp. |
144. A.H. Thijsen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 533.
Date: 02-07-1980.
Duration: 480 minutes.
Country: Indonesia (Flores; Bali; Lombok) 1934-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior; Vicar Apostolic; Administrator Apostolic; Bishop.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ende; Diocese of Larantuka; Diocese of Denpasar; Pastoral care; Education; Indonesian priests; Seminary of Ledalero; Second World War; Buis, S.; Kersten, J.; Sukarno; Missionary strategy; Adat; Traditional religion; Animism; Hinduism; Adaptation; Health care; Anthropology; Agriculture; Misereor; Catechists; Second Vatican Council; Politics; Communism; Coup d'état; Islam; Internment camp.

MISSIONARIES OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Missionarissen van het H. Hart van Jezus (msc)

145. P.J.F. Cranen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 101.
Date: 27-04-1979.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-10-1899.
Countries: Philippines 1925-1928; Indonesia (Sulawesi) 1928-1974.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Surigao-Agusan (Mindanao); Diocese of Manado; Pastoral care; Iglesia Filipina Independiente; Aglipay, Gregorio; Protestants; Health care; Second World War; Internment camp.

146. H. Keet
Interview: Kmm file nr. 855.
Date: 14-09-1984.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Manado; Education; Pastoral care; Youth work; Teacher Training College; Indonesian priests; Seminary of Kakaskasen; Catechetical Centre Lotta; Second World War; Verhoeven, N.; Moors, Th. H. A. J.; Coup d'état; Islam; Permesta (Piagam Perjuangan Semesta Alam).

147. J.C.M. van der Made
Interview: Kmm file nr. 856.
Date: 19-09-1984.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Amboina; Pastoral care; Indonesian priests; Indonesian students; Politics; Islam; Education; Diejen-Roemen, J. M. van; Lith, A. van; Seminary of Tual-Langgur; Political prisoners; Indonesianisation; Perhimpunan Mahasiswa Katolik Republik Indonesia (PMKRI); Republik Maluku Selatan (RMS); Islam.

148. C.J.J.M. Meuwese
Interview: Kmm file nr. 364.
Date: 21-02-1978.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Merauke; Pastoral care; Education; Mission schools; Gurus; Conversion work; Conversions; Christianization; Drabbe, P.; Spiritism; Papuans; Adat; Traditional customs; Head-hunting; Polygamy; Health care; Adaptation; Liturgy; Development work.

149. H. van Oers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 398.
Date: 04-04-1979.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Country: Indonesia (Java; Maluku) 1937-1972.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Purwokerto; Diocese of Amboina; Pastoral care; Education; Protestants; Indonesian priests; Celibacy.

150. J. Rosmüller
Interview: Kmm file nr. 449.
Date: 16-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-07-1907.
Country: Indonesia (Sulawesi) 1933-1968.
Diocese: Manado 1933-1968.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Manado; Verhoeven, N.; Moors, Th. H.A.J.; Lumanauw, Th.; Pastoral care; Indonesian priests; Politics; Protestants; Adaptation; Liturgy; Lay people; Islam; Second World War; Internment camp; Permesta (Piagam Perjuangan Semesta Alam); Communism.

151. W.A. Schoemaker
Interview: Kmm file nr. 478.
Date: 15-06-1978.
Duration: 211 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Purwokerto; Pastoral care; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Animism; Hinduism; Islam; Catechesis; Catholic Action; Social work; Majelis Aksi Katolik (Majakkat); Second World War; Internment camp; War of Independence; Majelis Agung Waligereja Indonesia (MAWI); Higher education; Second Vatican Council; Indonesian priests; Celibacy.
152. A.P.C. Sol
Interview: Kmm file nr. 838.
Date: 01-08-1984.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-10-1915.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Amboina; Pastoral care; Education; Islam; Adat; Traditional customs; Marriage; Second Vatican Council; Protestants; Missionary strategy; Mission schools; Indonesian priests; Diocesan council; Parish council; Diejen-Roemen, J.M. van; Society of Maria Mediatrix; Indonesian sisters.

153. W. Thieman
Interview: Kmm file nr. 530.
Date: 21-02-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 23-03-1904.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Merauke; Pastoral care; Papuans; Religious education; Catechesis; Adat; Traditional customs; Mission schools; Gurus; Christianization; Conversion work; Health care; Memisa; Second World War; Boven-Digul; Lay people; Indonesian sisters.

154. N. Verhoeven
Interview: Kmm file nr. 555.
Date: 08-06-1977.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-06-1896.
Country: Indonesia (Irian Jaya; Sulawesi) 1923-1969.
Functions: Parish priest; Vicar Apostolic; Bishop.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Merauke; Diocese of Manado; Pastoral care; Papuans; Vertenten, P.; Verschueren, J.; Education; Mission schools; Boven-Digul; Second Vatican Council; Ecumenism; Protestants.
155. A. Vriens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 577.
Date: 05-03-1978.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Diocese: Merauke 1949-1978.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Merauke; Pastoral care; Papuans; Missionary strategy; Scientific research; Meuwese, C.J.J.M.; Verschueren, J.; Drabbe, P.; Baal, J. van; Independence; Education; Mission schools; Gurus; Traditional customs; Adat; Head-hunting; Catechists; Catechetical Centre; Protestants; Islam; Muslims; Indonesian sisters.

MISSIONARIES OF SCHEUT
Missionarissen van Scheut (CICM)

156. T. Berkenbosch
Interview: Kmm file nr. 34.
Date: 30-04-1979.
Duration: 170 minutes.
Function: Teacher; Moderator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ujung Pandang; Indonesian priests; Seminary of Makassar; Education; Boarding school; Celibacy; Perhimpunan Mahasiswa Katolik Republik Indonesia (P M K R I); Communism; Coup d’état; Indonesian students; Beek, J.G.; Radio; Second Vatican Council.

157. C.H. Brouwer
Interview: Kmm file nr. 637.
Date: 01-10-1981.
Duration: 232 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-12-1937.
Function: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ujung Pandang; Pastoral care; Lay people; Catechesis; Agriculture; Indonesian priests; Seminary of Makassar; Safaris; Education; Catechetical Centre; Kongregasi Brother Hamba-Hamba Kristus (HHK).

158. A. Denissen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 112.
Date: 05-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Bishop's Secretary; Rector.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ujung Pandang; Pastoral care; Education; Secondary School; Boarding school; Protestants; Communism; Islam; Second Vatican Council; Conversions; Adaptation; Liturgy; Ecumenism; Catechesis; Catechetical Centre; Indonesian priests; Majelis Agung Waligereja Indonesia (MAW I).

159. F. van Roessel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 439.
Date: 13-10-1977.
Duration: 138 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-12-1917.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop's Secretary; Bishop.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ujung Pandang; Schneiders, N.M.; Pastoral care; Indonesian brothers; Religious education; Majelis Agung Waligereja Indonesia (MAW I); Second Vatican Council; Encyclical Humanae Vitae; Indonesianisation; Kongregasi Brother Hamba-Hamba Kristus (HHK); Indonesian priests; Social work.

160. N.M. Schneiders
Interview: Kmm file nr. 476.
Date: 02-06-1977.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-08-1903.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ujung Pandang; Pastoral care; Conversion work; Toradjas; Protestants; Animism; Adaptation; Liturgy; Adat; Education; Mission schools; Finances; Indonesian priests; Indonesian brothers; Kongregasi Brother Hamba-Hamba Kristus (HHK); Lay people; Second World War; Internment camp; Westerling, R.

161. D.J. Stokman
Interview: Kmm file nr. 506.
Date: 27-06-1979.
Duration: 420 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Hohot; Diocese of Chongli (Xiwanzi); Archdiocese of Jakarta; Archdiocese of Cap-Haitien; Pastoral care; Finances; Missionary strategy; Catechesis; Catechists; Confucianism; Ancestor worship; Rites; Health care; Education; Orphanage; Chinese priests; Chinese bishops; Lebbe, Vincent; Politics; Communists; Japanese occupation; Second World War; Internment camp; Traditional church; Voodoo; Protestants.

MONTFORT FATHERS
Monfortanen (SMM)

162. R.F. Dijker
Interview: Kmm file nr. 141.
Date: 15-02-1980.
Duration: 480 minutes.
Day of birth: 29-11-1914.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Sintang; Kessel, L.A.M. van; Doera, I.; Dayaks; Diocese of Bandung; Pastoral care; Mission schools; Health care; Catechesis; Adaptation; Adat; Second Vatican Council; Liturgy; Catechists; Indonesian priests; Indonesian sisters; Seminary of Bandung.

163. L.A.M. van Kessel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 284.
Date: 03-03-1978.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-09-1912.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Sintang; Pastoral care; Dayaks; Traditional customs; Head-hunting; Health care; Catechesis; Education; Finances; European sisters; Indonesian sisters; Indonesian priests; Lay people; Second Vatican Council; Dutch bishops; Second World War; Internment camp.

164. J.C. Linssen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 344.
Date: 13-08-1979.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-06-1900.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Sintang; Pastoral care; Education; Dayaks; Health care; Tropical diseases; Hygiene; Traditional customs; Adat; Superstition; Lay people; Catechists; Memisa; Second World War; Internment camp.

165. J.M.L. Nijsen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 395.
Date: 18-08-1980.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-04-1914.
Countries: Colombia 1937-1948; Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1949-1969; Colombia 1971-1980.
Functions: Construction worker; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Vaupés; Diocese of Sintang; Diocese of Vichada; Building activities; Finances; Indians; Plantations; Traditional customs; Technical College Sintang; Vocational education; Indonesianisation; Agriculture; Catechesis; Development work.

DISCALCED CARMELITE SISTERS
Ongeschoeide Karmelietessen (oC)

166. M.A. Goedermondt
Interview: Kmm file nr. 178.
Date: 09-05-1980.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Stephanie.
Day of birth: 21-10-1915.
Country: Indonesia (Java; Flores) 1939-1980.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Bandung; Archdiocese of Ende; Contemplatives; Carmelite Convent Lembang; Carmelite Convent Bajawa; Second World War; Internment camp; Thijsen, A.H.; Noviciate; Indonesian sisters; Seminary of Ledalero; Roncalli Institute Salatiga; Indonesianisation.

PASSIONIST FATHERS
Passionisten (cp)

167. B. van Dam
Interview: Kmm file nr. 105.
Date: 16-10-1978.
Duration: 214 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-09-1939.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Ketapang; Sillekens, G.W.; Pastoral care; Missionary strategy; Social work; Health care; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechesis; Catechists; Education.
168. H.Th.M. Dullaert
Interview: Kmm file nr. 136.
Date: 11-12-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 31-12-1914.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Director.
Keywords: Diocese of Ketapang; Sillekens, G.W.; Pujaraharja, B.;
Capuchin Friars; Pastoral care; Education; Politics; Dayaks;
Adat; Ancestor worship; Traditional customs; Mission
schools; Technical College Ketapang; Vocational education;
Lay people; Catechists.

169. P.J. van Haaren
Interview: Kmm file nr. 192.
Date: 28-08-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 13-12-1919.
Dioceses: Ketapang 1950-1960; Sanggau 1960-1966; Ketapang 1966-
1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Ketapang; Diocese of Sanggau; Valenberg, H.J.
van; Sillekens, G.W.; Pujaraharja, B.; Dayaks; Pastoral care;
Education; Technical College Ketapang; Catechesis; Lay
people; Adaptation; Liturgy; Parish council; Catechists;
Protestants; Islam.

170. J.H. Knippenberg
Interview: Kmm file nr. 296.
Date: 26-08-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Director.
Keywords: Diocese of Ketapang; Valenberg, H.J. van; Sillekens, G.W.;
Pujaraharja, B.; Capuchin Friars; Dayaks; Pastoral care;
Education; Ancestor worship; Islam; Technical College
Ketapang; Indonesian priests; Catechists; Lay people.
171. J. Verbeek
Interview: Kmm file nr. 549.
Date: 27-11-1978.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 29-11-1940.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Ketapang; Valenberg, H.J. van; Sillekens, G.W.; Pastoral care; Development work; Agriculture; Vocational education; Catechists; Dayaks; Adat; Lay people; Traditional customs.

FATHERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS
Paters van de H.H. Harten (sscc)

172. C. Bruijns
Interview: Kmm file nr. 81.
Date: 08-03-1979.
Duration: 540 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Antonius.
Day of birth: 17-08-1901.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1924-1975.
Function: Farmer.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Capuchin Friars; Herckenrath, Th.; Agriculture; Plantations; Chinese catholics; Building activities; Second World War; Internment camp; Retreats.

173. H. van Dijk
Interview: Kmm file nr. 791.
Date: 20-02-1984.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-04-1919.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1946-1965.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Westen, N.P. van der; Pastoral care; Chinese catholics; Health care; Tropical diseases; Second Vatican Council; Communism; Coup d’état; Protestants.
174. J.J.M. van Dongen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 126.
Date: 10-01-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-01-1922.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera; Java) 1951-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Chinese catholics; Diocese of Bandung; Pastoral care; Seminary of Bandung; Religious education; Catechesis; Social work; Base communities; Indonesianisation; Indonesian priests; Celibacy.

175. A. Meijer
Interview: Kmm file nr. 366.
Date: 17-09-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-09-1893.
Countries: Indonesia 1924-1936; Singapore 1936-1966.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Diocese of Singapore; Capuchin Friars; Pastoral care; Chinese catholics; Education; Mission schools; Second World War; Internment camp; Second Vatican Council; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters; Sisters of the Divine Providence.

176. K. Molenkamp
Interview: Kmm file nr. 789.
Date: 13-02-1984.
Duration: 339 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-08-1923.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Westen, N. P. van der; Reichenbach, R. F. J.; Pastoral care; Chinese catholics; Catechesis; Communism; Boen Thiam Kiat; Social work; Muslims; Development work; Health care; Hygiene; Marriage; Refugees; Parish council; Politics; Coup d’état; Indonesian priests; Finances; Foreign missionaries.
177. L.C. Peters

Interview: Kmm file nr. 819.
Date: 15-05-1984.
Duration: 115 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-12-1912.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Pastoral care; Chinese catholics; Islam; Buddhism; Catechists; Legion of Mary; Second Vatican Council; Lay people; Jesuit Fathers; Franciscan Friars; Health care; Plantations.

178. H. Reichenbach

Interview: Kmm file nr. 794.
Date: 23-02-1984.
Duration: 98 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Westen, N. P. van der; Pastoral care; Chinese catholics; Religious education; Legion of Mary; Social work; Health care; Indonesian priests; Boen Thiam Kiat.

179. W. Rovers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 790.
Date: 13-02-1984.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Pastoral care; Chinese catholics; Youth work; Health care; Legion of Mary; Indonesian sisters; Indonesianisation; Indonesian priests.
PRIESTS OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Priesters van het H. Hart van Jezus (SCJ)

180. J.W.N. Wouters
Interview: Kmm file nr. 797.
Date: 20-03-1984.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera; Java) 1929-1950.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain.
Keywords: Diocese of Palembang; Mekkelholt, H.M.; Diocese of Tanjungkarang; Pastoral care; Religious education; Mission schools; Chinese catholics; Traditional customs; Catholic organisations; Second World War; Archdiocese of Jakarta; War of liberation; Spoor, S.H.; Sukarno; Colonial system.

SECULAR PRIESTS
Seculiere priesters

181. I. Doera
Interview: Kmm file nr. 121.
Date: 01-06-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-09-1931.
Country: Indonesia (Flores; Java; Kalimantan) 1959-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain; Bishop.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ende; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Diocese of Sintang; Pastoral care; Catechists; Diocesan priests; Boumans, N.; Political prisoners; Chinese catholics; Devotions; Montfort Fathers; Vincentian Fathers; Dayaks; Finances; Lay people; Cornelissen, F.J.J.
URSULINE SISTERS
Zusters Ursulinen van de Romeinse Unie (osu)

182. J. van der Aalst
Interview: Kmm file nr. 2.
Date: 19-06-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Jeanne.
Countries: Indonesia (Java) 1932-1940; Thailand 1940-1980.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Bandung; Diocese of Chiang Mai; Noviciate; Orphanage; Health care; Hospital of Chiang Mai; Education; Second World War; Internment camp; Burma Railway; Technical College Chiang Mai; Slums; Refugees.

183. I.G.M. van den Berg
Interview: Kmm file nr. 627.
Date: 17-08-1981.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Julie.
Country: Indonesia (Java; Flores) 1947-1975.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Bandung; Diocese of Surabaya; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Archdiocese of Ende; Diocese of Ruteng; Education; Boarding school; Finances; Social work; Religious education; Primary school; Health care; Hygiene; Development work; Delegatus socialis; Roncalli Institute Salatiga; Marriage; Politics; Coup d'état; Convent; Indonesian sisters.

184. H.W. Hilhorst
Interview: Kmm file nr. 226.
Date: 12-07-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Amadea.
Day of birth: 09-04-1917.
Functions: Teacher; Principal.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jakarta; Diocese of Bandung; Diocese of Surabaya; Religious education; Islam; Politics; Second World War; Internment camp; Coup d’état; Sukarno; Education; Teacher Training College; Catechesis; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters.

185. P. Kraakman

Interview: Kmm file nr. 307.
Date: 13-07-1979.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Petronella.
Day of birth: 20-02-1899.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1927-1957.
Dioceses: Malang 1927-1957; Bandung 1927-1957.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Diocese of Bandung; Health care; Health education; Boarding school; Orphanage; Traditional medicine; Noviciate; Indonesian sisters; Second World War; Internment camp.

186. W.D.A. Louwerens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 350.
Date: 11-07-1979.
Duration: 135 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Willie.
Day of birth: 17-09-1915.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Bandung; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Health care; Health education; Second World War; Internment camp; Hospital of Cirebon; Hospital St. Carolus Jakarta; Indonesian sisters.
187. Sri Mariati Lutter
Interview: Kmm file nr. 352.
Date: 12-09-1979.
Duration: 160 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Laurence.
Day of birth: 13-03-1902.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Surabaya; Diocese of Malang; Education; Primary school; Orphanage; Second World War; Indonesian sisters; Political prisoners; Social work; Adaptation; Liturgy; Indonesianisation; Islam; Protestants.

188. C.J.B. Min
Interview: Kmm file nr. 372.
Date: 12-07-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Judith.
Day of birth: 01-10-1902.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Diocese of Bandung; Education; Secondary School; Teacher Training College; Religious education; Indonesian sisters; Second World War; Internment camp.

189. C.M.A. van Well
Interview: Kmm file nr. 587.
Date: 06-04-1979.
Duration: 290 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Christine.
Day of birth: 24-02-1912.
Dioceses: Bandung; Surabaya; Jakarta; Malang 1935-1976.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Bandung; Diocese of Surabaya; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Diocese of Malang; Noviciate; Education; Second World War; Internment camp; Bersiap; Indonesianisation; Coup d’état; Political prisoners; Religious education.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO
Liefdezusters van de H. Carolus Borromeus (Zusters Onder de Bogen)

190. E.A. van Bemmel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 28.
Date: 01-09-1980.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Timothee.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Palembang; Mekkelholt, H.M.; Soudant, J.H.; Education; Convent; Chinese catholics; Finances; Second World War; Internment camp; Social work.

191. J. van de Bogaard
Interview: Kmm file nr. 50.
Date: 31-01-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Petronina.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jakarta; Diocese of Bandung; Health care; Health education; Hospital St. Carolus Jakarta; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters; Roncalli Institute Salatiga; Convent.

192. H.W. Joosten
Interview: Kmm file nr. 268.
Date: 21-07-1980.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Cassilda.
Day of birth: 11-08-1912.
Country: Indonesia (Java; Sumatera) 1935-1975.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Diocese of Palembang; Mekkelholt, H. M.; Soudant, J. H.; Health care; Health education; Traditional customs; Transmigration; Birth control; Memisa; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Catechesis; Lay people; Religious education; Second World War; Internment camp.

193. A.C. Jurgens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 271.
Date: 28-02-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Denisio.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera; Java) 1949-1976.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Palembang; Archdiocese of Semarang; Education; War of liberation; Chinese catholics; Indonesian sisters.

194. W.C. Leijser
Interview: Kmm file nr. 339.
Date: 09-02-1980.
Duration: 133 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Damiënne.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Bandung; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Health care; Health education; Hospital St. Carolus Jakarta; Hospital St. Borromeus Bandung; Finances; Memisa; Medical ethics; Birth control; Abortion; Islam; Marriage; Muslims; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation.

195. M.M. van Thienen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 526.
Date: 28-07-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Theodoro.
Day of birth: 03-07-1912.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jakarta; Health care; Health education; Hospital St. Carolus Jakarta; Second World War; Internment camp; Willekens, P.J.; Noviciate; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters; Chinese sisters; Retreats; Beek, J.G.; Khasebul (Khalwat Sebulan).

SISTERS OF THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE
Zusters van de Goddelijke Voorzienigheid

196. J.W. van Hagen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 194.
Date: 26-02-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Apollonis.
Day of birth: 01-11-1900.
Function: Teacher
Keywords: Diocese of Bandung; Goumans, J.H.; Education; Second World War; Internment camp; Chinese catholics; Chinese sisters; Boarding school; Religious education; Retreats; Magazine Utusan.

197. H.J. de Laat
Interview: Kmm file nr. 324.
Date: 09-10-1978.
Duration: 167 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Jeanette.
Day of birth: 14-03-1912.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Diocese of Bandung; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Orphanage; Education; Health care; Beekman, S.;
Second World War; Internment camp; Kindergarten; Chinese sisters; Indonesian sisters; Convent.

198. H. Pieper
Interview: Kmm file nr. 416.
Date: 14-03-1979.
Duration: 133 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gregoris.
Function: Teacher
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Diocese of Bandung; Education; Orphanage; Beekman, S.; Religious education; Second World War; Internment camp; Bersiap; European sisters; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters; Chinese sisters.

199. C.A.G. Slangen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 491.
Date: 09-10-1978.
Duration: 137 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Christini.
Day of birth: 10-05-1907.
Countries: Indonesia (Java) 1938-1950; Netherlands Antilles 1955-1958.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Diocese of Willemstad; Education; Orphanage; Beekman, S.; Religious education; Second World War; Internment camp.

200. D.P. Stoffels
Interview: Kmm file nr. 508.
Date: 01-01-1977.
Duration: 110 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Aniêla.
Day of birth: 08-08-1901.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1938-1948.
Diocese: Semarang 1938-1948.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Soegijapranata, A.; Education;
Orphanage; Beekman, S.; Boarding school; Finances; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Indonesian sisters.

201. M.M. Winarto Tanuwidjaja
Interview: Kmm file nr. 602.
Date: 03-05-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Margaret.
Day of birth: 03-07-1928.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Diocese of Bandung; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Buddhism; Education; Orphanage; Marriage; Traditional customs; Second World War; Indonesian sisters; Pastoral care; Universitas Katolik Parahyangan Bandung; Beek, J.G.; Retreats; Indonesianisation.

SISTERS OF JULIE POSTEL
Zusters van Julie Postel

202. J.M. ten Beitel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 27.
Date: 07-06-1978.
Duration: 160 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Veronica.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Health care; Health education; Hospital St. Maria Magdalena Postel Malang; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp; War of liberation; Indonesianisation.

203. J.G. Hulsmeijer
Interview: Kmm file nr. 247.
Date: 28-05-1977.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Anastasia.
Day of birth: 22-08-1902.
Functions: Nurse; Superior; Directress.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Health care; Health education; Hospital St. Maria Magdalena Postel Malang; Plantations; Tropical diseases; Traditional medicine; Witchdoctor; Orphanage; Memisa.

204. J. Pierik
Interview: Kmm file nr. 417.
Date: 22-07-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gregoria.
Day of birth: 08-10-1907.
Functions: Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Health care; Health education; Hospital St. Maria Magdalena Postel Malang; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Second World War; Internment camp; Superstition; Coup d’état; Lohuis, G.; Indonesianisation.

205. A.E. Saris
Interview: Kmm file nr. 463.
Date: 07-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Alberta.
Functions: Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Hospital St. Maria Magdalena Postel Malang; Second World War; Internment camp; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters.
**206. M.J.G. Zengerink**

Interview: Kmm file nr. 611.
Date: 07-03-1979.
Duration: 125 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Josephine.
Day of birth: 12-01-1900.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Housekeeping; Convent; Indonesian sisters.

**SISTERS OF 'DE VOORZIENIGHEID'**

*Zusters van 'De Voorzienigheid', Amsterdam*

**207. P.M.A. Boonekamp**

Interview: Kmm file nr. 52.
Date: 04-04-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Generosa.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Education; Vocational education; Religious education; Batak; Adat; Superstition; Traditional customs; Marriage.

**208. Th. J. Donders**

Interview: Kmm file nr. 124.
Date: 29-10-1977.
Duration: 175 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Dominico.
Day of birth: 26-07-1898.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1925-1968.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Education; Second World War; Internment camp; Batak; Adat; Traditional medicine; Muslims; Superstition; Traditional customs; Marriage;
Kongregasi Suster Dina Keluarga Suci Dari Pangkalpinang (KKS); Indonesian sisters.

209. H.M. Goddijn
Interview: Kmm file nr. 177.
Date: 03-04-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Micheline.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Education; Bataks; Adat; Primary school; Secondary School Bangka; Religious education; Second World War; Internment camp; Kongregasi Suster Dina Keluarga Suci Dari Pangkalpinang (KKS); Indonesian sisters.

210. H. A. Oostdam
Interview: Kmm file nr. 401.
Date: 05-04-1979.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Francisca.
Day of birth: 10-01-1897.
Functions: Cook; Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Housekeeping; Convent; Second World War; Internment camp.

211. D.M. Siemonsma
Interview: Kmm file nr. 487.
Date: 29-10-1977.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Ignatius.
Day of birth: 22-12-1899.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Education; Kindergarten;
Second World War; Internment camp; Protestants; Orphanage; Indonesian sisters; Indonesianisation; Kongregasi Suster Dina Keluarga Suci Dari Pangkalpinang (KKS).

212. J.C. Valentijn
Interview: Kmm file nr. 540.
Date: 05-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Didica.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1931-1946.
Diocese: Pangkalpinang 1931-1946.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Education; Vocational education; Boarding school; Batak; Adat; Superstition; Traditional customs; Marriage; Polygamy; Religious education; Second World War; Internment camp.

213. C. Vogel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 572.
Date: 04-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Cassiana.
Day of birth: 07-06-1917.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Education; Primary school; Secondary School Bangka; Religious education; Adat; Convent.

214. E. Weel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 585.
Date: 05-04-1979.
Duration: 60 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Ludwien.
Day of birth: 19-10-1908
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Health care; Health education; Tropical diseases; Memisa; Birth control; Abortion; Social work.

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Zusters van het H. Hart van Jezus (scj)

215. A.W. Saris
Interview: Kmm file nr. 463.
Date: 28-01-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Marie Johanna.
Day of birth: 06-01-1905.
Dioceses: Palembang 1928-1953; Tanjungkarang 1953-1966
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Palembang; Diocese of Tanjungkarang; Education; Mission schools; Second World War; Internment camp; Finances; Noviciate; Indonesian sisters.

216. M. Schaap
Interview: Kmm file nr. 466.
Date: 12-03-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Margaretha.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Tanjungkarang; Diocese of Palembang; Education; Primary school; Second World War; Convent; Finances; Internment camp; Hygiene; Health care; Memisa.

SISTERS OF JESUS, MARY, JOSEPH
Zusters van Jezus, Maria, Jozef (JMJ)

217. J.P. Hendriks
Interview: Kmm file nr. 655.
Date: 21-12-1981.

168
Duration: 316 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Elisa.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mwanza; Diocese of Jayapura; Housekeeping; Pastoral care; Social work; Religious education; Health care; Ujamaa; Indonesian sisters; Adat; Papuans; Catechists.

218. G.M.A. Kluijtmans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 293.
Date: 27-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Consolata.
Day of birth: 14-09-1904.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Manado; Education; Noviciate; Convent; Indonesianisation; Politics; Indonesian sisters; Indonesian priests; Second World War; Internment camp; Permesta (Piagam Perjuangan Semesta Alam); Communism.

219. A.M.F. van Mierlo
Interview: Kmm file nr. 368.
Date: 02-04-1979.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Amabilis.
Day of birth: 22-03-19122.
Country: Indonesia (Sulawesi; Java) 1934-1976.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ujung Pandang; Diocese of Manado; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Education; Primary school; Religious education; Indonesian sisters; Second World War; Internment camp.
220. W.M. Muller
Interview: Kmm file nr. 385.
Date: 28-10-1978.
Duration: 170 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gabriëla.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Manado; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Soekoto, L.;
Education; Teacher College; Boarding school; Health care;
Leper-house; Marfati Centre Tangerang; Indonesianisation;
Indonesian sisters.

221. A.J.M. Schats
Interview: Kmm file nr. 470.
Date: 02-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Paula.
Day of birth: 29-10-1903.
Country: Indonesia (Sulawesi) 1938-1978.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Manado; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Tomohon; Convent; Tropical diseases; Orphanage;
Religious education; Second World War; Internment camp;
Permesta (Piagam Perjuangan Semesta Alam); Communism.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF SCHIJNDEL
Zusters van Liefde van Schijndel

222. C.M. Pijnappels
Interview: Kmm file nr. 423.
Date: 30-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Margaretha.
Day of birth: 23-11-1903.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1928-1968.
Dioceses: Padang 1928-1942; Medan 1948-1968.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Padang; Archdiocese of Medan; Education; Primary school; Buddhism; Adat; Traditional customs; Second World War; Internment camp; Teacher Training College; Indonesianisation.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF TILBURG
Zusters van Liefde van Tilburg (SCMM)

223. C.A.H. Boekhorst
Interview: Kmm file nr. 45.
Date: 15-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Aquine.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Sibolga; Diocese of Padang; Education; Bataks; Finances; Protestants; Noviciate; Second World War; Internment camp.

224. C.A.H. van Schaik
Interview: Kmm file nr. 467.
Date: 07-10-1978.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Melchiada.
Day of birth: 09-10-1897.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1930-1967.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Padang; Diocese of Sibolga; Brans, L.T.; Education; Primary school; Muslims; Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters; Politics.
SISTERS OF OUR LADY
Zusters van O.L. Vrouw, Amersfoort (SND)

225. M. van der Knaap
Interview: Kmm file nr. 294.
Date: 06-08-1979.
Duration: 100 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Myriam.
Day of birth: 22-04-1911.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Education; Primary school; Adaptation; Boarding school; Convent; Social work; Chinese sisters; Indonesian sisters; Finances; Pastoral care.

226. A. Lurvink
Interview: Kmm file nr. 351.
Date: 05-07-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Borromeo.
Functions: Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Diocese of Surabaya; Education; Finances; Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesianisation; Boarding school; Indonesian sisters; Roncalli Institute Salatiga.

227. F. Mistien
Interview: Kmm file nr. 373.
Date: 06-07-1979.
Duration: 50 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Franciska.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Housekeeping; Education; Islam;
Boarding school; Indonesian sisters; Second World War; Internment camp; Roncalli Institute Salatiga.

228. J.A.M. Schut
Interview: Kmm file nr. 483.
Date: 19-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Josine.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Diocese of Surabaya; Convent; Education; Primary school; Secondary School Probolinggo; Boarding school; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters; Health care; Social work.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH
Zusters van St. Jozef, Amersfoort

229. H. van den Berg
Interview: Kmm file nr. 31.
Date: 02-04-1979.
Duration: 130 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Martina.
Functions: Nurse; Directress.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Health care; Health education; Finances; Hospital of Harapan; Hygiene; Birth control.

230. J.M. Blom
Interview: Kmm file nr. 42.
Date: 18-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Melchiada.
Day of birth: 03-04-1915.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1937-1978.
Functions: Teacher; Superior
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Education; Domestic Science School; Boarding school; Traditional customs; Hindus; Indonesian sisters; Second World War; Internment camp; Coup d’état; Communism; Islam.

231. A.R. Boersen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 47.
Date: 10-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gaudentia.
Day of birth: 15-12-1909.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Education; Primary school; Hindus; Boarding school; Second World War; Internment camp; Bataks; Indonesian sisters; Protestants.

232. M.E. Bruens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 73.
Date: 18-10-1978.
Duration: 172 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Wulfranna.
Day of birth: 03-04-1907.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1936-1969.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Education; Primary school; Loon, F. van; Indonesian priests; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters; Second World War; Internment camp.

233. W.M. van Gaalen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 163.
Date: 17-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Euphrasia.
Day of birth: 26-05-1907.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1933-1977.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.

Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Dam, S. van; Boarding school; Indonesian priests; Seminary of Pematang Siantar; Indonesian sisters; Second World War; Internment camp.

234. G.H.M. Leferink
Interview: Kmm file nr. 331.
Date: 06-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Ladislaus.
Day of birth: 26-04-1913.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1938-1977.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Pharmacy; Health care; Education; Boarding school; Second World War; Internment camp; Seminary of Pematang Siantar; Housekeeping; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters.

235. M. van der Zweep
Interview: Kmm file nr. 615.
Date: 17-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Cajetana.
Day of birth: 01-03-1904.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1933-1971.
Functions: Housekeeper; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Convent; Housekeeping; Boarding school; Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesian sisters.
AFRICA

ALGERIA

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (wP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

236. P. Theunisse
Interview: Kmm file nr. 528.
Date: 10-03-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Fidèle.
Day of birth: 15-08-1901.
Function: Farmer.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Alger; Diocese of Tunis; Agriculture; Education; Maison Carrée Carthago.

WHITE SISTERS/SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF AFRICA
Witte Zusters/Missiezusters van O.L. Vrouw van Afrika

237. E.M.W. van Huet
Interview: Kmm file nr. 239.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Elisabeth.
Functions: Housekeeper; Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Alger; Duval, L.E.; Ouvroirs; Housekeeping; Health care; Health education; Boarding school; Hospital of Michelet; Villages Chrétiens; Independence; Islam; Traditional customs; Emancipation; La Ruche; Youth work.

238. M.M.C. Joossen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 267.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Mathilde.
Day of birth: 11-12-1914.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Alger; Mercier, G.L.; Diocese of Laghouat; Education; Orphanage; Ouvroirs; Villages Chrétiens; Independence; Islam; Emancipation; Marriage; Polygamy; Primary school; Traditional customs.

239. A.M.A. Kerstens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 283.
Date: 20-08-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Agnes.
Day of birth: 20-07-1912.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Alger; Diocese of Laghouat; Diocese of N’Zérékoré; Maillat, E.; Diocese of Bobo-Dioulasso; Zoungrana, P.; Health care; Health education; Ouvroirs; Hospital of Laghouat; Hospital of N’Zérékoré; Traditional customs; Algerian sisters; Catechists; Communism; Hospital of Bobo-Dioulasso; Tropical diseases; Algerian priests.

240. C.A.M. van Ruyven
Interview: Kmm file nr. 458.
Date: 28-05-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Catharina.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Alger; Diocese of Laghouat; Diocese of Tunis;
Education; Orphanage; Ouvroirs; Villages Chrétiens; Independence; Hospital of El Affroun; Hospital of Laghouat; Islam; Emancipation; Superstition.

241. A.A.M. Vernooy
Interview: Kmm file nr. 561.
Date: 30-05-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Egide.
Day of birth: 11-08-1913.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Alger; Education; Social work; Boarding school; Islam; Emancipation; Traditional customs; Vocational education; La Ruche; Hospital of Michelet; Finances; Independence; Duval, L.E.; Orphanage.

ANGOLA

HOLY GHOST FATHERS
Paters van de H. Geest (cssp.)

242. J.W. Besselink
Interview: Kmm file nr. 38.
Date: 28-08-1979.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-11-1915.
Dioceses: Mbanza Congo; Cabinda 1946-1965.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Mbanza Congo; Diocese of Cabinda; Pastoral care; Boarding school; Traditional customs; Polygamy; Marriage; Catechists; Catechesis; Catechumenate; Lay people; Portugalisation; Independence; Health care; Agriculture; Social work.

243. P.J. van Esch
Interview: Kmm file nr. 661.
Date: 24-03-1982.
Duration: 141 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-12-1907.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kwito-Bié; Archdiocese of Huambo; Pastoral care; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Politics; Portugalisation; Oppression; Forced labour; Traditional customs; Catechesis; Catechumenate; Conversions; Christianization; Conversion work; Catechists; Marriage; Polygamy; Religious education; Sacramental ministry; Angolan priests; Portuguese missionaries; Foreign missionaries; Celibacy; Angolan sisters; Finances.

244. M.H. Geurts
Interview: Kmm file nr. 170.
Date: 20-07-1979.
Duration: 160 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-12-1909.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Saurimo; Diocese of Kwito-Bié; Pastoral care; Boarding school; Mines; Religious education; Catechists; Sacramental ministry; Concordat; Legion of Mary; Politics; Portugalisation; Civil war; War of liberation; Angolan priests; Portuguese missionaries; Foreign missionaries; Independence; Communism; Ecumenism; Protestants; Health care.

245. A. van Horrik
Interview: Kmm file nr. 662.
Date: 26-03-1982.
Duration: 332 minutes.
Day of birth: 14-12-1916.
Dioceses: Menongue; Benguela 1946-1982.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Menongue; Diocese of Benguela; Pastoral care; Portugalisation; Politics; Independence; Oppression; Forced
labour; Plantations; Angolan priests; Portuguese missionaries; Foreign missionaries; Celibacy; Catechists; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Veiga, J.; Liturgy; Ecumenism; Angolan sisters; Civil war.

246. M. van Koolwijk
Interview: Kmm file nr. 721.
Date: 09-03-1983.
Duration: 615 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Menongue; Pastoral care; Prison; Unita; Portuguese missionaries; Oppression; Portugalisation; Forced labour; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Vocational education; Catechists; Mission schools; Boarding school; Social work; Health care; Agriculture; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Traditional music; Wankala-tribe; Riots; War of liberation; Independence; Angolan priests; Foreign missionaries; Politics; Movimento Popular de Libertação de Angola (MPLA); Civil war.

247. W.C.J. van de Munkhof
Interview: Kmm file nr. 386.
Date: 09-08-1979.
Duration: 280 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-10-1920.
Dioceses: Lubango; Ondjiva 1949-1972.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Lubango; Diocese of Ondjiva; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Agriculture; Boarding school; Ganguela-tribe; Animism; Traditional customs; Outstations; Safaris; Sacramental ministry; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Catechists; Forced labour; Umapanda-tribe; Mines; Finances; Religious education; Adaptation; Liturgy; Portugalisation; Civil war; Independence; Angolan priests; Polygamy; Marriage; Social work; Health care.
248. L.G. Nijssen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 853.
Date: 12-09-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-10-1931.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Lubango; Pastoral care; Mission schools; Boarding school; Mbundu-tribe; Ganguela-tribe; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Forced labour; Plantations; Sacramental ministry; Catechists; Catechesis; Finances; Mines; Conversion work; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional music; Politics; Portugalisation; Riots; War of liberation.

249. J.A.A. Pijnenburg
Interview: Kmm file nr. 425.
Date: 18-10-1978.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 23-10-1911.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Luanda; Diocese of Novo Redondo; Pastoral care; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Boarding school; Traditional customs; Plantations; Education; Health care; Hospital of Kibaxe; Tropical diseases; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Catechists; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Forced labour; Portugalisation; Riots; War of liberation; Protestants; Collegio do Espirito Santo Huambo.

250. P. Pouls
Interview: Kmm file nr. 658.
Date: 05-03-1982.
Duration: 324 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-02-1927.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Huambo; Pastoral care; Education; Traditional culture; Fetishism; Collegio do Espirito Santo Huambo; Boarding school; Independence; Angolan sisters; Umbunda-tribe; Catechists; Religious education; Health care; Forced labour; Portugalisation; Nationalism; Protestants; War of liberation; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Marriage; Polygamy; Emancipation; Legion of Mary; Angolan priests.

251. H. van Rooy
Interview: Kmm file nr. 448.
Date: 23-07-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Birthday: 22-05-1915.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Huambo; Pastoral care; Outstations; Safaris; Mission schools; Catechists; Boarding school; Marriage; Polygamy; Celibacy; Base communities; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Fetishism; Independence; Portugalisation; Foreign missionaries; Angolan sisters.

252. P.J. Schoonakker
Interview: Kmm file nr. 656.
Date: 02-03-1982.
Duration: 635 minutes.
Day of birth: 25-12-1909.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Menongue; Pastoral care; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Fetishism; Forced labour; Ganguela-tribe; Marriage; Polygamy; Spiritism; Traditional religion; Animism; Health care; Traditional medicine; Independence; Portugalisation; Education; Outstations; Safaris; Protestants.
253. A.J.P. Teuns
Interview: Kmm file nr. 659.
Date: 230 minutes.
Duration: 09-03-1982.
Functions: Parish priest; Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Huambo; Diocese of Malange; Kamwenho, Z.; Nascimento, A. do; Pastoral care; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Vale do Queve; Hospital of Malanje; Riots; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Legion of Mary; Catechists; Angolan priests; Outstations; Safaris; Forced labour; Oppression; Foreign missionaries; Portugalisation; Collegio do Espiritu Santo Huambo; Second Vatican Council; Tropical diseases; Witchdoctor; Memisa; Misereor; Hygiene; Independence; Protestants; Politics.

254. J. Vissers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 654.
Date: 22-01-1982.
Duration: 523 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-04-1916.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Cabinda; Diocese of Mbanza Congo; Diocese of Malanje; Pastoral care; Missiology; Anthropology; Loffeld, E.; Vroklage, B.A.G.; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Fetishism; Traditional religion; Ancestor worship; Spiritism; Witchdoctor; Traditional medicine; Marriage; Polygamy; Prostitution; Rites; Initiation; Circumcision; Economics; Portugalisation.

255. J.C.J.M. van Wesenbeek
Interview: Kmm file nr. 673.
Date: 26-05-1982.
Duration: 128 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Malange; Pastoral care; Riots; Nationalism; Politics; Catechists; Outstations; Safaris; Mission schools; Boarding school; Polygamy; Marriage; War of liberation.

BURKINA FASO

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (wp)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

256. F.M.M. Balemans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 635.
Date: 23-09-1981.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-08-1929.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ouagadougou; Diocese of Kaya; Guirma, C.; Pastoral care; Social work; Traditional church; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Catechists; Mission schools; Traditional customs; Marriage; Polygamy; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional music; Politics; Independence; Development work; Agriculture; Cebemo; Stichting Nederlandse Vrijwilligers (SNV); Volunteers; Association pour le Développement de la Région de Kaya (ADRK).

257. J.J.C.A.M. de Bekker
Interview: Kmm file nr. 727.
Date: 02-05-1983.
Duration: 266 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Diébougou; Pastoral care; Outstations; Safaris;
Health care; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Catechists; Lobi-tribe; Dakati-tribe; Angolan priests; Religious education; Mission schools; Nationalization; Lay people; Traditional customs; Initiation; Youth work; Diocesan council; Politics; Karibu-project.

258. W.J. de Boer
Interview: Kmm file nr. 726.
Date: 16-04-1983.
Duration: 226 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Willy.
Day of birth: 07-04-1921.
Functions: Farmer; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ouagadougou; Diocese of Kaya; Agriculture; Social work; Vocational education; Technical College Ouagadougou; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Independence; Mission schools; Kajotters (KAJ); Stichting Nederlandse Volunteers; Burkina Faso sisters; Burkina Faso priests; Lay people; Development work; Agriculture; Islam; Animism; Independence.

259. P.P.E. de Buck
Interview: Kmm file nr. 108.
Date: 31-03-1980.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-02-1928.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Koudougou; Bretault, J.M.E.; Pastoral care; Islam; Mossi-tribe; Traditional culture; Marriage; Adaptation; Liturgy; Sacramental ministry; Central Mission House; Catechists; Religious education; Mission schools; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Bible; Youth work; Kajotters (KAJ); Volunteers; Burkina Faso sisters; Burkina Faso priests; Lay people; Development work; Agriculture; Islam; Animism; Independence.
260. A.W. Renders
Interview: Kmm file nr. 431.
Date: 15-12-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Nouna; Lesourd, J.M.; Pastoral care; Kajotters (K A J); Stichting Nederlandse Vrijwilligers (S N V); Mossi-tribe; Samo-tribe; Development work; Lay people; Catechists; Education; Africanisation; Marriage; Birth control; Vastenaktie; Novib; Lamizana, S.; Diocesan priests; Carmelite Sisters.

SISTERS OF CHRIST REDEEMER
Zusters van Christus Verlosser

261. G.B. Thijssen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 532.
Date: 18-06-1980.
Duration: 315 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Leonie.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Fada-N’Gourma; Health care; Health education; Traditional medicine; Traditional customs; Marriage; Polygamy; Initiation; Abortion; Health Centre; Finances; Memisa; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (M V A); Burkina Faso sisters; Celibacy.
BURUNDI

THE GRAIL
De Graal

262. A.J.M. Brouwer

Interview: Kmm file nr. 803.
Date: 26-03-1984.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Bujumbura; Diocese of Kasongo; Diocese of Moshi; Diocese of Same; Kilasara, J.; Winkelmolen, H. J. H.; Lebulu, J. L.; Health care; Health education; Education; Hygiene; Emancipation; Lay people; Hospital of Kasongo; Hospital of Mkuu; Catholic Bookshop Moshi; Training Centre Kisekibaka (Lembeni); Ujamaa.

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (wp)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

263. C. Balemans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 20.
Date: 04-04-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Christianus.
Day of birth: 21-08-1903.
Countries: Burundi 1931-1960; Congo (Zaire) 1964-1968.
Functions: Construction worker; Carpenter.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Gitega; Diocese of Goma; Building activities; Carpentry; Finances; Superstition; Traditional customs; Burundian priests.
264. G.J.M. van der Ven
Interview: Kmm file nr. 683.
Date: 30-06-1982.
Duration: 154 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-02-1907.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator; Rector.
Keywords: Diocese of Bujumbura; Archdiocese of Gitega; Gorju, J. L. E.; Grauls, A.; Pastoral care; Hutus; Tutsis; Conversion work; Catechists; Health care; Central Mission House; Missionary strategy; Finances; Politics; Independence; Second Vatican Council; Lay people; Burundian priests; Burundian sisters.

WHITE SISTERS/SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF AFRICA
Witte Zusters/Missiezusters van O.L. Vrouw van Afrika

265. M.J. Verkley
Interview: Kmm file nr. 55.
Date: 20-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Thérese.
Day of birth: 22-02-1899.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Gitega; Diocese of Ngozi; Diocese of Bujumbura; Diocese of Kabgayi; Education; Religious education; Missionary strategy; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Health care; Noviciate; Mission schools; Teacher Training College; Bible; Gospel; Boarding school; Primary school; Secondary School; Traditional customs; Housekeeping; Traditional music; Adaptation; Liturgy; Burundian sisters; Congregation Bene Tereziya; Independence.
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

HOLY GHOST FATHERS
Paters van de H. Geest (cssp.)

266. B.J. van Breen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 63.
Date: 30-12-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-12-1941.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Bangassou; Pastoral care; Outstations; Safaris; Sango-tribe; Catechumenate; Catechesis; African priests; Religious education; Catechists; Adaptation; Liturgy; Schontz, P; Nationalization; Mission schools; Development work; Agriculture; Secours Catholique; Missio; Misercor; Cebemo.

267. T.H.W. ten Brink
Interview: Kmm file nr. 68.
Date: 09-08-1979.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-11-1942.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Bangassou; N'Dayen, J.; Maanicus, A.M.; Pastoral care; Bokassa, J.B.; Riots; Economics; Islam; Animism; Polygamy; Traditional customs; Inculturation; African priests; Seminary of Bangassou; Diocesan priests; Missionary strategy; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Religious education; Sacramental ministry; Bible; African sisters; Noviciate; Nationalization; Mission schools.

268. P. Delisse
Interview: Kmm file nr. 110.
Date: 05-07-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-07-1942.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Bangassou; Pastoral care; Bokassa, J.B.; Religious education; Mission post Mobaye; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Sango-tribe; Sacramental ministry; Mission schools; Primary school; Secondary School Mobaye; Politics; Independence; Boganda, B.; Dacko, D.; Coup d'état; Communism; Oppression; Economics; African priests; Seminary of Bangui; Health care; Bible; Finances.

269. P. de Groot
Interview: Kmm file nr. 188.
Date: 29-07-1980.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Day of birth: 30-12-1926.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Bangassou; Bodewes, M.H.M.; Pastoral care; Sango-tribe; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Missionary strategy; Sacramental ministry; Traditional customs; Fetishism; Traditional culture; Inculturation; Marriage; Religious education; Legion of Mary; Finances; Development work; African sisters; African priests; Foreign missionaries; Diocesan priests; Protestants; Independence; Bokassa, J.B.; Politics.

270. A.M. Maanicus
Interview: Kmm file nr. 353.
Date: 03-12-1980.
Duration: 290 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-09-1924.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Bangassou; N’Dayen, J.; Pastoral care; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Fetishism; Marriage;
Polygamy; Catechists; Religious education; Education; Mission schools; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Nationalization; Finances; Plantations; African priests; Seminary of Bangassou; Diocesan priests; Development work; Volunteers; Lay people; African sisters; Bokassa, J.B.; Independence; Oppression; Coup d’état; Bible; Islam; Protestants; Traditional music; Adaptation; Liturgy.

271. W. Spanjers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 503.
Date: 21-02-1980.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-12-1928.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Bangassou; Bodewes, M.H.M.; Maanicus, A.M.; Pastoral care; Outstations; Safaris; Traditional culture; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Religious education; Catechists; Mission schools; Traditional music; African priests; African sisters; Seminary of Bangassou; Volunteers; Development work; Bokassa, J.B.; Independence; Oppression; Coup d’état; Economics.

272. L. van den Wildenberg
Interview: Kmm file nr. 607.
Date: 11-07-1980.
Duration: 130 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-02-1930.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Bangassou; N’Dayen, J.; Pastoral care; Politics; Boganda, B.; Dacko, D.; Bokassa, J.B.; Oppression; Coup d’état; Catechists; Education; Mission schools; Nationalization; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Religious education; Ecumenism; Protestants; Volunteers; Development work; Health care; Diocesan priests; Seminary of Bangassou; Inculturation; Traditional music; Adaptation; Pastoral Centre Bangui; Vocational education Carpentry; Finances; Noviciate; African sisters.
EGYPT

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS
Broeders van de Christelijke Scholen (FSC)

273. E.J.C. van de Linden
Interview: Kmm file nr. 717.
Date: 18-02-1983.
Duration: 263 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Gabriël.
Day of birth: 17-02-1917.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Eliopoli di Egitto; College de la Salle Cairo; Education; Primary school; Secondary School Cairo; Boarding school; Islam; Religious education; Legion of Mary; Les Coeurs Vaillants; Lay people; Finances; Nationalism; Diocese of Doumé-Abong’Mbang; Heijgen, L.J. van; Seminary of Doumé; Bary-College Batouri; Emancipation; Pygmies.

SOCIETY OF AFRICAN MISSIONS
Sociëteit voor Afrikaanse Missiën (SMA)

274. J.E.W. Waterreus
Interview: Kmm file nr. 583.
Date: 18-10-1977.
Duration: 185 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-08-1906.
Functions: Teacher; Chaplain.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Eliopoli di Egitto; Muiser, J.; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Education; Secondary School Tanta; Islam; Religious education; Bible; Coptic Church; Foreign missionaries; Politics; Nationalism; Second World War.
**ETHIOPIA**

**VINCENTIAN FATHERS**  
*Lazaristen (CM)*

**275. J. de Potter**

Interview: Kmm file nr. 804.  
Date: 27-03-1984.  
Duration: 300 minutes.  
Day of birth: 09-04-1931.  
Functions: Teacher; Parish priest.  
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Jimma-Bonga; Vicariate Apostolic of Nekemte; Janssen, J.F.; Bomers, H.J.A.; Diocese of Mbandaka-Bikoro; Pastoral care; Education; Coptic Church; Ethiopian Church; Orthodox Church; Adaptation; Liturgy; Politics; Ermers, J.; Development work; Cebemo; Seminary of Addis-Abeba; Ethiopian priests; Orphanage; Secondary School; School of Oriental and African Studies Londen; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Finances.

**GABON**

**HOLY GHOST FATHERS**  
*Paters van de H. Geest (cssp.)*

**276. B. Al**

Interview: Kmm file nr. 6.  
Date: 21-04-1980.  
Duration: 210 minutes.  
Day of birth: 21-01-1926.  
Function: Parish priest.  
Keywords: Diocese of Franceville; Diocese of Mouila; Adam, J.J.; Moureyre, R.M.J. De la; Obamba, C.S.; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Catechumenate; Catechists; Mission schools;
Boarding school; Independence; Religious education; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Parish council; Finances; Transfer of duties; Development work; Health care; Gabonian priests; Gabonian sisters; Foreign missionaries; Diocesan priests; Traditional customs; Traditional religion; Traditional medicine; Marriage.

277. N.J. Hettinga
Interview: Kmm file nr. 214.
Date: 13-08-1980.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Aloys.
Day of birth: 08-04-1932.
Function: Construction worker.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Libreville; Archdiocese of Yaoundé; Diocese of Mbalmayo; Archdiocese of Bangui; Adam, J.J.; Zoa, J.; N’Dayen, J.; Carpentry; Building activities; Finances; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Cebemo; Misereor; Education; Health care; Gabonian priests; Celibacy; Development work; Catechists; Lay people; Bokassa, J.B.; Gabonian brothers.

278. J.Th.M. van Schaijk
Interview: Kmm file nr. 471.
Date: 08-09-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Jan.
Day of birth: 01-09-1934.
Functions: Painter; Tailor.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Libreville; Diocese of Oyem; Hettinga, N.; Adam, J.J.; Archdiocese of Yaoundé; Archdiocese of Douala; Diocese of Mbalmayo; Zoa, J.; N’Dayen, J.; Maanicus, A.M.;
Building activities; Gabonian brothers; Conversion work; Development work; Gabonian priests; Celibacy; Gabonian sisters; Bokassa, J.B.; Health Centre; Cebemo; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy.

GHANA

BROTHERS OF MAASTRICHT
Broeders van Maastricht (FIC)

279. A.M. van Rijbroek
Interview: Kmm file nr. 829.
Date: 15-06-1984.
Duration: 154 minutes.
Day of birth: 30-06-1944.
Function: Farmer.
Keywords: Diocese of Wa; Education; Agriculture; Ghanaian brothers; Catechists; Mission schools; Health care; Hygiene; Africanisation; Transfer of duties.

HOLY GHOST SISTERS
Missiezusters Dienaressen van de H. Geest (ssps)

280. A.M. van der Heijden
Interview: Kmm file nr. 216.
Date: 31-05-1980.
Duration: 140 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Virginalis.
Day of birth: 06-01-1915.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Accra; Education; Primary school; Secondary School Accra; Mission schools; Catechesis; Religious education; Lumen Vitae; Economics; Ghanaian sisters; Vocations; Youth work; Nkrumah, Kwame; Communism; Health care; Africanisation; Adaptation; Liturgy.
281. F.H.M.A. Schapendonk
Interview: Kmm file nr. 688.
Date: 16-07-1982.
Duration: 175 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Luchina.
Day of birth: 14-04-1915.
Functions: Teacher; Directress.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Accra; Andoh, D.K.; Education; Secondary School Accra; Educational system; Religious education; Primary school; Catechesis; Bible; Finances; Ghanaian sisters; Sisters Handmaids of the Divine Redeemer; Second Vatican Council; Politics; Economics.

LAY MISSION HELPERS

Leken

282. F. Davis
Interview: Kmm file nr. 107.
Date: 27-12-1977.
Duration: 60 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-01-1896.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kumasi; Hummel, F.I.; Paulissen, H.J.; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Essuah, J.A.; Sarpong, P.K.; Education; Knight Conduah, J.; Secondary School Opoku Ware; Catechists; Catechesis; Lay people; Newspaper The Standard; Newspaper Catholic Voice; Vocations; Catholic Truth Society; Foreign missionaries; Ghanaian priests; Ashantis.

283. J. Knight Conduah
Interview: Kmm file nr. 295.
Date: 27-12-1977.
Duration: 73 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-01-1888.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kumasi; Hummel, F.I.; Paulissen, H.J.; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Hauger, E.; Davis, F.; Education; Catechists; Catechesis; Teacher Training College; Religious education; Foreign missionaries; Catholic Truth Society; Ghanaian priests.

284. A.C.H. Versleijen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 788.
Date: 10-02-1984.
Duration: 329 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-12-1933.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Health care; Health education; Memisa; Hospital of Apam; Health Centre; Outstations; Safaris; Tropical diseases; Archdiocese of Addis Abeba; Bomers, H.J.A.; Gras, A.; Archdiocese of Lusaka; Diocese of Mbala-Mpika; Hospital of Mpanshya; Hospital of Chilonga; Finances; Emancipation.

MISSIONARIES OF THE DIVINE WORD
Missionarissen van het Goddelijk Woord (svd)

285. H.C. Janssen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 261.
Date: 16-12-1980.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-08-1912.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Accra; Archdiocese of Tamale; Noser, A.A.; Bowers, J.O.; Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Pastoral care; Ewe-language; Marriage; Canon law; Polygamy; Workam, H.; Bible; Catechists; Catechumenate; Mission schools; Protestants; Independence; Nationalization; Ghanaian priests; Ghanaian sisters; Lay people; Vocations; Puije, S. W.
van der; Seminary of Amisano; Seminary of Pedu; Seminary of Tamale; Legion of Mary; Catholic Mothers’ Association; Knights of Marshall; Knights of St. John; Society of St. Vincent de Paul (SVP); Catholic Youth Organisation (CYO); St. Anthony’s Guild; Sacred Heart Society; Eucharistic Congress Kumasi (1951).

SOCIETY OF AFRICAN MISSIONS  
Sociëteit voor Afrikaanse Missiën (SMA)

286. A.N.A. van den Bronk
Interview:  Kmm file nr. 70.
Date:  14-08-1978.
Duration:  405 minutes.
Day of birth:  24-12-1907.
Functions:  Parish priest; Vicar Apostolic; Bishop.
Keywords:  Archdiocese of Kumasi; Vicariate Apostolic of Delta del Nilo; Vicariate Apostolic of Eliopoli di Egitto; Archdiocese of Parakou; Essuah, J.A.; Nkrumah, Kwame; Hauger, E.; Porter, W.Th.; Pastoral care; Education; Seminary of Amisano; Diocesan priests; Secondary School Achimota; Mission schools; Mission schools; Colonial Government; Finances; Apostolic Churches; Protestants; Vocational education; Tarkwa; Marriage; Canon law; Vocations; Pope Pius XII; Tisserant, E.; Coptic Seminary of Cairo; Episcopal Conference of Ghana; Riots; Nationalism; Tribes; Health care; Catholic Mission Press; Catechists.

287. G. A. Buurman
Interview:  Kmm file nr. 88.
Date:  11-08-1980.
Duration:  300 minutes.
Function:  Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Archdiocese of Korhogo; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Traditional customs; Catechumenate; Fanti-language; Mission schools; Sacramental ministry; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Base communities; Newspaper Catholic Voice; Foreign missionaries; Ghanaian priests; Marriage; Canon law; Newspaper The Standard; Newspaper AFER; Protestants; Apostolic Churches; Politics; Senugo-tribe; Knops, P.; Initiation; Witchdoctor; Education; Finances; Development work.

288. R.J.E. Clobus
Interview: Kmm file nr. 620.
Date: 08-07-1981.
Duration: 335 minutes.
Diocese: Cape Coast 1964-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; Central Mission House; Outstations; Agriculture; Missionary strategy; Conversions; Christianization; Sacramental ministry; Catechesis; Mission schools; Traditional customs; Traditional religion; Spiritism; Marriage; Canon law; Foreign missionaries; Ghanaian priests; Lay people; Base communities; Youth work; Social work; Esikuma Centre; Development work; Celibacy; Health care; Education; Protestants; Apostolic Churches; Witchdoctor; Politics; Religious Residence Winneba.

289. J. Doeswijk
Interview: Kmm file nr. 122.
Date: 09-06-1980.
Duration: 540 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-02-1904.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Keta-Ho; Archdiocese of Tamale; Hermann, A.; Pastoral care; Seminary of Dzelukope; Seminary of Lolobi;
Odaye Dogli, A.; Catechists; Mission schools; Animism; Fetishism; Traditional medicine; Agriculture; Crops; Cattle breeding; Building activities; Tribes; Catechesis; Canon law; Marriage; Circumcision; Colonial system; Outstations.

290. A.H.M. Domensino
Interview: Kmm file nr. 123.
Date: 180 minutes.
Duration: 17-03-1979.
Day of birth: 12-12-1896.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Keta-Ho; Archdiocese of Kumasi; Hermann, A.; Pastoral care; Odaye Dogli, A.; Konings, A.; Holland, J.G.; Finances; Sacramental ministry; Mission schools; Catechists; Religious education; Colonial Government; Protestants; Apostolic Churches; Catechumenate; Marriage; Canon law; Animism; Fetishism; Ewe-tribe; Ashantis; Eucharistic Congres Kumasi (1951).

291. L.F. van Gastel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 166.
Date: 09-11-1977.
Duration: 222 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kumasi; Bronk, A. N. A. van den; Essuah, J. A.; Sarpong, P. K.; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Davis, F.; Canduah, J. H.; Fantis; Ashantis; Education; Mission schools; Vocational education; Health Centre; Seminary of Kumasi; Health care; Encyclical Humanae Vitae; Development work; Riots; Nationalism; Independence; Politics; Convention People’s Party (CPP); Foreign missionaries; Ghanaian priests; Ecumenism.
Brother Xaverius, Society of African Missions, Ghana
Father Theo van Eynthoven, Missionaries of the Divine Word, Ghana
292. B.L. Gootzen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 182.
Date: 25-11-1977.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-10-1909.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Keta-Ho; Hermann, A.; Bronk, A. N. A. van den; Amissah, J. K.; Pastoral care; Feron, F. J.; Regional superior; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Conversions; Traditional religion; Animism; Fetishism; Ghanaian priests; Catechists; Religious Residence Winneba; Elmina; Foreign missionaries; Politics; Independence; Africanisation; Apostolic Churches; Protestants.

293. W.H.A. Habits
Interview: Kmm file nr. 193.
Date: 04-09-1980.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 09-12-1926.
Functions: Teacher; Moderator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Education; Seminary of Amisano; Seminary of Pedu; Secondary School Opoku; Educational system; Colonial system; Celibacy; Tribes; Religious education; Bible; Canon law; Marriage; Birth control; Superstition; Ecumenism; Protestants; Legion of Mary; Young Catholic Students (y.c.s); University of Kumasi; University of Ghana Legon; Pope John Paul II.

294. J.C. van Heesewijk
Interview: Kmm file nr. 200.
Date: 28-11-1977.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-08-1897.
Diocese: Cape Coast 1922-1967.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Superior; Procurator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Hauger, E.; Porter, W.Th.; Pastoral care; Ghanaian priests; Seminary of Amisano; Elmina; Safaris; Teacher Training College; Celibacy; Marriage; Tribes; Conversions; Sacramental ministry; Catechists; Newspaper Catholic Voice; Newspaper The Standard; Catholic Mission Press.

295. A.H. van Hout
Interview: Kmm file nr. 236.
Date: 23-11-1977.
Duration: 265 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-05-1912.
Diocese: Cape Coast 1938-1960.
Functions: Parish priest; Vicar General.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Mathew, D.; Nkrumah, Kwame; Porter, W.Th.; Paulissen, H.J.; Amissah, J.K.; Diocese of Sekondi-Takoradi; Pastoral care; Education; Seminary of Amisano; Outstations; Missionary strategy; Mission schools; Elmina; Educational system; Nationalization; Protestants; Finances; Mission hospital; Seminary of Pedu; Africanisation; Transfer of duties; Ghanaian priests; Riots; Nationalism.

296. A.J. Juijn
Interview: Kmm file nr. 272.
Date: 10-11-1977.
Duration: 95 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-04-1913.
Diocese: Cape Coast 1938-1964.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Essuah, J.A.; Pastoral care; Eucharistic Congres Kumasi (1951); Riots; Lay people; Ghanaian priests; Nationalism; Tribes; Mission schools.

297. A. Konings
Interview: Kmm file nr. 301.
Date: 13-03-1979
Duration: 180 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; School inspector; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Keta-Ho; Hermann; A.; Pastoral care; Education; Ewe-tribe; Traditional religion; Traditional culture; Witchcraft; Spiritism; Catechists; Mission schools; Safaris; Secondary School Bishop Hermann Kpandu; Secondary School Keta; Protestants; Nationalization; Health care; Misereor; Memisa; Ghanaian priests; Ghanaian sisters; Lay people; Seminary of Lololi; Foreign missionaries; Development work; Second Vatican Council.

298. H.F.A. Lehaen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 336.
Date: 11-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Dioceses: Cape Coast 1929-1934; Accra 1935-1937; Sekondi-Takoradi 1943-1950.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Diocese of Accra; Diocese of Sekondi-Takoradi; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Conversion work; Gospel; Marriage; Polygamy; Mission schools; Primary school; Religious education; Colonial Government; Chiefs; Independence; Finances.

299. H.P. Mondé
Interview: Kmm file nr. 728.
Date: 27-07-1983.
Duration: 475 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-02-1909.
Diocese: Kumasi 1934-1946.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kumasi; Paulissen, H. J.; Bronk, A. N. A. van den; Diocese of Sunyani; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith.
of the Faith; Pastoral care; Provincial superior; General superior; Second Vatican Council; Catechesis; Ashanti-language; Outstations; Conversions; Catechists; Safaris; Chiefs; Tribes; Mission schools; Religious education; Traditional customs; Fetishism; Marriage; Ghanaian priests; Eucharistic Congress Kumasi (1951); Servizio di Documentazione e Studi (SEDOs); Vocations; Missionary strategy; Ghanaian bishops; Independence; Transfer of duties.

300. F.J. Mulders

Interview: Kmm file nr. 384.
Date: 29-08-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-10-1937.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Keta-Ho; Konings, A.; Pastoral care; Missionary strategy; Traditional church; Catechesis; Mission schools; Conversions; Sacramental ministry; Marriage; Adaptation; Traditional customs; Lay people; Religious Residence Winneba; Catechetical Centre; Ghanaian priests; Traditional culture; Economics; Social work.

301. P.G. Neefjes

Interview: Kmm file nr. 388.
Date: 05-09-1980.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Day of birth: 17-11-1933.
Function: Moderator.
Keywords: Diocese of Accra; Sarpong, P.K.; Pastoral care; Education; Catholic students; University of Ghana Legon; University of Science Technology (UST) Kumasi; Klaver, C.; Bommer, H.; Second Vatican Council; Panafrikan Malagasy Laity Seminar 1971; Bible; Pax Romana; Young Catholic Students (YCS); Boarding school; Ecumenism; National Union of Ghana Catholic students (NUGS); International Union of Students.
Moskou; Episcopal Conference of Ghana; Economics; Pope John Paul II.

302. G. Noom

Interview: Kmm file nr. 696.
Date: 05-10-1982.
Duration: 354 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-10-1934.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kumasi; Essuah, J.A.; Sarpong, P.K.; Pastoral care; Religious Residence Winneba; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Traditional religion; Ancestor worship; Fetishism; Marriage; Strien, P. van; Nationalization; Mission schools; Young Catholic Students (YCS); Catechesis; Apostolic Churches; Transfer of duties; Foreign missionaries; Ghanaian priests; Seminary of Kumasi; Mines; Education; Hospital of Obuasi; Ecumenism; Lay people; Politics; Youth work.

303. J.H. Oostenbach

Interview: Kmm file nr. 402.
Date: 11-11-1977.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kumasi; Diocese of Sunyani; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Mathew, D.; Essuah, J.A.; Pastoral care; Traditional customs; Traditional religion; Outstations; Safaris; Canon law; Catechists; Mission schools; Ecumenism; Davis, F.; Fantis; Ashantis; Lay people; Africanisation; Ghanaian priests.

304. M.T.M. Peters

Interview: Kmm file nr. 652.
Date: 10-12-1981.
Duration: 480 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-08-1931.
Functions: Journalist; Editor.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Newspaper The Standard; Newspaper Catholic Voice; Catholic Mission Press; Second Vatican Council; Nkrumah, Kwame; Convention People's Party (CPP); Foreign missionaries; Damuah, V.; Catholic Youth Organisation (CYO); Schols, P.; Asamwa, A.; Nimo; J.; Sarpong, P.K.; Mission schools; Nationalization; Guild of Catholic Journalists; Finances.

305. G.A. Pot

Interview: Kmm file nr. 422.
Date: 27-04-1979.
Duration: 430 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Sekondi-Takoradi; Diocese of Accra; Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Hauger, E.; Porter, W.Th.; Paulissen, H.J.; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Pastoral care; Religious Residence Winneba; Catechists; Chiefs; Fetishism; Traditional customs; Witchdoctor; Adaptation; Liturgy; Polygamy; Ancestor worship; Marriage; Canon law; Finances; Safaris; Outstations; Ghanaian sisters; Education; Mission schools; Vocational education; Ghanaian priests; Foreign missionaries.

306. H.J.M. Smeele

Interview: Kmm file nr. 493.
Date: 15-11-1977.
Duration: 243 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kumasi; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Paulissen, H.J.; Essuah, J.A.; Sarpong, P.K.; Pastoral care; Catechesis;
Ashanti-language; Bible; Sacramental ministry; Conversion work; Adaptation; Liturgy; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Knights of Marshall; Knights of St. John; Traditional religion; Diocesan priests; Education; Mission schools; Independence; Riots; Nationalism.

307. J. Smeele
Interview: Kmm file nr. 650.
Date: 28-11-1981.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-11-1946.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; University of Ghana Legon; Religious Residence Winneba; Central Mission House; Outstations; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Lay people; Traditional customs; Health care; Bible; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechists; Ghanaian priests; Politics; Economics.

308. H.A. Smets
Interview: Kmm file nr. 495.
Date: 28-11-1977.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-03-1903.
Dioceses: Cape Coast; Kumasi 1928-1960.
Functions: Parish priest; School inspector.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Archdiocese of Kumasi; Paulissen, H. J.; Bronk, A. N. A. van den; Mathew; D.; Pastoral care; Education; Catechumenate; Traditional customs; Outstations; Mission schools; Africanisation; Transfer of duties.

309. J.G. Visser
Interview: Kmm file nr. 649.
Date: 26-11-1981.
Duration: 810 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-12-1943.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Keta-Ho; Diocese of Accra; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; University of Ghana Legon; Catechists; Lay people; Safaris; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional religion; Central Mission House Winneba; Youth work; Exile; Rawlings, J.; People’s Defence Councils; Politics.

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

310. M. Balemans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 694.
Date: 16-08-1982.
Duration: 260 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-11-1931.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Tamale; Diocese of Navrongo-Bolgatanga; Champagne, G.; Dery, P.P.; Pastoral care; Development work; Tribes; Central Mission House; Outstations; Conversion work; Missionary strategy; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Islam; Conversions; Catechists; Health care; Traditional religion; Fetishism; Marriage; Polygamy; Politics; Economics.

311. J.C.D. van de Hoven
Interview: Kmm file nr. 761.
Date: 03-11-1983.
Duration: 277 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-11-1933.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator; Vicar General.
Keywords: Diocese of Navrongo-Bolgatanga; Bertrand, G.; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Missionary strategy; Central Mission House; Outstations; Ancestor worship; Marriage; Canon law; Catechumenate; Mission schools;
Nationalization; Nkrumah, Kwame; Religious education; Catechists; Health care; Development work; Lay people; Emancipation; Safaris; Ghanaian priests; Ghanaian sisters; Politics.

312. H.J.F. Janssen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 774.
Date: 22-12-1983.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Tamale; Dery, P.P.; Champagne, G.; Tryers, T.; Pastoral care; Outstations; Animism; Islam; Traditional religion; Ancestor worship; Polygamy; Conversion work; Catechists; Lay people; Base communities; Adaptation; Liturgy; Marriage; Development work; Credit union; Social work; Building activities; Agriculture.

313. A. Schaminée
Interview: Kmm file nr. 748.
Date: 30-09-1983.
Duration: 282 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-10-1943.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Wa; Dery, P.P.; Pastoral care; Ghanaian sisters; Language Institute Kaleo; Outstations; Lay people; Bible; Development work; Legion of Mary; Marriage; Catechists; Health care; Hygiene; Finances; Adaptation; Liturgy; Sisters of Mary Immaculate (sMI); Ghanaian priests; Seminary of St. Victor Tamale; Celibacy; Islam.
GUINEA

HOLY GHOST FATHERS
Paters van de H. Geest (cssp.)

314. J. Meeuws
Interview: Kmm file nr. 357.
Date: 16-12-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Conakry; Diocese of Ziguinchor; Lerouge, R. R.; Milleville, G. P. L. M. de; Pastoral care; Sagna, A.; Education; Seminary of Conakry; Islam; Outstations; Safaris; Central Mission House; Mission schools; Boarding school; Catechists; Traditional customs; Initiation; Circumcision; Traditional culture; Independence; Foreign missionaries; Guinean priests.

315. P. C. van Nies
Interview: Kmm file nr. 390.
Date: 18-11-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-03-1914.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Kankan; Archdiocese of Conakry; Milleville, G. P. L. M. de; Tchidimbo, R. M.; Diocese of St. Louis; Pastoral care; Education; Kisi-tribe; Marriage; Boarding school; Religious education; Islam; Bible; Initiation; Circumcision; Finances; Foreign missionaries; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Lay people; Parish council.
WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (wp)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

316. L.J.M. Broos
Interview: Kmm file nr. 71.
Date: 25-01-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-02-1930.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of N’Zérékoré; Diocese of Gbarnga; Pastoral care;
Loma-tribe; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris;
Catechists; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Second Vatican
Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional customs; Mission
schools; Nationalization; Guinean priests; Diocesan priests;
Foreign missionaries.

THE REPUBLIC OF THE IVORY COAST

SOCIETY OF AFRICAN MISSIONS
Sociëteit voor Afrikaanse Missiën (SMA)

317. P. Knops
Interview: Kmm file nr. 297.
Date: 24-11-1977.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-07-1898.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Abidjan; Pastoral care; Senufo-tribe;
Animism; Traditional religion; Traditional customs;
Initiation; Witchdoctor; Building activities; Health Centre;
Catechesis; Catechumenate; Bible; Polygamy; Politics;
Oppression; Colonial system; Colonial Government;
Agriculture; Slaves.
THE REPUBLIC OF CAMEROON

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS
Broeders van de Christelijke Scholen (FSC)

318. W.A. van der Camp
Interview: Kmm file nr. 725.
Date: 15-04-1983.
Duration: 147 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Aloysius.
Day of birth: 28-10-1911.
Functions: Farmer; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bertoua; Diocese of Doumé-Abong’ Mbang; Heijgen, L.J. van; Education; Primary school; Agriculture; Educational system; Teacher Training College; Development work; Misereor; Cattle breeding; Agromisa; Crops; Vocational education; Catechists; Cameroonian sisters; Cameroonian brothers; Pygmies.

HOLY GHOST FATHERS
Paters van de H. Geest (CSSP.)

319. W.T. de Jager
Interview: Kmm file nr. 643.
Date: 23-10-1981.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-09-1912.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Yaoundé; Archdiocese of Bertoua; Diocese of Doumé-Abong’ Mbang; Vogt, F.S.; Graffin, R.; Heijgen, L.J. van; Pastoral care; Finances; Catechumenate; Marriage; Polygamy; Sixa; Catechists; Mission schools; Education; Primary school; Conversions; Colonial Government; Volunteers; Independence; Safaris; Cameroonian sisters; Second Vatican Council; Base communities; Lay people; Missionary strategy; Protestants.
320. G.S.H. de Kinderen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 729.
Date: 08-06-1983.
Duration: 323 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-01-1929.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Bishop’s Secretary.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Yaoundé; Archdiocese of Bertoua; Diocese of
Doumé-Abong’ Mbang; Teerenstra, J.; Heijgen, L. J. van; J.
Zoa, J.; Ndongo, A.; Pastoral care; Seminary of Yaoundé;
Education; Teacher Training College; Catechesis; Brothers
of the Christian Schools; Cameroonian priests; Religious
education; Independence; Outstations; Catechists; Lay
people; Episcopal Conference of Cameroon; Development
work; Colonial system; Health care; Emancipation;
Africanisation; Celibacy; Transfer of duties.

321. C.M.J. van Kuijk
Interview: Kmm file nr. 630.
Date: 04-09-1981.
Duration: 246 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-07-1943.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bertoua; Diocese of Doumé-Abong’ Mbang;
Teerenstra, J.; Heijgen, L. J. van; Pastoral care; Second
Vatican Council; Centre de Formation Catéchétique (CFC)
Diang; Ewondo-language; Traditional culture; Catechesis;
Catechists; Volunteers; Catechumenate; Lay people; Legion
of Mary; Catholic Action; Base communities; Bible;
Cameroonian priests; Traditional church.

322. A.F.M. Lindeman
Interview: Kmm file nr. 342.
Date: 15-08-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 09-10-1918.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Yaoundé; Seminary of Mvaa; Seminary of Akono; Pastoral care; Catechumenate; Catechists; Traditional customs; Traditional religion; Bible; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional music; Marriage; Canon law; Polygamy; Sixa; Housekeeping; Boarding school; Sacramental ministry; Cameroonian priests; Transfer of duties; Finances; Lay people; Base communities; Education; Mission schools; Social work; Centre Education Promotion Collectives (CEPEC); Development work; Ecumenism; African theology; Youth work.

323. M.M. van Moorsel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 378.
Date: 26-09-1980.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-01-1940.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bertoua; Heijgen, L.J. van; Gubbels, A.; Pastoral care; Centre de Formation Catéchétique (CFE) Diang; Traditional religion; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Safaris; Ewondo-language; Catechesis; Primary school; Religious education; Course ‘Un peuple en marche’; Marriage; Bible; Finances; Base communities; Lay people; Cameroonian sisters; Parish council.

324. M.H. van de Mortel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 380.
Date: 08-05-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 14-09-1926.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bertoua; Diocese of Doumé-Abong’ Mbang; Teerenstra, J.; Heijgen, L.J. van; Zoa, J.; Pastoral care; Ewondo-language; Colonial Government; Plantations;
Finances; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Education; Sacramental ministry; Health care; Catechists; Catechumenate; Sixa; Boarding school; Marriage; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional customs; Circumcision; Pygmies; Spiritism; Witchdoctor; Cameroonian priests; Celibacy; Independence; Politics; Ecumenism; Protestants; Catholic Mission Press.

325. W. van Son
Interview: Kmm file nr. 501.
Date: 23-07-1980.
Duration: 246 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-10-1914.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bertoua; Diocese of Doumé-Abong’ Mbang; Graffin, R.; Teerenstra, J.; Heijgen, L. J. van; Volunteers; Pastoral care; Regional superior; Central Mission House; Outstations; Tribes; Ewondo-language; Building activities; Catechumenate; Colonial Government; Mission schools; Primary school; Secondary School; College de la Salle Doumé; Brothers of the Christian Schools; Finances; Marriage; Polygamy; Sacramental ministry; Conversion work; Traditional customs; Circumcision; Fetishism; Spiritism; Catechists; Missionary strategy; Africanisation; Centre de Formation Catéchétique (CFc) Diang; Base communities; Legion of Mary; Jeunesse Agricole Chrétienne (JAC); Politics; Cameroonian priests.

326. J. Verberne
Interview: Kmm file nr. 550.
Date: 10-08-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 14-04-1931.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Doumé-Abong’ Mbang Archdiocese of Bertoua; Pastoral care; Regional superior; Ewondo-language; Safaris; Catechists; Missionary strategy; Africanisation;
Cameroonian priests; Diocesan priests; Cameroonian sisters; Seminary of Bertoua; Base communities; Centre de Formation Catéchétique (CFC) Diang; Bible; Adaptation; Liturgy; Islam; Health care; Development work.

MISSIONARIES OF MILL HILL
Missionarissen van Mill Hill (MHM)

327. H.P.J. Bots
Interview: Kmm file nr. 704.
Date: 10-01-1983.
Duration: 345 minutes.
Day of birth: 30-09-1909.
Dioceses: Kumbo 1937-1939; Buéa 1940-1942; Bamenda 1942-1976.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kumbo; Diocese of Buéa; Archdiocese of Bamenda; Peeters, J.J.W.; Awa, P.S.; Figl, F.; Pastoral care; Traditional customs; Traditional religion; Bible; Safaris; Catechists; Primary school; Education; Mission schools; Secondary School Kumbo; Health care; Health Centre; Plantations; Fishermen; Ibos; Independence; Second Vatican Council; Parish council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Pidgin-English.

328. M.J. Koopmans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 813.
Date: 25-04-1984.
Duration: 290 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-12-1928.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Buéa; Peeters, J.J.W.; Pastoral care; Agriculture; Development work; Traditional church; Second Vatican Council; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Fishermen; Plantations; Working class; Education; Traditional customs; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Catechists; Pidgin-English; Mission schools; Parish council; Legion of Mary; Ecumenism; Gospel; Finances;
Cameroonian priests; Celibacy; Foreign missionaries; Independence.

329. M.J.M.H. Nabben

Interview: Kmm file nr. 387.
Date: 13-06-1978.
Duration: 999 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Buéa; Rogan, P.; Peeters, J.J.W.; Archdiocese of Bamenda; Pastoral care; Building activities; Pidgin-English; Plantations; Finances; Safaris; Central Mission House; Outstations; Catechumenate; Catechists; Traditional customs; Fishermen; Health care; Hygiene; Tribes; Marriage; Polygamy; Adaptation; Liturgy; Devotions; Colonial Government; Balis; Education; Seminary of Soppo; Memisa; Independence; Abbey of Bamenda; Contemplatives; Cameroonian priests.

330. J.J.W. Peeters

Interview: Kmm file nr. 409.
Date: 09-02-1981.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-02-1913.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Buéa; Archdiocese of Bamenda; Diocese of Kumbo; Rogan, P.; Awa, P.S.; Verdzekov, P.; Pastoral care; Education; Bushfather; Pidgin-English; Central Mission House; Outstations; Catechumenate; Marriage; Conversion work; Finances; Traditional customs; Abbey of Bamenda; Contemplatives; Cameroonian sisters; Catechists; Lay people; Seminary of Soppo; Cameroonian priests; Hospital of Shisong; Movimento dei Focolari; Catholic Women Association; Independence; Development work; Misereor.
331. S.J.A. Ponjé
Interview: Kmm file nr. 706.
Date: 14-01-1983.
Duration: 259 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-03-1923.
Functions: Parish priest; School inspector; Bishop’s Secretary.
Keywords: Diocese of Buéa; Rogan, P.; Peeters, J.J.W.; Awa, P.S.; Bushfather; Pastoral care; Seminary of Soppo; Education; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Pidgin-English; Traditional culture; Witchdoctor; Catechists; Marriage; Catechumenate; Second Vatican Council; Lay people; Parish council; Development work; Mission schools; Christianization; Independence; Finances; Cameroonian priests; Cameroonian sisters; Health care.

PRIESTS OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Priesters van het H. Hart van Jezus (scj)

332. A.F.G. Huisken
Interview: Kmm file nr. 242.
Date: 22-08-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-08-1936.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Bafoussam; Ndongmo, A.; Ngandé, D.; Pastoral care; Bamileke; Agriculture; Traditional customs; Marriage; Ancestor worship; Traditional medicine; Education; Canon law; Health care; Cameroonian priests; Inculturation; Catechesis; Sacramental ministry; Finances; Religious education; Plantations; Cooperations; Cameroonian sisters; Foreign missionaries; Celibacy; Ecumenism.

333. A.F.G.M. Touw
Interview: Kmm file nr. 639.
Date: 09-10-1981.

218
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Gordianus.
Function: Construction worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Bafoussam; Ngandé, D.; Wouking, A.; Building activities; Second Vatican Council; Catechetical Centre Batcham; Cameroonian priests; Seminary of Bafoussam; Catechists; Traditional customs; Protestants; Celibacy.

KENYA

CISTERCIANS
Cisterciënzers (OCso)

334. J.A. de Goede
Interview: Kmm file nr. 830.
Date: 20-06-1984.
Duration: 285 minutes.
Religious name: Father Christofoor.
Day of birth: 13-08-1919.
Functions: Monk; Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Diocese of Nakuru; Abbey of Kipkelion; Contemplatives; Retreats; Pastoral care; Mission schools; Health Centre; Marriage; Catechists; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional customs; Tribes; Traditional music; Swahili; Agriculture; Finances; Cattle breeding; Plantations; Development work; Kenyan priests; Celibacy; Transfer of duties; Politics; Mau Mau.

335. W.P.M. Margry
Interview: Kmm file nr. 831.
Date: 20-06-1984.
Duration: 275 minutes.
Religious name: Father Walterus.
Day of birth: 21-08-1914.
Function: Monk.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Diocese of Nakuru; Hall, F.; Mutsaerts, W.; Abbey of Kipkelion; Contemplatives; Abbey of Koningshoeve; Abbey of Rawa Seneng (Java); Finances; Health Centre; Memisa; Agriculture; Cattle breeding; Plantations; Mission schools; Pastoral care; Kenyan priests; Tribes; Celibacy; Transfer of duties.

336. J.L.J. van Mechelen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 828.
Date: 08-06-1984.
Duration: 217 minutes.
Religious name: Father Nivardus.
Day of birth: 03-01-1925.
Functions: Monk; Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Diocese of Nakuru; Hall, F.; Abbey of Kipkelion; Contemplatives; Abbey of Koningshoeve; Abbey of Rawa Seneng (Java); Retreats; Pastoral care; Kenyan priests; Bible; Adaptation; Liturgy; Schillebeeckx, E.; Celibacy; Legion of Mary; Catechumenate; Health Centre; Swahili.

THE GRAIL
De Graal

337. M.C. van Iersel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 806.
Date: 30-03-1984.
Duration: 347 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-06-1934.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Kakamega; Archdiocese of Kisumu; Buers, J.; Lay people; Education; Volunteers; Teacher Training College Mukumu; Youth work; Independence; Secondary School
Misikhu; Vocational education; Stichting Nederlandse Vrijwilligers (SNV); Udink, B.J.; Development work; Orphanage; Freire, P; Emancipation; Cebemo; Misereor; Legion of Mary; Kenyan priests; Kenyan sisters.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS MISSIONARIES OF MILL HILL
Franciscanessen Missionarissen van Mill Hill (FMSJ)

338. W.J.M. Dullaert
Interview: Kmm file nr. 713.
Date: 15-02-1983.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Theodora.
Day of birth: 02-05-1907.
Dioceses: Kisumu; Eldoret; Kisii 1931-1974.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Diocese of Eldoret; Diocese of Kisii; Brandsma, G.; Health care; Tropical diseases; Hygiene; Birth control; Traditional medicine; Memisa; Development work; Kenyan sisters; Noviciate; Traditional customs; Mau Mau; Legion of Mary; Women's Homecraft Centre Asumbi; Housekeeping; Diocesan Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph; Transfer of duties; Marriage.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF OUDENBOSCH
Franciscanessen van Oudenbosch

339. S. Behr
Interview: Kmm file nr. 765.
Date: 14-11-1983.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Marie Louise.
Day of birth: 15-05-1912.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Hall, F.; Education; Kenyan sisters; Secondary School Lwak; Mission schools; Luo-tribe; Regional superior; Transfer of duties.
340. A.V. Heidweiller

Interview: Kmm file nr. 707.
Date: 23-01-1983.
Duration: 135 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Antoinette.
Day of birth: 05-04-1920.
Functions: Teacher; Directress.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Education; Secondary School Lwak; Kenyan sisters; Religious education; Conversions; Emancipation; Bible; Boarding school; Finances; Traditional culture; Tribes; Adaptation; Transfer of duties.

341. J.H. Hootsmans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 723.
Date: 12-02-1983.
Duration: 102 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Laetitia.
Day of birth: 01-10-1914.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Archdiocese of Kisumu; Education; School for the Deaf Paramaribo; School for the Deaf Lwak; School for the Deaf Mumias; Brothers of Tilburg; Finances; Misereor; Vastenaktie; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (Miva); Memisa; Boarding school; Technical College Nyangoma; Luo-language; Vocations; Kenyan sisters; Foreign missionaries.

342. A.J.M. Huybregts

Interview: Kmm file nr. 715.
Date: 12-02-1983.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Mechtilda.
Day of birth: 23-02-1912.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Hall, F.; Regional superior; Pope Pius xii; Secondary School Lwak; Educational system; Finances; Religious education; Emancipation; Misereor; Health care; School for the Deaf Lwak; Kenyan sisters; Transfer of duties.

343. M.M. Langeveld
Interview: Kmm file nr. 714.
Date: 11-02-1983.
Duration: 100 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Eduarde.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Education; School for the Blind Aluor; Commonwealth Society for the Blind; Protestants; Tropical diseases; Hygiene; Boarding school; Swahili; Finances; Religious education; Africanisation; Kenyan sisters; Transfer of duties.

BROTHERS OF TILBURG
Fraters van Tilburg (cMM)

344. H.F. van Geloven
Interview: Kmm file nr. 169.
Date: 04-05-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Roeland.
Day of birth: 05-10-1902.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Kisii; Hall, F.; Education; Pope Pius xii; Teacher Training College Asumbi; Building activities; Kenyatta; Kenyan brothers; School for the Deaf and Blind Dumb; Seminary of Kisii; Seminary of Nairobi; Kenyan priests; Celibacy.
345. J.H. Mossink
Interview: Kmm file nr. 381.
Date: 05-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Aufridus.
Day of birth: 03-08-1927.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Diocese of Kisii; Hall, F.; Educational system; Seminary of Rakwao; Vocational education; Kenyan priests; Celibacy; Catechesis.

346. W.G.M. Schobre
Interview: Kmm file nr. 477.
Date: 09-09-1977.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Pontianus.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Diocese of Kisii; Hall, F.; Otunga, M. M.; Reeper, J.C. M.M. de; Volunteers; Education; Regional superior; Encyclical Fidei Donum; Pope Pius XII; Finances; Kenyan brothers; Transfer of duties; Technical College Mawego; Kajotters (KAJ); Building activities; Vocational education; Bannakaroli Brothers; Polygamy; Canon law; Celibacy; Witchcraft; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Traditional medicine.

347. A.J. Smeulders
Interview: Kmm file nr. 844.
Date: 14-08-1984.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Vitalis.
Day of birth: 05-02-1926.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Diocese of Kisii; Diocese of Kakamega; Education; Technical College Mawego; Finances; Secondary School Rapogi; Independence; Secondary School Mukumu; Boarding school; Seminary of Kisii; Lay people; Secondary School Kibabii; Catechesis; Young Catholic Students (YCS); Diepen, J. van; Vocations; Africanisation; Adaptation; Liturgy; Transfer of duties.

FRANCISCANS SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH
Kleine Zusters van de H. Joseph, Heerlen (SNS)

348. D.M. Buysman
Interview: Kmm file nr. 89.
Date: 17-08-1979.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Melitia.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Diocese of Ngong; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Kilgoris; Health Centre; Memisa; Masai; Traditional customs; Polygamy; Tribes; Kikuyu-tribe; Birth control; Canon law; Abortion; Cebemo; Hygiene; Kenyan sisters; Catechists; Kenyan priests; Celibacy.

349. G.O. Wauben
Interview: Kmm file nr. 584.
Date: 23-05-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Norbertine.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Ngong; Catechesis; Hospital of Kilgoris; Pastoral Care Centre Nyeri; Bible; Adaptation; Liturgy; Religious
education; Traditional music; Devotions; Superstition; Tribes; Polygamy; Marriage; Witchdoctor; Vocations; Kenyan priests; Celibacy; Kenyan sisters; Contemplatives; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Memisa; Misereor.

MISSIONARIES OF MILL HILL
Missionarissen van Mill Hill (MHM)

350. J. Dierckxsens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 862.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Ngong; Davies, C.C.; Pastoral care; Tribes; Masai; Masai-language; Swahili; Kikuyu-tribe; Kipsigi-tribe; Traditional culture; Education; The Grail; Inculturation; Catechesis; Bible; Traditional religion; Health care; Building activities; Voshaar, J.; Development work; Emancipation; Politics.

351. J.C.M. van der Dries
Interview: Kmm file nr. 130.
Date: 24-06-1980.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Function: Social worker.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Hall, F.; Kibirige, E.; Pastoral care; Agriculture; Social work; Cooperations; Credit union; Social Guild of Kenya; Independence; Catholic Relief Service; Development work; Bailey, P.; African Confederation of Credit unions (ACOSCA); Nationalization.

352. J.W.J. van de Elzen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 147.
Date: 25-06-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 29-03-1933.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Moderator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Diocese of Kakamega; Reeper, J.C.M.M. de; Pastoral care; Education; Catechesis; Religious education; Secondary School Yala; Boarding school; Educational system; Secondary School Mukumu; Bible; Traditional religion; Traditional culture; Circumcision; Ancestor worship; Africanisation; Diepen, J. van; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Ecumenism.

353. H. Hegge
Interview: Kmm file nr. 815.
Date: 30-04-1984.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Stam, N.; Pastoral care; Bushfather; Marriage; Catechumenate; Catechists; Safaris; Traditional culture; Initiation; Witchdoctor; Fetishism; Central Mission House; Polygamy; Emancipation; Mission schools; Church contribution; Sacramental ministry; Kenyan priests; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Mau Mau.

354. J.H. Kemper
Interview: Kmm file nr. 849.
Date: 24-08-1984.
Duration: 232 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Construction worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Eldoret; Diocese of Kakamega; Pastoral care; Education; Building activities; Independence; Second Vatican Council; Tribes; Swahili; Central Mission House; Outstations; Traditional church; Catechumenate;
Catechists; Protestants; Marriage; Polygamy; Traditional customs; Finances; Church contribution; Colonial Government; Mau Mau; Africanisation; Adaptation; Liturgy; Transfer of duties; Kenyan priests; Foreign missionaries; Mission schools; Boarding school; Pope John Paul II; Vocations; Kenyan sisters; Kenyan brothers.

355. F.J. Kruis
Interview: Kmm file nr. 859.
Date: 25-09-1984.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-09-1935.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kakamega; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Catechumenate; Mission schools; Safaris; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechesis; Lay people; Central Mission House; Base communities; Parish council; Seminary of Kakamega; Independence; Catechetical Centre Mumias; Religious education; Bible; Emancipation; Transfer of duties; Ecumenism.

356. C. Swart
Interview: Kmm file nr. 520.
Date: 24-06-1980.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Day of birth: 23-12-1913.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kakamega; Reeper, J.C.M.M. de; Sulumeti, Ph.; Pastoral care; Catechumenate; Central Mission House; Outstations; Catechists; Religious education; Safaris; Mission schools; Building activities; Protestants; Colonial Government; Independence; Exorcism; Mau Mau; Polygamy; Marriage; Sacramental ministry; Canon law; Diocesan priests; Kenyan priests; Kenyan sisters.
357. J.A.J. Voshaar
Interview: Kmm file nr. 822.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-03-1938.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Ngong; Pastoral care; Masai; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Education; Development work; Anthropology; Central Mission House; Outstations; Hospital of Kilgoris; Safaris; Independence; Mission schools; Secondary School Narok; Protestants; Cattle breeding; Cebemo; Misereor; Vastenaktie; Oxford Committee for Famine Relief (OXFAM).

358. F.J. Wessels
Interview: Kmm file nr. 769.
Date: 15-12-1983.
Duration: 253 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-03-1932.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Kisii; Pastoral care; Seminary of Kisii; Wolf, K.; Morsink, H.; Building activities; Education; Secondary School Rarua; Independence; Foreign missionaries; Kenyan priests; Tribes; Legion of Mary; Primary school; Multinationals; Traditional customs; Marriage; Finances; Church contribution; Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch; Health care; Religious education; Sisters of Mary Knoll.

359. J.S.H.Th. Ram
Interview: Kmm file nr. 427.
Date: 22-12-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Karoli.
Day of birth: 01-12-1912.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Kakamega; Education; Traditional customs; Swahili; Primary school; Finances; Religious education; Teacher Training College Kukumi; Kenyan sisters; Foreign missionaries; Independence; Traditional religion; Transfer of duties.

URALINE SISTERS
Zusters Ursulinen van de Romeinse Unie (osu)

360. E.M. de Jong
Interview: Kmm file nr. 265.
Date: 08-07-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Basildis.
Day of birth: 16-07-1922.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Kakamega; Diocese of Tororo; Education; Conversion work; Secondary School Misikhu; Boarding school; Kenyan sisters; Amin, Idi; School for the Deaf Mumias; Catechesis; Religious education; Pope John Paul II; Charismatic movement; Legion of Mary.

WHITE SISTERS/SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF AFRICA
Witte Zusters/Missiezusters van O.L. Vrouw van Afrika

361. K.A.E. Kuijken
Interview: Kmm file nr. 64.
Date: 21-11-1981.
Duration: 167 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Katharina.
Day of birth: 26-11-1941.
Functions: Teacher; Superior; Directress.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mombasa; Education; Swahili; Secondary School Mombasa; Tribes; Independence; Religious education; Muslims; Hindus; Protestants; Harambee-project; Vocational education; Emancipation; Bible.

362. D.M. Popma
Interview: Kmm file nr. 421.
Date: 12-05-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Dorothea.
Day of birth: 09-09-1900.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Tunis; Archdiocese of Mombasa; Diocese of Bukoba; Archdiocese of Nairobi; McCarthy, J.J.; Housekeeping; Seminary of Carthago; Tribes; Secondary School Kagondo; Plantations; Central Mission House; Independence; Sisters of the Assumption; Kenyan sisters; Kikuyu-tribe; Traditional customs; Marriage; Polygamy; Emancipation; Circumcision; Traditional religion; Spiritism; Traditional medicine.

CONGO-BRAZZAVILLE

HOLY GHOST FATHERS
Paters van de H. Geest (cssp.)

363. M.H.M. Bodewes
Interview: Kmm file nr. 44.
Date: 22-09-1980.
Duration: 255 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-07-1914.
Functions: Parish priest; Prefect Apostolic.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Fort-Roussel; Diocese of Owando; Diocese of Bangassou; Diocese of Governador Valadares (MG); Maanicus, A.M.; Pastoral care; Catechists; Pygmies; Catechumenate; Mission schools; Lay people; Scouting; Kouyous; Conversions; Colonial Government; Finances; Vocational education; Plantations; Second Vatican Council; Sacramental ministry; Adaptation; Liturgy; Spiritism; Catechesis; Superstition; Encyclical *Humanae Vitae*; Medellín; Theology of liberation; Celibacy; Campagne di Fraternidadi; Cursillo de Cristandade.

364. P.A. van Ekert

Interview: Kmm file nr. 144.
Date: 02-12-1980.
Duration: 100 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Hermus.
Day of birth: 01-03-1910.
Function: Construction worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Pointe-Noire; Friteau, H.; Fauret, J.B.; Mpwati, G.E.; Building activities; Agriculture; Plantations; Independence; Mission schools; Nationalization; Diocesan priests; Foreign missionaries; Congo-Brazzaville priests.

365. P.A. Mollemans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 375.
Date: 09-12-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Veronus.
Day of birth: 07-02-1902.
Function: Construction worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Pointe-Noire; Building activities; Education; Vocational education; Finances; Plantations; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Oppression; Catechesis; Mission schools; Nationalization; Congo-Brazzaville priests; Foreign missionaries; Adaptation; Liturgy;
Lay people; Catechumenate; Pastoral care; Celibacy; Dictatorship; Cooperations.

366. M.P. van Roy
Interview: Kmm file nr. 450.
Date: 07-05-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Pointe-Noire; Mpwati, G.E.; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Education; Anticlericalism; Traditional customs; Base communities; Politics; Independence; Communism; Second Vatican Council; Marriage.

367. G.P. Soudant
Interview: Kmm file nr. 667.
Duration: 357 minutes.
Day of birth: 17-09-1929.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Brazzaville; Diocese of Kinkala; Diocese of Owando; Diocese of Franceville; Biayenda, E.; Education; Seminary of Brazzaville; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional music; Traditional culture; Fetishism; Youlou, F.; Bakongo-tribe; Machua-mysticism; Politics; Catechesis; Mission schools; Sacramental ministry; Devotions; Base communities; Witchcraft; Racism; Congo-Brazzaville priests; Foreign missionaries; Religious education; Bateke-tribe; Gospel; Development work.
HOLY GHOST SISTERS
Missiezusters Dienarensen van de H. Geest (ssps)

368. H.H.J. Flören
Interview: Kmm file nr. 158.
Date: 07-11-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Thecla.
Day of birth: 30-06-1912.
Functions: Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Pointe-Noire; Friteau, H.; Fauret, J.B.; Diocese of Doumé-Abong’Mbong; Diocese of Bafia; Health care;
Health education; Boarding school; Catechesis; Hospital of Pointe-Noire; Colonial Government; Anticlericalism;
Finances; Catechumenate; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Congo-Brazzaville priests;
Development work; Health Centre; Hygiene; Youth work; Legion of Mary; Witchdoctor.

LESOTHO

THE GRAIL
DeGraal

369. J.M.M. Gall
Interview: Kmm file nr. 820.
Date: 16-05-1984.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 23-12-1911.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Librarian.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Maseru; Breninkmeijer, J.L.B.; Education;
Catholic Bookshop Maseru; Apartheid; Boarding school;
National University of Lesotho; Scouting; Politics; Lesotho sisters; Racism; Colonial system; Paternalism; Lesotho;
priests; Foreign missionaries; Emancipation; Prostitution; Beyers Naudé, C.F.; Tutu, Desmond; Economics; Charismatic movement; Ecumenism.

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
Missionarissen Oblaten van de Onbevlekte Maagd Maria (OMI)

370. J. Gielen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 173.
Date: 12-10-1979.
Duration: 315 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-08-1921.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Maseru; Pastoral care; Basuto; Catechesis; Catechists; Outstations; Safaris; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Adaptation; Inculturation; Mines; Lesotho priests; Base communities; National University of Lesotho; Lay people; Politics; Finances.

MADAGASCAR

ASSUMPTIONISTS
Assumptionisten (AA)

371. B.J.M. Borkus
Interview: Kmm file nr. 55.
Date: 25-09-1979.
Duration: 221 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Toliara; Pastoral care; Vezo-tribe; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Catechesis; Mission schools; Women’s movement; Lay people; Politics; Corruption; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Independence; Riots; Atheism; Adaptation; Liturgy; Finances; Diocesan priests; Madagascar priests.
JESUIT FATHERS
Jezuïeten (SJ)

372. E.J. Mulderink
Interview: Kmm file nr. 363.
Date: 02-09-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Antananarivo; Pastoral care; Education; Seminary of Tananarive; Catechists; Mission schools; Traditional customs; Madagascar priests; Adaptation; Base communities; Foreign missionaries; Social work; Health care; Hygiene; Agriculture; Second Vatican Council; Ecumenism; Riots; Independence; Communism.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY FAMILY
Missiezusters van de H. Familie (MASF)

373. J.C. Geenen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 167.
Date: 09-09-1980.
Duration: 130 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Ignatia.
Day of birth: 06-08-1923.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Dioces of Morombe; Zimmermann, J.; Mission school; Boarding school; Health Centre; Health care; Social work; Education; Madagascar sisters; Superstition; Catechumenate; Spiritism; Ancestor worship; Education; Noviciate; Adaptation.

374. G. van Huisseling
Interview: Kmm file nr. 243.
Date: 05-08-1980.
Duration: 172 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gemma.
Day of birth: 04-01-1926.
Functions: Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Antananarivo; Girouard, P.J.; Zimmermann, J.; Diocese of Montrondava; Diocese of Morombe; Boarding school; Health Centre; Health care; Health education; Social work; Novitiate; Adaptation; Madagascar sisters; Education; Secondary School Morombé; Teacher Training College; Catechesis; Catechists; Vocations; Celibacy; Lay people; Independence; Nationalization; Islam; Corruption; Madagascar bishops; Communism.

MALAWI

BROTHERS OF MAASTRICHT
Broeders van Maastricht (FIC)

375. A.P.A. de Groot
Interview: Kmm file nr. 719.
Date: 24-02-1983.
Duration: 287 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Rafael.
Day of birth: 10-11-1905.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Theunissen, J.B.; Education; Teacher Training College Limbe; Secondary School Mzedi; Building activities; Boarding school; Ministry of Education; Independence; Catechesis; Finances; School for the Deaf and Blind Limbe; Plantations; Commonwealth Society for the Blind; Missio Achen; Catechetical Centre Likulezi; Schoffeleers, J.M.; Regional superior; Malawian brothers; Celibacy.
376. J.H.W. Hendrikx
Interview: Kmm file nr. 208.
Date: 17-07-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Bosco.
Day of birth: 24-12-1914.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Theunissen, J. B.; Diocese of Wa; Education; Teacher Training College Limbe; Secondary School Mzedi; Building activities; Central Mission House; Regional superior; Youth work; Independence; School for the Deaf and Blind Limbe; Plantations; Tribes; Catechists; Malawian brothers; Celibacy; Development work; Pope John Paul II.

377. Th. Lechner
Interview: Kmm file nr. 833.
Date: 02-07-1984.
Duration: 170 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-06-1926.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Theunissen, J. B.; Encyclical Fidei Donum; Education; Technical College Limbe; Malawian brothers; Noviciate of Limbe; Seminary of Limbe; Celibacy; Lay people; Secondary School Mzedi; Educational system; Independence; Lombardi, R.; Service at the Church in the World (scw); Second Vatican Council; Kontakt der Kontinenten; Camps, A.; Gemmeke, M.; Base communities.

MEDICAL MISSION SISTERS
Medische Missiezusters (MMZ)

378. E. Holtrust
Interview: Kmm file nr. 807.
Date: 03-04-1984.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-12-1935.  
Function: Medical doctor.  
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Theunissen, J. B.; Diocese of Dedza; Schweitzer, Albert; Kilsdonk, J. van; Doornik, N. van; Health care; Hospital of Phalombe; Speetjens, A.; Private Hospital of Association of Malawi (PHAM); Health Centre; Finances; Tropical diseases; Transfer of duties; School for the Deaf and Blind Limbe; Africanisation; Base communities; Lay people; Malawian sisters; Politics.

379. M. Hulshof
Interview: Kmm file nr. 245.  
Date: 09-06-1980.  
Duration: 154 minutes.  
Religious name: Sister Marianne.  
Day of birth: 12-04-1921.  
Function: Hospital administrator.  
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Archeparchy of Petra e Filadelfia; Diocese of Kakamega; Hospital of Phalombe; Hospital of Nangina; Building activities; Swahili; Misereor; Tribes; Social work; Finances; Health education; Hygiene; Polygamy; Birth control.

380. H. Smeets
Interview: Kmm file nr. 494.  
Date: 11-06-1980.  
Duration: 180 minutes.  
Religious name: Sister Michael.  
Functions: Superior; Teacher.  
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Theunissen, J. B.; Chiona, J.; Noviciate; Provincial superior; Dengel, A.; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Phalombe; Boarding school;
Private Hospital of Association of Malawi (PHAM); Finances; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Memisa; Misereor; Emancipation; Alomwe-tribe; Bantus; Marriage; Corruption; Prostitution; Birth control; Malawian sisters; Malawian priests; Celibacy; Superstition; Christianization; Witchdoctor; Politics.

381. A. Speetjens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 787.
Date: 06-02-1984.
Duration: 208 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-03-1922.
Function: Medical doctor.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Archdiocese of Blantyre; Archdiocese of Rangoon; Hospital of Phalombe; Health care; Private Hospital of Association of Malawi (PHAM); Finances; Malawian sisters; Traditional customs; Marriage; Catechetical Centre Likulezi; Schoffeleers, J. M.; Birth control; Economics; Abortion; Health education; Medicus Mundi; Banda, H. K.; School for the Deaf and Blind Limbe; Africanisation; Transfer of duties.

MONTFORT FATHERS
Montfortanen (SMM)

382. G.L.H. van der Asdonk

Interview: Kmm file nr. 12.
Date: 23-01-1980.
Duration: 260 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-12-1923.
Functions: Parish priest; Secretary.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Iersel, B. van; Theunissen, J. B.; Education; Episcopal Conference of Malawi; Mission schools; Conversions; Educational system; Health care; Development work; Politics; Private Hospital of Association of Malawi (PHAM).
383. J. Dirx
Interview: Kmm file nr. 824.
Date: 01-06-1984.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 30-10-1931.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Diocese of Chikwawa; Vroemen, E. F. J.; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Second Vatican Council; Chichewa-language; Traditional culture; Missionary strategy; Mohr, L.; Catechists; Outstations; Safaris; Mission schools; Finances; Traditional religion; Spiritism; Witchdoctor; Marriage; Diocesan council; Bible; Base communities; Development work; Agriculture; Emancipation; Ecumenism; Christian Service Committee (csc); Seminary of Likulezi; Celibacy; Pastoral Care Centre Bangula.

384. J.H. Jansen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 257.
Date: 11-03-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 09-08-1903.
Functions: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Diocese of Zomba; Pastoral care; Education; Legion of Mary; Quinn, Mary E.; Traditional church; Outstations; Mission schools; Seminary of Nankanda; Catechists; Protestants; Conversions; Teacher Training College Nguludi; African National Congres; Colonial system.

385. P.J. Keulen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 286.
Date: 07-07-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-03-1897.
Countries: Malawi 1924-1937; Congo (Zaire) 1938-1960.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Dupont, W.; Diocese of Chikwawa; Diocese of Dedza; Diocese of Zomba; Diocese of Kisangani; Pastoral care; Catechumenate; Polygamy; Tribes; Seminary of Nankanda; Protestants; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Malawian priests; Diocesan priests; Celibacy; Lingala-language; Religious education; Malawian sisters.

386. J.M. Schoffeleers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 479.
Date: 28-07-1980.
Duration: 268 minutes.
Day of birth: 31-08-1928.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Theunissen, J.B.; Diocese of Chikwawa; Vroemen, E. F. J. Pastoral care; Education; Anthropology; Central Mission House; Hospital of Mulanje; Traditional church; Conversion work; Protestants; Vonken, H.; Legion of Mary; Initiation; Circumcision; Nyau; Tribes; Witchcraft; Catechetical Centre Likulezi; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Malawian priests; Foreign missionaries; Celibacy; Independt African Churches.

387. G. Schramma

Interview: Kmm file nr. 481.
Date: 01-07-1980.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-08-1928.
Functions: Parish priest; Rector.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Theunissen, J. B.; Diocese of Chikwawa; Pastoral care; Chichewa-language; Chianja-language; Central Mission House; Boarding school; Safaris; Outstations; Mission schools; Protestants; Catechists; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional
music; Servants of the Blessed Virgin Mary; Malawian sisters; Daughters of Wisdom; Noviciate; Pastoral Institute Ggaba; Religious Education; Bible; Loop, W.; Catholic Mission Press; Printing office; Brothers of Maastricht; Celibacy.

388. J.Th. van der Velden

Interview: Kmm file nr. 720.
Date: 25-02-1983.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Diocese of Chikwawa; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Mission schools; Sacramental ministry; Traditional church; Catechumenate; Marriage; Tribes; Spiritism; Initiation; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Catechists; Catechesis; Protestants; Schoffeleers, J.M.; Hospital of Muona; Malawian sisters; Second Vatican Council.

WHITE FATHERS/MISIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (wP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

389. P.C.G. Couwenberg

Interview: Kmm file nr. 745.
Date: 24-07-1979.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-10-1934.
Functions: Parish priest; Editor.
Keywords: Diocese of Lilongwe; Pastoral care; Chichewa-language; Traditional customs; Central Mission House; Printing office; Farm; Hospital of Likuni; Mission schools; Catechesis; Adaptation; Liturgy; Bible; Conversions; Marriage; Outstations; Achewa-tribe; Angoni-tribe; Agriculture; Nyau-tribe; Traditional culture; Traditional music; Lay people; Catechists; Legion of Mary; Catholic
Action; Parish council; Independence; Schuffenecker, J.; Vocations; Malawian priests; Malawian sisters; Magazine *Chitsime*; Magazine *The African*; Magazine *Catholic*; Catholic Mission Press.

**390. H.P. van Hasselt**

Interview: Kmm file nr. 755.
Date: 21-10-1983.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 30-11-1929.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Mzuzu; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Outstations; Tribes; Chitumbuka-language; Hospital of Mzambazi; Orphanage; Safaris; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Parish council; Lay people; Base communities; Catechists; Watomba-tribe; Protestants; Ancestor worship; Rosarian Sisters; Malawian sisters; Noviciate; Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (MIC); Education; Religious education; Christian Service Committee (CSC); Finances; Development work; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy.

**391. J.H.E. Hoppenbrouwers**

Interview: Kmm file nr. 235.
Date: 18-12-1979.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Function: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Lilongwe; Theunissen, J.B.; Fady, J.; Julien, J.A.; Kalilombe, P.A.; Pastoral care; Education; Seminary of Kasina; Tribes; Christianization; Angoni-tribe; Achewa-tribe; Nyau-tribe; Traditional culture; Traditional music; Spiritism; Protestants; Christian Service Committee (CSC); Sacramental ministry; Catechumenate; Central Mission House; Safaris; Outstations; Parish council; Church contribution; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA);
Memisa; Catechesis; Mission schools; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Catholic Action; Birth control; Marriage.

392. C.J. Moerel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 374.
Date: 18-06-1980.
Duration: 140 minutes.
Dioceses: Dedza; Lilongwe 1927-1968.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Dedza; Diocese of Lilongwe; Guillemé, M.; Pastoral care; Boarding school; Finances; Catechists; Seminary of Kasina; Building activities; Catholic Action; Traditional customs; Chiefs; Gospel; Conversions; Malawian sisters.

WHITE SISTERS/SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF AFRICA
Witte Zusters/Missiezusters van O.L. Vrouw van Afrika

393. A. van Elewout
Interview: Kmm file nr. 145.
Date: 20-02-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Rita de Cascia.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Dedza; Health care; Primary school; Secondary School Mtakataka; Hospital of Mtakataka; Catechesis; Catechumenate; Leper-house; Hospital of Mua; Independence.

394. A. Strijbos
Interview: Kmm file nr. 516.
Date: 16-06-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Huberte.
Day of birth: 26-04-1904.
Functions: Nurse; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Dedza; Diocese of Lilongwe; Health care; Education; Catechesis; Leper-house; Hospital of Mua; Mission schools; Boarding school; Catechumenate; Hospital of Likuni; Malawian sisters; Central Mission House; Printing office; Theresian Sisters.

SISTERS OF OUR LADY
Zusters van O.L. Vrouw, Amersfoort (SNED)

395. M.A. Schwieters
Interview: Kmm file nr. 482.
Date: 16-06-1980.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gonzalina.
Day of birth: 23-08-1906.
Functions: Teacher; Directress.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Theunissen, J.B.; Education; Building activities; Religious education; Medical Mission Sisters; Health care; Daughters of Wisdom; Brothers of Maastricht; Malawian sisters; Servants of the Blessed Virgin Mary; Banda, H.K.; Celibacy; Adaptation.

396. G. Walenkamp
Interview: Kmm file nr. 668.
Date: 15-05-1982.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gertrude.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Theunissen, J.B.; Education; Kindergarten; Religious education; Primary school; Marriage; Banda, H.K.; Birth control; Malawian sisters; Foreign missionaries.
Brother Adria Schoorl, Brothers of the Christian Schools, Cameroon
Sisters of Our Lady of Amersfoort (SND), Malawi
MALI

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (wp)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

397. P.C.M. Backx
Interview: Kmm file nr. 14.
Date: 25-01-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-01-1921.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Mopti; Pastoral care; Pijnenburg, J.; Colonial system; Catechumenate; Marriage; Islam; Muslims; Pastoral Care Centre; Journal Nouvelle Afrique; Education; Slaves; Independence; Unesco; Celibacy; Finances; Secours Catholique; Memisa; Health Centre; Coup d’état.

398. J.B. Stoverink
Interview: Kmm file nr. 512.
Date: 05-03-1979.
Duration: 126 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Faustin.
Day of birth: 03-11-1898.
Functions: Farmer; Carpenter.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bamako; Sangaré, L.A.; Diocese of Kayes; Diocese of Ségou; Building activities; Agriculture; Carpentry; Plantations; Colonial Government; Malian sisters; Malian priests; Catechumenate.

399. J.J. Wachters
Interview: Kmm file nr. 636.
Date: 30-09-1981.
Duration: 314 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-09-1935.
Function: Parish priest.

Keywords: Archdiocese of Bamako; Diocese of Man; Agré, B.; Diocese of Kayes; Courtois, B.; Dao, J.; Pastoral care; Bambara-tribe; Traditional customs; Central Mission House; Health Centre; Outstations; Malenka-tribe; Islam; Catechesis; Communism; Catechetical Centre; Development work; Agriculture.

400. F.M.J. van der Weijst
Interview: Kmm file nr. 597.
Date: 30-06-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Functions: Teacher; Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bamako; Pastoral care; Education; Independence; Coup d'état; Communism; Colonial Government; Muslims; Protestants; Animism; Mission schools; Kajotters (KAJ); Catholic organisations; Catechesis; Outstations; Malian sisters; Health care; Memisa.

401. L. van der Weijst
Interview: Kmm file nr. 598.
Date: 28-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Zacharie.
Day of birth: 14-11-1898.
Functions: Farmer; Construction worker.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bamako; Agriculture; Building activities; Bambara-tribe; Colonial Government; Islam; Conversions; Christianization; Social work; Health Centre; Carpentry; Corruption.
MOZAMBIQUE

MONTFORT FATHERS
Montfortanen (SMM)

402. G.M.M. Cuppen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 799.
Date: 16-03-1984.
Duration: 540 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Dioceses Porto Amélia; Diocese of Pemba; Dos Santos Garcia, J.; Archdiocese of Blantyre; Theunissen, J. B.; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; Politics; Colonial system; Frelimo; Nederlandse Missie Raad; Nijmegen Institute for Missiology; Makua-language; Emeto-language; Animism; Islam; Catechists; Seminary of Mariri; Catechumenate; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Mission schools; Education; Colonial Government; Finances; Plantations; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Marriage; Sacramental ministry; Catechetical Centre Likulezi; Schoffeleers, J. M.; Eijssen, J.; Brothers of Maastricht; Mozambican priests; Mozambican sisters; Adaptation; Liturgy; Medical Mission Sisters.

403. F. Ghijsen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 172.
Date: 22-01-1980.
Duration: 140 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Pemba; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Sacramental ministry; Mission schools; Catechesis; Education; Conversions; Polygamy; Regional superior; Colonial Government; Oppression; Pide; Corporal punishment; Boarding school; Independence; Mozambican
priests; Diocesan priests; Frelimo; Nationalization; Health care; Indoctrination.

404. G.A.C. van der Heijde
Interview: Kmm file nr. 217.
Date: 06-06-1980.
Duration: 337 minutes.
Day of birth: 09-08-1933.
Functions: Parish priest; Rector.
Keywords: Diocese of Pemba; Dos Santos Garcia, J; Diocese of Chikwawa; Pastoral care; Education; Makonde-tribe; Makua-tribe; Central Mission House; Boarding school; Health Centre; Politics; War of liberation; Colonial Government; Oppression; Pide; Corporal punishment; Catechesis; Catechists; Marriage; Traditional customs; Mozambican sisters; Parish council; Social work; Emancipation; Sacramental ministry; Bible; Adaptation; Liturgy; Seminary of Pemba; Independence; Foreign missionaries; Base communities; Communism; Exile.

405. M.L. Lebouille
Interview: Kmm file nr. 329.
Date: 21-01-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Pemba; Pastoral care; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Mission schools; Plantations; Catechesis; Catechists; Slaves; Traditional culture; Marriage; Canon law; Conversions; Boarding school; Traditional customs; Initiation; Mozambican priests; Politics; Missionary strategy; Islam.
406. Th. Vloet
Interview: Kmm file nr. 570.
Date: 17-01-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-01-1894.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Pemba; Pastoral care; Catechists; Mission schools; Boarding school; Catechesis; Colonial Government; Seminary of Pemba; War of liberation; Independence; Nationalization; Communism; Exile.

FATHERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS
Paters van de H. H. Harten (sscc)

407. W. Breeuwer
Interview: Kmm file nr. 64.
Date: 06-07-1978.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Beira; Ferreira Cabral, M.; Nunus Teixeira, F.; Pastoral care; Youth work; Legion of Mary; Catechumenate; Lay people; Adaptation; Liturgy; Colonial Government; Oppression; Pide; Corporal punishment; War of liberation; Frelimo; Amnesty International; Massacre; Fretelin; Independence; Mozambican bishops; Communism.

408. S. Driessen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 131.
Date: 30-10-1979.
Duration: 269 minutes.
Day of birth: 30-04-1929.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Beira; Soares de Resende, S.; Ferreira Cabral,
M.; Pastoral care; Colonial Government; Oppression; Pide; Slaves; Corporal punishment; Mission schools; Catechesis; Apartheid; Education; Foreign missionaries; Finances; Franciscan Friars; White Fathers; Boarding school; Agriculture; Mozambican sisters; War of liberation; Superstition; Marriage; Development work; Technical College; Lay people; Catechists; Vieira Pinto, M.; Independence; Base communities; Frelimo; Communism.

409. A.P.J. Martens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 355.
Date: 12-05-1982.
Duration: 382 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-08-1933.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Beira; Soares de Resende, S.; Vieira Pinto, M.; Diocese of Rulenge; Mwoleka, C.; Franciscan Friars; Pastoral care; Colonial Government; White Fathers; Pollet, Ch.; Catechesis; Missionary strategy; Bible; Legion of Mary; Health care; Second Vatican Council; Frelimo; Regional superior; Safaris; Politics; Exile; Misereor; Independence; Communism.

410. A. Verdaasdonk

Interview: Kmm file nr. 551.
Date: 29-10-1979.
Duration: 380 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-07-1930.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Beira; Vieira Pinto, M.; Maguengue, E.; Pastoral care; Driessen, S.; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Traditional customs; Marriage; Circumcision; Initiation; Christianization; Catechesis; White Fathers; Traditional church; Conversions; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional music; Inculturation; Catechists; Social work; Gospel; Finances; Education;
Mission schools; Boarding school; Franciscan Friars; Teacher Training College; Independence; Massacre.

FATHERS OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT
Paters van het H. Sacrament (sss)

411. Th.G.J. van Bohemen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 51.
Date: 20-10-1980.
Duration: 60 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Maputo; Diocese of Tete; Pereira, A.; Dos Santos, A. J. M.; Mandlate, P.; Sitele, A.; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Devotions; Catechesis; Catechumenate; Lay people; Cursillo de Cristandade; Apartheid; Discrimination; Politics; Colonial Government; Pide; Independence; Parish council; Nationalization; Diocesan priests; Base communities; Communism; Education; Religious education; Indoctrination; Caritas; Adaptation; Liturgy; Africanisation.

NAMIBIA

BROTHERS OF TILBURG
Fraters van Tilburg (CMM)

412. A.P.J. Beris
Interview: Kmm file nr. 33.
Date: 17-12-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-08-1929.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Windhoek; Secondary School Dobra; Education; Mission schools; Finances; Boarding school;
Independence; Apartheid; Discrimination; Tribes; Kavangas; Politics; South-West Africa People's Organisation (Swapo); Ovambos; Lutherans; Lutheranism; Democratic Turnhalle Alliance (DTA); Namibian sisters; Catechists; Deacons; Parish council.

413. J.A. Moeskops
Interview: Kmm file nr. 818.
Date: 14-05-1984.
Duration: 170 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Justinianus.
Day of birth: 24-08-1932.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Windhoek; Haushiku, B.; Secondary School Dobra; Tribes; Educational system; Mission schools; Boarding school; Orphanage; Catechists; Technical College Dobra; Namibian priests; Vocations; Diocesan council; Justitia et Pax; Council of Churches; Apartheid; South-West Africa People's Organisation (Swapo); Politics; Communism; Tortures.

414. A.J. van de Ven
Interview: Kmm file nr. 547.
Date: 02-08-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Gregor.
Day of birth: 08-04-1911.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Windhoek; Haushiku, B.; Education; Politics; South-West Africa People's Organisation (Swapo); Secondary School Dobra; Teacher Training College; Bantus; Tribes; Boarding school; Finances; Communism; Apartheid; Anglicans; Lutherans; Namibian priests; Celibacy; Deacons; Catechists; Bible; Adaptation; Liturgy; Base communities.
MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
Missionarissen Oblaten van de Onbevlekte Maagd Maria (OMI)

415. M. Baetsen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 17.
Date: 16-07-1980.
Duration: 255 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Windhoek; Gotthardt, J.; Koppmann, R.J.M.; Haushiku, B.; Pastoral care; Education; Mission schools; Catechists; Mines; Conversions; Christianization; Marriage; Parish council; Legion of Mary; Deacons; Namibian priests; Namibian sisters; Benedictine Sisters; Apartheid; Vocations; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Initiation; Witchcraft; Witchdoctor; Matriarchy; Devotions; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional music; Health care; Agriculture; Politics; South-West Africa People’s Organisation (Swapo); Political prisoners.

NIGERIA

SISTERS OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS
Zusters van het Heilig Kind Jesus (SHCJ)

416. C.C.M. van Ogtrop

Interview: Kmm file nr. 400.
Date: 23-05-1980.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Clementine.
Day of birth: 09-01-1933.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Ogoja; Archdiocese of Lagos; Education; Pastoral care; Nigerian sisters; Catechesis; Catechists; Adaptation; Liturgy; Development work; Misereor; Emancipation;
Youth work; Health care; Islam; Legion of Mary; Charismatic movement; Birth control; Nigerian priests; Celibacy.

SOCIETY OF AFRICAN MISSIONS
Société de Missions Africaines (SMA)

417. J.L.J. Geurts
Interview: Kmm file nr. 170.
Date: 16-08-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-03-1897.
Countries: Nigeria 1920-1925; Ghana 1926-1950.
Dioceses: Lagos 1920-1925; Keta-Ho; Cape Coast; Accra; Kumasi 1926-1950.
Functions: Parish priest; School inspector.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Lagos; Diocese of Keta-Ho; Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Diocese of Accra; Archdiocese of Kumasi; Paulissen, H.J.; Pastoral care; Education; Conversions; Conversion work; Catechists; Outstations; Safaris; Mission schools; Nigerian priests; Muslims; Marriage; Finances; Religious education; Seminary of Amisano; Vocational education; Knight Conduah, J.; Davis, F.; Catechesis.

RWANDA

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

418. H.T.A. Hoffscholte
Interview: Kmm file nr. 657.
Date: 04-03-1982.
Duration: 760 minutes.
Day of birth: 23-02-1900.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Cyangugu; Diocese of Butare; Diocese of Nyundo; Diocese of Kabgayi; Diocese of Ruhengeri; Classe, L.P.; Déprimoz, L.; Bigirumwami, A.; Perraudin, A.; Manyurane,
B.; Pastoral care; Missionary strategy; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Chiefs; Tutsis; Hutus; Conversions; Christianization; Education; Mission schools; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Marriage; Polygamy; Rwandan priests; Rwandan sisters; Catechists; Development work; Newspaper Kinyamateka; Protestants; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Independence; Massacre; Foreign missionaries; Diocesan priests; Encyclical Fidei Donum.

WHITE SISTERS/SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF AFRICA
Witte Zusters/Missiezusters van O.L. Vrouw van Afrika

419. J. van der Heijden
Interview: Kmm file nr. 218.
Date: 10-09-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Johanna.
Day of birth: 23-08-1908.
Countries: Rwanda 1934-1937; Burundi 1937-1939; Rwanda 1939-1975.
Dioceses: Butare 1934-1937; Bujumbura 1937-1939; Butare 1939-1975.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Butare; Diocese of Bujumbura; Perraudin, A.; Kayibanda, G.; Health care; Education; Tutsis; Hutus; Independence; Boarding school; Building activities; Religious education; Vocational education; Hospital of Butare; Vocations; Rwandan sisters.

SIERRA LEONE

BROTHERS OF MAASTRICHT
Broeders van Maastricht (F1C)

420. E.L. Verhoeven
Interview: Kmm file nr. 825.
Date: 04-06-1984.
Duration: 175 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-12-1922.
Function: Teacher.

Keywords: Diocese of Makeni; Diocese of Wa; Dery, P.P.; Education; Temne-tribe; Boarding school; Islam; Muslims; Religious education; Vocations; Secondary School Nandom; Ketelaars, A.; Catechetical Centre; Catechists; Catechumenate; Economics; Sierra Leonian brothers; Technical College; Health care; Marriage.

**SUDAN**

**WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA**
**Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)**

421. J.E.G. Miltenburg

Interview: Kmm file nr. 642.

Date: 19-10-1981.

Duration: 310 minutes.

Day of birth: 15-06-1946.


Function: Parish priest.

Keywords: Archdiocese of Khartoum; Baroni, A.; Diocese of Kaya; Guirma, C.; Pastoral care; Islam; Plantations; Adaptation; Liturgy; Sacramental ministry; Catechumenate; Lay people; Social centre; Coptic Church; Protestants; Catechists; Outstations; Parish council; Communautés Chrétiennes de Base (CCB); Jeunesse Action Catholique (JAC); Association pour le Développement de Religion de Kaya (ADRK).

**TANZANIA**

**BROTHERS OF OUDENBOSCH**
**Broeders van Oudenbosch (CSAL)**

422. W.P.M. Kavelaars

Interview: Kmm file nr. 278.

Date: 26-01-1981.

Duration: 225 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Joseph.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Tabora; Mihayo, M.; Archdiocese of Monrovia; Education; Encyclical Fidei Donum; Secondary School St. Mary Tabora; White Fathers; Boarding school; Mayunga, P.; Catechesis; Religious education; Pastoral Institute Ggaba; Nationalization; National Service; Ujamaa; Youth work; Tanganyika African National Union (TANU); Tanzanian brothers; Secondary School Sanniquellie; Mano-tribe; Gio-tribe; Tribes; Young Catholic Students (YCS); Corruption; Tolbert, W.; Doe, S.K.; Second Vatican Council.

BROTHERS OF ST. JOHN DE DEO
Broeders van St. Joannes de Deo (FMM)

423. J.J.M. Versluys
Interview: Kmm file nr. 836.
Duration: 100 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-03-1935.
Functions: Nurse; Procurator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mwanza; Blomjous, J.P.M.; Health care; Hospital of Sengerema; Pope Pius XI; Encyclical Fidei Donum; Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo; Pharmacy; White Fathers; Memisa; Kajotters (KAJ); Volunteers; Tropical diseases; Witchdoctor; Preventive medicine; Health education; Finances; Tanzanian brothers; Pastoral care; Base communities.

CAPUCHIN FRIARS
Kapucijnen (OFMCAP.)

424. F.A.M. Kavelaars
Interview: Kmm file nr. 278.
Date: 09-12-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Father Novatus.
Day of birth: 15-11-1931.
Function: Editor.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Dar es Salaam; Maranta, E.A.; Catholic Mission Press; Newspaper Ecclesia; Newspaper Kiongozi; Catholic Bookshop Dar es Salaam; Dam, F. van; Tanganyika African National Union (TANU); Journal St. Joseph’s Parish News; Swahili; Lay people; Newspaper UHURU; Kabeya, J.; Nyerere, J.; Printing office; Tanzanian Episcopal Conference (TEC).

HOLY GHOST FATHERS
Paters van de H. Geest (cssp.)

425. A. Blommaert
Interview: Kmm file nr. 43.
Date: 12-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-10-1911.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior; Vicar General.
Keywords: Diocese of Morogoro; Vicariate Apostolic of Bagamoyo; Hilhorst, B.G.; Pastoral care; Catechumenate; Conversions; Central Mission House; Outstations; Catechists; Safaris; Sacramental ministry; Teacher Training College Morogoro; Provincial superior; Adaptation; Traditional customs; Swahili; Liturgy; Tanzanian sisters.

426. H. Denis
Interview: Kmm file nr. 111.
Date: 09-03-1979.
Duration: 254 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Ananias.
Functions: Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Morogoro; Hilhorst, B.G.; Education; Printing office; Finances; Teacher Training College Morogoro; Seminary of Bagamoyo; Wakwere-tribe; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Initiation; Religious education; Mission schools; Plantations; Orphanage; Youth work.

427. A.H. de Jong
Interview: Kmm file nr. 827.
Date: 06-06-1984.
Duration: 506 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Morogoro; Archdiocese of Nairobi; Davies, C.C.; Pastoral care; Nijmegen Institute for Missiology; Second Vatican Council; Witte, Michael; Swahili; Anthropology; Scientific research; Secondary School Bagamoyo; Islam; Traditional church; Slaves; Tanzanian priests; Africanisation; Transfer of duties; Religious education; Kessel, L. van; Catechesis; Adaptation; Liturgy; Development work; Emancipation; Ujamaa; Lay people; Catechists; Parish council; Lay Organisations; Legion of Mary; Charismatic movement; Youth work; Grol, A.; Base communities; Misereor; Harambee-project; Birth control; Family Life Counseling Association of Kenya (FLC AK); Marriage; Episcopal Conference of Kenya.

428. I. de Lange
Interview: Kmm file nr. 325.
Date: 07-10-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-10-1939.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Tabora; Diocese of Same; Lebulu, J.L.; Diocese of Awasa; Pastoral care; Seminary of Kipalapala;
Missionary strategy; Gospel; Development work; Cooperations; Education; Mission schools; Conversions; Conversion work; Religious education; Parish council; Transfer of duties; The Grail; Hillmann, E.; Borana-tribe; Traditional culture; Traditional music.

429. F.H. van der Poel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 708.
Date: 25-01-1983.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Functions: Teacher; Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Morogoro; Hilhorst, B.G.; Blomjous, J.P.M.; Elswijk, H.J. van; Diocese of Tanga; Pastoral care; Education; Regional superior; Swahili; Teacher Training College Morogoro; Secondary School Bigwa; Agriculture; Plantations; Nyerere, J.; Nationalism; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Traditional customs; Circumcision; Ancestor worship; Second Vatican Council; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Lefèbvre, M.; General superior.

430. J. de Rooy
Interview: Kmm file nr. 447.
Date: 24-10-1978.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-10-1891.
Country: Tanzania 1922-1934.
Diocese: Morogoro 1922-1934.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Morogoro; Pastoral care; Swahili; Central Mission House; Catechumenate; Marriage; Colonial Government; Initiation; Teacher Training College Morogoro; Catechesis; Sacramental ministry; Health care; Tropical diseases; Witchcraft; Witchdoctor; Traditional medicine; Bantus; Missiology.
431. P. Rutten
Interview: Kmm file nr. 456.
Date: 22-10-1979.
Duration: 256 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-10-1933.
Functions: Teacher; Parish priest; Bishop’s Secretary.
Keywords: Diocese of Moshi; Diocese of Arusha; Diocese of Same; Archdiocese of Bangui; Pastoral care; Education; Seminary of Moshi; Farm; Educational system; Finances; Tribes; East African Foundation; Tanzanian priests; Polygamy; Missionary strategy; Seminary of Sibut; Celibacy; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional music; Pastoral Centre Bangui; Lay people; Catechesis; Catholic Action; Development work; Caritas; Secours Catholique; Episcopal Conference of the Central African Republic; Conversion work.

432. G.J.W. Scheerder
Interview: Kmm file nr. 710.
Date: 09-02-1983.
Duration: 245 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-01-1904.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Morogoro; Diocese of Tanga; Hilhorst, B.G.; Elswijk, H.J. van; Mkoba, A.; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Sacramental ministry; Mission schools; Traditional religion; Ancestor worship; Polygamy; Marriage; Witchdoctor; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Conversions; Bible; Teacher Training College Morogoro; Independence; Finances; Tanzanian priests; Tanzanian sisters; Second Vatican Council; Canon law; Africanisation.

433. H. Strick
Interview: Kmm file nr. 514.
Date: 26-09-1977.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-07-1893.
Diocese: Morogoro 1924-1935.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Morogoro; Pastoral care; Swahili; Leper-house; Plantations; Regional superior; Health care; Gospel; Safaris; Education; Catechesis; Bible; Finances; Traditional customs; Initiation; Colonial Government; Provincial superior; Nijmegen Institute for Missiology.

434. P. Werker
Interview: Kmm file nr. 591.
Date: 05-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-08-1908.
Function: Construction worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Morogoro; Vicariate Apostolic of Bagamoyo; Hilhorst, B.G.; Elswijk, H. J. van; Diocese of Kongolo; Diocese of Kindu; Archdiocese of Brazzaville; Building activities; Slaves; Vocational education; Second World War; Politics; Independence; Lumumba; Rebellion.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF ST. ELISABETH
Franciscanessen van de H. Elisabeth

435. D.C.M. Nelen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 389.
Date: 25-03-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Alfonse Mary.
Day of birth: 24-07-1924.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Bukoba; Diocese of Kabale; Health care; Hospital
of Rubya; Tropical diseases; Finances; Memisa; Tanzanian sisters; Transfer of duties; Hospital of Mutilore; Outstations; Safaris; Birth control; Tribes; Amin, Idi.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF HEYTHUYSEN
Franciscanessen van Heythuysen

436. B.S. Carlier
Interview: Kmm file nr. 91.
Date: 25-04-1979.
Duration: 136 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Virginia.
Day of birth: 06-01-1913.
Dioceses: Rulenge; Bukoba 1963-1975.
Function: Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Rulenge; Diocese of Bukoba; Provincial superior; Safaris; Hospital of Rulenge; Primary school; Boarding school; Secondary School Bukoba; Tanzanian sisters; Franciscan Sisters of St. Bernadette; Apostles of Unlimited Love Sisters; Seminary of Bukoba; Tanzanian priests; Nyerere, J.; Education; Corruption; Tropical diseases; Superstition; Witchdoctor; Polygamy; Emancipation.

LAY MISSION HELPERS
Leken

437. G.B.J. Mommers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 376.
Date: 30-04-1984.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 12-03-1932.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Construction worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Sumbawanga; Diocese of Mansa; Building activities; Kajotters (KAJ); Seminary of Kaengesa; White Fathers; Superstition; Development work.
438. E.A. Schröder
Interview: Kmm file nr. 858.
Date: 18-09-1984.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Medical doctor.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mwanza; Blomjous, J. P. M.; Health care; Hospital of Sumve; Tanzanian Episcopal Conference (TEC); Cebemo; White Sisters; Traditional customs; Tropical diseases; Abortion; Birth control; Nyerere, J.; Preventive medicine; Protestants; Ministry of Health; African socialism; Ecumenism.

Fathers of the Sacred Hearts
Paters van de H. H. Harten (SSCC)

439. G.P. Verweij
Interview: Kmm file nr. 666.
Date: 12-05-1982.
Duration: 382 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-09-1930.
Function: Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Rulenge; Martens, A. P. J.; Pastoral care.

White Fathers/Missionaries of Africa
Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

440. L.M. Aarden
Interview: Kmm file nr. 3.
Date: 27-04-1979.
Duration: 249 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-07-1907.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kigoma; Archdiocese of Tabora; Diocese of
Sumbawanga; Pastoral care; Swahili; Seminary of Ujiji; Seminary of Kipalapala; Tanzanian priests; Celibacy; Transfer of duties; Diocesan priests; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Traditional church; Finances; Church contribution; Catechists; Protestants; African National Church; Moravian brothers; Catechesis; Mission schools; Independence; Nyerere, J.; Second Vatican Council.

441. J.T.W. Brouwer
Interview: Kmm file nr. 700.
Date: 28-10-1982.
Duration: 341 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-07-1915.
Functions: Parish priest; Rector.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Tabora; Bronsveld, C.; Mihayo, M.; Blomjous, J. P. M.; Mwoleka, C.; Pastoral care; Seminary of Itaga; Tanzanian priests; Superstition; Tribes; Celibacy; Catholic Action; Kajotters (KAJ); Radio Vaticana; Second Vatican Council; Finances; Regional superior; Independence; Base communities; Islam; African socialism; Nyerere, J.; Ujamaa; Catechumenate; Catechists.

442. G.J.P. Cras
Interview: Kmm file nr. 777.
Date: 05-01-1984.
Duration: 308 minutes.
Day of birth: 31-01-1912.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior; Rector.
Keywords: Diocese of Rulenge; Diocese of Bukoba; Hirth, J. J.; Huwiler, B.; Mwoleka, C.; Pastoral care; Regional superior; Hamel, J.; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Tribes; Kisui-language; Central Mission House; Outstations; Mission schools; Spiritism; Witchcraft; Traditional medicine; Witchdoctor; Catechumenate; Polygamy; Sacramental ministry; Catholic Action; Traditional kingdom; Slaves; Seminary of Rubya; Nationalization; Ujamaa; Base communities; Emancipation; Ecumenism.
443. G.J. Derksen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 762.
Date: 04-11-1983.
Duration: 260 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Tabora; Diocese of Mbeya; Pastoral care; Tribes; Finances; Church contribution; Swahili; Training Centre Kipalapala; Marriage; Canon law; Sacramental ministry; Lay people; African socialism; Nyerere, J.; Ujamaa; Economics; Tanzanian priests; Base communities; Catechists; Foreign missionaries; Diocesan priests; Tanzanian sisters; Regional superior.

444. A.T.J. van de Dobbelsteen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 645.
Date: 05-11-1981.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-10-1919.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kigoma; Sambeek, J. M. C. van; Holmes-Siedle, J.; Mwoleka, C.; Pastoral care; Lay people; Second Vatican Council; Independence; Traditional church; Outstations; Mission schools; Protestants; Colonial Government; Religious education; Health care; Witchdoctor; Polygamy; Conversion work; Catechumenate; Marriage; Safaris; Catechists; Catholic Action; Legion of Mary; Parish council; Emancipation; Politics; Arusha declaration; African socialism; Nyerere, J.; Ujamaa; Base communities; Tanzanian priests; Celibacy; Foreign missionaries; Transfer of duties.

445. A. Jacobs
Interview: Kmm file nr. 252.
Date: 27-06-1978
Duration: 180 minutes.

268
Day of birth: 23-08-1905.
Dioceses: Kigoma; Sumbawanga 1931-1971.
Functions: Teacher; Parish priest; Procurator; Rector; Bishop’s Secretary.
Keywords: Diocese of Kigoma; Diocese of Sumbawanga; Msakila, Ch.; Seminary of Ujiji; Seminary of Kipalapa; Stanley, H.M.; Livingstone, D.; Slaves; Islam; Catechists; Diocesan priests; Pastoral care; Safaris; Witchcraft; Christianization; Traditional customs; Polygamy; Mission schools; Walsh, R.; Twining, E.; Nyerere, J.; Education.

446. M.F.M. Mangnus
Interview: Kmm file nr. 763.
Date: 07-11-1983.
Duration: 218 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-09-1938.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Tabora; Mihayo, M.; Pastoral care; Gerritsen, R.; Karibu-project; Training Centre Kipalapa; Gospel; Education; Conversion work; Youth Centre Tabora; Ujamaa; Economics; Religious education; Nationalization; Mission schools; Pastoral Institute Ggaba; Tanzanian priests; Emancipation.

447. W.T.A. Matthijsen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 618.
Date: 06-07-1981.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Vicar General.
Keywords: Diocese of Bukoba; Diocese of Rulenge; Sweens, J.; B. Huwiler, B.; Tetrault, L.; Lanctot, A.; Rugambwa, L.; Kalanga, G.; Pastoral care; Ruhaya-language; Traditional customs; Spiritism; Traditional culture; Witchdoctor; Marriage; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris;
Catechumenate; Colonial system; Ancestor worship; Catechists; Tanzanian priests; Tanzanian sisters; Vocations; Lay people; Colonial Government; Independence; Ujamaa; Base communities; Protestants; Economics.

448. P. Meeus

Interview: Kmm file nr. 356.
Date: 28-02-1978.
Duration: 87 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-11-1905.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Tabora; Bronsveld, C.; Mihayo, M.; Pastoral care; Tanzanian priests; Seminary of Tabora; Seminary of Itaga; Education; Primary school; Seminary of Kipalapala; Catechists; Finances; Missio; Misereor; Nationalization; Plantations; Nyerere, J.; Educational system.

449. A.A. van Oostrom

Interview: Kmm file nr. 404.
Date: 02-03-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 12-06-1904.
Functions: Journalist; Editor; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Tabora; Bronsveld, C.; Matthews, D.; Kabeya, J.; Printing office; Tanganyika Mission Press (TMP); Newspaper Kiongozi; Seminary of Kipalapala; Finances; Muslims; Seminary of Itaga; Tanzanian priests; Diocesan priests; Traditional religion; Spiritism; Traditional culture.

450. S. van Riel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 435.
Date: 26-06-1978.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-06-1900.
Dioceses: Bukoba; Mwanza 1928-1975.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Bishop's Secretary.
Keywords: Diocese of Bukoba; Archdiocese of Mwanza; Sween, J.; Oomen, A.; Blomjous, J.P.M.; Pastoral care; Education; Educational system; Seminary of Rubya; Colonial Government; Mission schools; Finances; Conversions; Tribes; Protestants; Superstition; Seminary of Murutunguru; Politics.

451. J.J.G.M. de Rooy
Interview: Kmm file nr. 767.
Date: 21-11-1983.
Duration: 287 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Tabora; Mihayo, M.; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Outstations; Farm; Tribes; Traditional religion; Traditional culture; Canon law; Tanzanian priests; Independence; Nyerere, J.; Lay people; Second Vatican Council; Africanisation; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechesis; Hospital of Ndala; Tanzanian sisters; Catechists; Ujamaa; Arusha declaration; Economics; Nationalization; Marriage; Ecumenism.

452. T.J.G.M. de Rooy
Interview: Kmm file nr. 764.
Date: 09-11-1983.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-03-1929.
Dioceses: Mwanza; Mbeya 1968-1983.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mwanza; Butibubage, R.; Diocese of Mbeya; Pastoral care; Education; Youth work; Training Centre Kiplapala; Swahili; Religious education; Pastoral Institute Ggaba; Protestants; Bible; Polygamy; Superstition; Conversions; Catechumenate; Young Catholic Students (YCS); Youth Centre Mwanza; General superior; Safaris; Catechists; Legion of Mary; Foreign missionaries; Tanzanian priests; Diocesan priests; Pelt, P. van.
WHITE SISTERS/SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF AFRICA
Witte Zusters/Missiezusters van O.L. Vrouw van Afrika

453. M. Appelboom
Interview: Kmm file nr. 11.
Date: 25-02-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Maria.
Day of birth: 28-12-1905.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Bukoba; Hospital of Kagondo; Education; Health care; Primary school; Teacher Training Centre Kashozi; Swahili; Catechesis; Bible; Traditional church; Outstations; Bahaya-tribe; Traditional customs; Traditional kingdom; Polygamy; Tribes; Protestants; Tanzanian priests; Nationalization; Tanzanian sisters.

454. F. Franssen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 757.
Date: 24-10-1983.
Duration: 350 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Francien.
Day of birth: 21-12-1928.
Functions: Teacher; Directress.
Keywords: Diocese of Bukoba; Diocese of Sumbawanga; Education; Catechesis; Primary school; Boarding school; Transfer of duties; Independence; Swahili; Nationalization; Finances; Plantations; Cooperations; Seminary of Ujiji; Celibacy; Second Vatican Council; Religious education; Ujamaa.

455. A.A. Simons
Interview: Kmm file nr. 646.
Date: 07-11-1981.
Duration: 205 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Jeanne.
Day of birth: 16-12-1931.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Function:</td>
<td>Teacher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keywords:</td>
<td>Diocese of Bukoba; Diocese of Kigoma; Diocese of Rulenge; Mwoleka, C.; Social work; Ujamaa; Tanzanian sisters; Emancipation; Marriage; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Domestic Science School; Boarding school; Nyerere, J.; Lay people.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO**  
*Liefdezusters van de H. Carolus Borromeus (Zusters Onder de Bogen)*

### 456. M.J.W. Boumans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interview:</th>
<th>Kmm file nr. 60.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>25-04-1979.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration:</td>
<td>136 minutes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious name:</td>
<td>Sister Emilia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day of birth:</td>
<td>06-01-1913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diocese:</td>
<td>Mwanza 1968-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Function:</td>
<td>Nurse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keywords:</td>
<td>Archdiocese of Mwanza; Diocese of Tabora; Misereor; Schröder, E.A.; Health care; Health education; Tanzanian Episcopal Conference (TEC); Tanganyika African National Union (TANU); Nyerere, J.; Hospital Bugando Hill of Mwanza; Medical Assistant Training; Hospital of Sengerema; Safaris; Health Centre; Brothers of St. John de Deo; Protestants; Birth control; Abortion; Ujamaa; Foreign missionaries.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 457. L. van der Drift

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interview:</th>
<th>Kmm file nr. 132.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>06-06-1978.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration:</td>
<td>180 minutes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious name:</td>
<td>Sister Lijdewijde.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day of birth:</td>
<td>07-12-1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functions:</td>
<td>Nurse; Midwife.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keywords:</td>
<td>Archdiocese of Mwanza; Blomjous, J. P. M.; Diocese of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tabora; Mihayo, M.; Encyclical Fidei Donum; Pope Pius XII; Brothers of St. John de Deo; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Sengerema; Hospital of Ndala; Schröder, E.A.; Tropical diseases; Independence; Preventive medicine; Second Vatican Council; Tanzanian sisters.

458. T. Kaldenbach
Interview: Kmm file nr. 274.
Date: 27-02-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Miriam.
Day of birth: 18-12-1922.
Function: Librarian.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mwanza; Health care; Lake Victoria Tuberculose Schema; Hospital of Sengerema; Misereor; Tropical diseases; Building activities; Health Centre; Safaris; Plantations; Preventive medicine; Witchdoctor; Brothers of St. John de Deo; Nyerere, J.; African socialism; Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph.

459. M.J. van der Linden
Interview: Kmm file nr. 760.
Date: 31-10-1983.
Duration: 145 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Vincent.
Day of birth: 03-08-1916.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mwanza; Blomjous, J.P.M.; Butibubage, R.; Archdiocese of Tabora; Mihayo, M.; Health care; Hospital of Sengerema; Hospital of Ndala; Brothers of St. John de Deo; Tropical diseases; Finances; Ujamaa; Tanzanian sisters.
SISTERS OF JESUS, MARY, JOSEPH
Zusters van Jezus, Maria, Jozef (JMJ)

460. F.Th. Peters
Interview: Kmm file nr. 413.
Date: 24-10-1977.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Francine.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mwanza; Blomjous, J.P.M.; Education; Encyclical Fidei Donum; Primary school; Tanzanian sisters; Boarding school; Religious education; Transfer of duties.

TOGO

SOCIETY OF AFRICAN MISSIONS
Sociétéit voor Afrikaanse Missiën (SMA)

461. E.F.M. Kennis
Interview: Kmm file nr. 281.
Date: 10-04-1979.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-12-1894.
Country: Togo 1920-1937; 1950-1969
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Atakpamé; Cessou, J.M.; Diocese of Sokodé; Bakpessi, C.M.; Oguki-Atakpa, B.; Dosseh-Anyron, R.C.T.M.; Pastoral care; Technical College Lama Cara; Catechists; Mission post Bassari; Outstations; Plantations; Catechumenate; Marriage; Mission schools; Islam; Bassari-tribe; Cabrais; Traditional customs; Initiation; Traditional religion; Transfer of duties; Independence.
UGANDA

THE GRAIL
De Graal

462. C. van Thiel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 805.
Date: 29-03-1984.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kampala; Archdiocese of Tabora;
Archdiocese of Mbarara; Health care; Health education;
Health Centre; Hygiene; Tropical diseases; Hospital of Kampala;
Witchcraft; Witchdoctor; Traditional medicine;
Islam; Education; Politics; Obote, M.; Amin, Idi; Transfer of duties;
Pastoral Institute Eldoret; Association of the Members of the Episcopal Conferences of Eastern Africa (AMECEA); Africanisation.

LAY MISSION HELPERS
Leken

463. A.W. Mulder-Steenkamer

Interview: Kmm file nr. 860.
Date: 25-09-1984.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Function: Lay Mission Helper.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Masaka; Volunteers; Kajotters (KAJ); Social work; Health Centre; Training Centre Bikira; Vocational education; Housekeeping; Hygiene; Lay people; Tropical diseases; Traditional medicine; Foreign missionaries; Ugandan priests; Ugandan sisters; Diocesan priests; Independence; Hospital St. Franciscus Rotterdam.
MISSIONARIES OF MILL HILL
Missionarissen van Mill Hill (MHH)

464. B.C. Beemster
Interview: Kmm file nr. 837.
Duration: 222 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-08-1935.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Tororo; Archdiocese of Garoua; Diocese of Ngaoundéré; Pastoral care; Sacramental ministry; Education; Mission schools; Conversions; Christianization; Independence; Lay people; Lumen Vitae; Promotion Team Mill Hill; Associate Membership Mill Hill; Islam; Catechesis; Catechists; Volunteers; Ugandan priests; Adaptation; Liturgy; Ancestor worship; Marriage; Spiritism.

465. J.H. Hilders
Interview: Kmm file nr. 224.
Date: 19-05-1980.
Duration: 145 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Tororo; Pastoral care; Education; Educational system; Mission schools; Teacher Training College Ngora; Teacher Training College Nyondo; Teacher Training College Soroti; Catechumenate; Protestants; Swahili; Bantus; Ministry of Education; Primary school; Bible; Secondary School Soroti; Muslims; Hindus; Vocational education; Amin, Idi; Catechesis; Politics; Exile.

466. P. Houwen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 751.
Date: 13-10-1983.
Duration: 220 minutes.
Day of birth: 09-04-1918.
467. H.J. Höfte

Interview: Kmm file nr. 227.
Date: 18-03-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-05-1921.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Tororo; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Hospital of Nyondo; Outstations; Safaris; Bagisu-tribe; Luganda-language; Lugisu-language; Finances; Building activities; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Memisa; Vastenaktie; Catechesis; Catechists; Religious education; Development work; Traditional culture; Polygamy; Ugandian sisters; Amin, Idi; Politics; Exile.

468. P.C. van der Lans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 754.
Date: 18-10-1983.
Duration: 280 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-11-1908.
Diocese: Kampala 1932-1971;
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kampala; Diocese of Tororo; Diocese of Jinja; Pastoral care; Education; Tribes; Luganda-language; Central
Mission House; Health Centre; Mission schools; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Marriage; Polygamy; Conversions; Conversion work; Mill Hill Seminary of Ggaba; Second Vatican Council; Celibacy; Ugandan priests; Regional superior; Politics; Amin, Idi; Martyres of Uganda; Devotions.

469. L.A.M. van Pelt
Interview: Kmm file nr. 703.
Date: 05-01-1983.
Duration: 161 minutes.
Function: Construction worker.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kampala; Diocese of Tororo; Diocese of Ngong; Campling, J.W.; Reesinck, J.P.; Billington, V.; Reeper, J.C.M.M. de; Hospital of Kilgoris; Building activities; Mill Hill Seminary of Ggaba; Finances; Cebemo; Vastenaktie; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Seminary of Kiserian; Ugandan sisters; Traditional customs; Tribes; Independence; Mau Mau; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Lay people; Development work.

470. E.J. van Rassel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 428.
Date: 18-03-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-01-1912.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Tororo; Pastoral care; Tribes; Iteso-tribe; Conversions; Christianization; Catechumenate; Protestants; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Polygamy; Marriage; Central Mission House; Catechists; Outstations; Safaris; Parish council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Hilders, J.; Traditional music; Mission schools; Independence; Politics; Exile; Ugandan priests; Ugandan sisters; Little Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi; Social work; Development work.
471. M.V.G. Rijk
Interview: Kmm file nr. 457.
Date: 24-03-1980.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Tororo; Pastoral care; Bagisu-tribe; Obote, M.; Mission schools; Catechesis; Adaptation; Parish council; Finances; Catechists; Traditional customs; Initiation; Circumcision; Liturgy; Traditional culture; Development work; Health Centre; Vastenaktie; Cebemo.

472. F. Sträter
Interview: Kmm file nr. 513.
Date: 24-11-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-03-1901.
Countries: Uganda 1935-1980; Kenya
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kampala; Diocese of Tororo; Diocese of Kisumu; Campling, J.W.; Reesinck, J.P.; Odongo, J.; Pastoral care; Education; Secondary School Soroti; Namilyango College; Boarding school; Religious education; Téso-tribe; Educational system; Protestants; Bible; Amin, Idi; Independence.

SOCIETY OF AFRICAN MISSIONS
Sociététeit voor Afrikaanse Missiën (SMA)

473. H.M. Kuipers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 759.
Date: 31-10-1983.
Duration: 319 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-01-1940.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kampala; Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Nsubuga, E. K.; Pastoral care; Mill Hill Seminary of Ggaba; Ugandan bishops; Missionary strategy; Lebbe, Vincent; Diocesan priests; Baganda-tribe; Outstations; Safaris; Mission schools; Social work; Obote, M.; Amin, Idi; Spiritism; Traditional religion; Ancestor worship; Ecumenism; Ugandan priests; Ugandan sisters; Vocations; Bible; Catholic Bookshop Kampala; Seminary of Pedu; Politics.

**URSULINE SISTERS OF BERGEN**

Zusters Ursulinen van Bergen

474. G.C. Briefies

Interview: Kmm file nr. 67.
Date: 07-07-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Magna.
Day of birth: 04-02-1920.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Toro; Diocese of Kakamega; Reeper, J. C. M. M. de; Education; Primary school; Teacher Training College Nyondo; Protestants; Educational system; Politics; Amin, Idi; Catechesis; Catechetical Centre Mumias; Misereor; Catechists; Base communities; Bible; Religious education; Adaptation; Daughters of Mary (Bannabikira); Ugandan sisters.

**WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA**

Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

475. G.J.M. Groener

Interview: Kmm file nr. 185.
Date: 20-03-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-12-1929.
Function: Technician.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mbarara; Diocese of Kabale; Building activities; Technical College Nyarushanje; Mission post Mbarara; Mission post Kabale; Health Centre; Agriculture; Printing office; Misereor; Finances; Volunteers; Amin, Idi.

476. P.J.M. Kramer
Interview: Kmm file nr. 309.
Date: 12-06-1980.
Duration: 195 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-09-1934.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Hoima; Pastoral care; Amin, Idi; Catechists; Parish council; Lay people; Celibacy; Polygamy; Emancipation; Africanisation; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechesis; Traditional customs; Transfer of duties; Ugandan priests; Corruption; Politics; Economics; Social work; Health care.

477. F.K.M.J. Stokman
Interview: Kmm file nr. 507.
Date: 26-02-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 25-02-1908.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mbarara; Diocese of Kabale; Pastoral care; Education; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Marriage; Catechists; Mission schools; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Catechumenate; Christianization; Boarding school; Ugandan sisters; Daughters of Mary (Bannabikira); Seminary of Kitaba; Finances; Independence; Amin, Idi.

478. P.A.H. van Thiel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 779.
Date: 13-01-1984.
Duration: 322 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-12-1920.
Functions: Parish priest; Musician.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mbarara; Pastoral care; Traditional music; Mubangiri, Benedikt; Traditional culture; Spiritism; Marriage; Church music; Magazine Multitribal music of Ankole; Adaptation; Liturgy; Abbey of Kipkelion; Course Christian Living Today; Protestants; Safaris; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Catechists; Polygamy; Ugandan priests; Politics; Independence.

479. J. van de Ven
Interview: Kmm file nr. 758
Date: 27-10-1983.
Duration: 306 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-03-1941.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Masaka; Diocese of Soroti; Ddungu, A. K.; Pastoral care; Colonial Government; Encyclical Populorum Progressio; Ssese Islands; Ugandan priests; Ugandan sisters; Foreign missionaries; Health care; Le Roux, J.; Pérentin, R. J.; Traditional medicine; Traditional medicaments; Witchdoctor; Educational system; Baganda-tribe; Traditional religion; Spiritism; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Second Vatican Council; Inculturation; Tribes; Adaptation; Catechesis; Liturgy; Lay people; Parish council; Martyres of Uganda; Catechists; Catechumenate; Pilgrimage; Finances; Obote, M.; Amin, Idi.

480. H.J.A. Witbroek
Interview: Kmm file nr. 604.
Date: 29-02-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-01-1914.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop’s Secretary.
Keywords: Diocese of Kabale; Archdiocese of Mbarara; Halem-Imana, B.R.; Gay, R.M.; Pastoral care; Education; Polygamy; Missionary strategy; Protestants; Educational system; Amin, Idi; Independence; Finances.

WHITE SISTERS/SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF AFRICA
Witte Zusters Missiezusters van O.L. Vrouw van Afrika

481. C.A.M. van Mechelen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 358.
Date: 28-02-1978.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Norbert.
Day of birth: 04-03-1897.
Dioceses: Masaka; Fort Portal 1927-1953.
Functions: Teacher; Principal.
Keywords: Diocese of Masaka; Diocese of Fort Portal; Streicher, H.; Education; Teacher Training College Villa Maria; Daughters of Mary (Bannabikira); Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Catechists; Noviciate; Ugandan sisters; Nyerere, J.; Boarding school; Religious education; Catechesis; Adaptation; Liturgy; Luganda-language; Baganda-tribe; Marriage; Gombolola; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Memisa; Volunteers; Development work.

482. M. Reus
Interview: Kmm file nr. 432.
Date: 27-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Cornelia.
Day of birth: 06-11-1891.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kampala; Diocese of Masaka; Streicher, H.; Education; Daughters of Mary (Bannabikira); Luganda-language; Baganda-tribe; Agriculture; Plantations; Bayama-tribe; Cattle breeding; Kiwanuka, Benedikto; Amin, Idi;
Foreign missionaries; Boarding school; Religious education; Catechesis; Mission hospital; Protestants.

CONGO (ZAIRE)

ASSUMPTIONISTS
Assumptionisten (AA)

483. L. Leurink
Interview: Kmm file nr. 338.
Date: 03-03-1979.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Day of birth: 27-03-1911.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Rector.
Keywords: Diocese of Butembo-Beni; Pastoral care; Education; Mines; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Catechumenate; Swahili; Conversions; Legion of Mary; Scouting; Marriage; Mission schools; Religious education; Seminary of Musienene; Congolese sisters; Traditional culture; Independence; Simba rebellion.

CISTERCIANS
Cisterciënzers (OCSO)

484. C.M.A. Bussels
Interview: Kmm file nr. 86.
Date: 23-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Father Amandus.
Day of birth: 24-02-1904.
Functions: Monk; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Kikwit; Abbey of Kasanza; Foundation Pauwels; Memisa; Congolese monks; Contemplatives; Farm; Cattle breeding; Misereor; Development work; Africanisation; Transfer of duties.
485. G.M.G. Bussels
Interview: Kmm file nr. 87.
Date: 21-03-1979.
Duration: 260 minutes.
Religious name: Father Godfried.
Functions: Monk; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Kikwit; Abbey of Kasanza; Africanisation; Congolese monks; Vocations; Contemplatives; Celibacy; Adaptation; Liturgy; Development work; Farm; Cattle breeding; Traditional music; Diocesan priests; Foreign missionaries.

486. P.G.C. van Dijk
Interview: Kmm file nr. 139.
Date: 22-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Father Adelbertus.
Function: Monk.
Keywords: Diocese of Kikwit; Abbey of Kasanza; Meulen, L. van der; Agriculture; Farm; Cattle breeding; Contemplatives; Building activities; Congolese monks; Celibacy; Africanisation; Adaptation.

487. L.Th. van Gassel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 165.
Date: 21-03-1979.
Duration: 334 minutes.
Religious name: Father Emmanuel.
Day of birth: 29-10-1914.
Functions: Monk; Abbot.
Keywords: Diocese of Kikwit; Abbey of Kasanza; Jesuit Fathers; Missionaries of Scheut; Foundation Pauwels; General
superior; Congolese monks; Farm; Agriculture; Cattle breeding; Building activities; Adaptation; Contemplatives; Development work; Mulele-riots; Finances; Abbey of Kipkelion.

488. A. Vanormelingen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 542.
Date: 28-07-1979.
Duration: 60 minutes.
Religious name: Father Albericus.
Day of birth: 07-11-1918.
Functions: Monk; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Kikwit; Abbey of Kasanza; Meulen, L.van der; Contemplatives; Development work; Mulele-riots; Congolese monks; Novicate; Adaptation; Celibacy; Transfer of duties.

THE GRAIL
De Graal

489. W.H.J.M. Canters

Interview: Kmm file nr. 795.
Date: 05-03-1984.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-12-1910.
Countries: Congo (Zaire) 1953-1956; Burundi 1956-1965; Congo (Zaire) 1965-1975.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Diocese of Kasongo; Archdiocese of Gitega; Grauls, A.; Maes, A.; Diocese of Bukavu; Health care; Hospital of Kasongo; Ginneken, J. van; Tropical diseases; Finances; Tribes; Emancipation; Misereor; General superior; White Fathers; Social work; Second Vatican Council; Congolese priests; Congolese sisters; Ecumenism.
490. J.G. van Neerven

Interview: Kmm file nr. 817.
Date: 09-03-1984.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-11-1924.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Kasongo; Hospital of Kasongo; Diocese of Moshi; Eparchy of Le Caire; Emancipation; Health care; Tropical diseases; Health education; Outstations; Riots; Hospital of Moshi; Congolese sisters; Hospital of Tabora; Hospital of Akhmim; Coptic Church.

491. F. Verrijt

Interview: Kmm file nr. 563.
Date: 22-04-1980.
Duration: 234 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Francisca.
Day of birth: 17-10-1924.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kananga; Bakole wa Ilunga, M. L.; Education; Missionaries of Scheut; Secondary School Mashala; Social work; Boarding school; Catechesis; Marriage; Tribes; Emancipation; Pastoral care; Catechists; Parish council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Congolese sisters; Independence; Mobutu, J. D.; Rebellion.

492. M.W.A. Vermeulen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 560.
Date: 07-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Marie Ignace.
Day of birth: 01-03-1923.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Budjala; Education; Emancipation; Catechists; Marriage; Sacramental ministry; Polygamy; Spiritism; Ancestor worship; Tribes; Congolese sisters.

BROTHERS OF TILBURG
Fraters van Tilburg (CMM)

493. J. Claveaux
Interview: Kmm file nr. 93.
Date: 24-11-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Kongolo; Archdiocese of Kananga; Malula, J.A.; Education; Teacher Training College Lubunda; Holy Ghost Fathers; Riots; Massacre; Prison; Commercial School Kananga; Independence; Mobutu, J. D.; Nationalization; Baluba-tribe; Lulua-tribe; Africanisation; Adaptation; Liturgy; Lay people; Parish council; Legion of Mary; Youth work; Congolese priests; Congolese sisters.

494. A.J.M. Mommers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 376.
Date: 02-05-1980.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Philotheus.
Day of birth: 24-07-1925.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kananga; Diocese of Luiza; Diocese of Luebo; Archdiocese of Kisumu; Education; Tribes; Boarding school;
Crosier Fathers
Kruisheren (osc)

495. M. van Dijk
Interview: Kmm file nr. 140.
Date: 23-10-1978.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Paulus.
Day of birth: 20-03-1905.
Functions: Housekeeper; Construction worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Bondo; Farm; Tribes; Marriage; Traditional customs; Building activities; Development work; Independence; Riots; Massacre; Prison; Seminary of Bondo.

496. F. Hulskamp
Interview: Kmm file nr. 246.
Date: 05-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Diocese: Bondo 1934-1964.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Bondo; Pastoral care; Seminary of Bondo; Independence; Second Vatican Council; Tribes; Lay people; Celibacy; Outstations; Catechists; Chiefs; Marriage; Mission schools; Conversions; Boarding school; Catechesis; Lingala-language; Azande-language; Traditional culture; Riots; Massacre; Azande-tribe.

497. J.H.T. van Wagenberg
Interview: Kmm file nr. 638.
Date: 08-10-1981.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop’s Secretary; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Bondo; Blessing, F.; Pastoral care; Simba-Riots; Massacre; Seminary of Bondo; Regional superior; Health care; Vocations; Soeurs de l’Education Chrétienne; Celibacy; Diocesan priests; Congolese priests; Transfer of duties; Catechesis; Catechists; Catechumenate; Central Mission House; Outstations; Second Vatican Council; Base communities; Development work; Independence; Vocational education; Polygamy; Nationalization; Protestants.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF ST. ANTONIUS
Missiezusters Franciscanessen van de H. Antonius van Padua, Asten

498 A.M. Smits
Interview: Kmm file nr. 498.
Date: 10-09-1979.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Odiliana.
Day of birth: 29-09-1923.
Countries: Congo (Zaire) 1956-1964; Brazil 1965-1979.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Basankusu; Kester, W.J. M. van; Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Diocese of Palmeira dos Índios (AL); Diocese of Paraíba (PB); Education; Boarding school; Riots; Social work; Vocational education; Domestic Science School; Spiritism; Congolese sisters; Health education; Hygiene; Memisa; Puebla; Medellín.

SISTERS OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD
Missiezusters van het Kostbaar Bloed (CPs)

499. R.A.M. Duurinck
Interview: Kmm file nr. 138.
Date: 18-04-1980.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gerlacha.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mbandaka-Bikoro; Goethem, E. van; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Education; Health care; Finances; Misereor; Boarding school; Leper-house; Health Centre; Birth control; Traditional customs; Congolese sisters.

MISSIONARIES OF MILL HILL
Missionarissen van Mill Hill (MHM)

500. T.J. Goessens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 854.
Date: 11-09-1984.
Duration: 340 minutes.
Functions: Teacher; School inspector.
Keywords: Diocese of Basankusu; Matondo, I.; Pastoral care; Education; Teacher Training Centre Bokakata; Independence; Riots; Building activities; Nationalization; Central Mission House; Colonial Government; Finances; Boarding school; Health care; Tribes; Scouting; Mission schools; Seminary of Basankusu; Politics; Vrught, F. de; Development work.

501. P.A.G. Hosman
Interview: Kmm file nr. 766.
Date: 16-11-1983.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Melchior.
Day of birth: 02-09-1923.
Function: Construction worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Basankusu; Wantenaar, G.; Kester, W.J.M. van; Diocese of Buéa; Awa, P.S.; Catechesis; Building activities; Tribes; Finances; Plantations; Independence; Riots; Prison; Massacre; Promotion Team Mill Hill; Lay people; Congolese priests; Vocations; Emancipation.
502. W.J.M. van Kester
Interview: Kmm file nr. 851.
Date: 28-08-1984.
Duration: 315 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-02-1906.
Functions: Parish priest; Inspector of Schools; Procurator; Vicar Apostolic; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Basankusu; Wantenaar, G.; Matondo, I.; Pastoral care; Education; Leopold II; Central Mission House; Catechumenate; Catechists; Primary school; Boarding school; Marriage; Outstations; Polygamy; Finances; Plantations; Health Centre; Teacher Training College; Seminary of Bonkita; Congolese priests; Independence; Riots; Prison; Massacre.

503. H.J. Reusen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 841.
Date: 07-08-1984.
Duration: 390 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-02-1940.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Basankusu; Matondo, I.; Diocese of Lisala; Pastoral care; Riots; Massacre; Hartering, J.; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Christianization; Marriage; Initiation; Witchcraft; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechists; Lay people; Centre de formation de catéchistes et animateurs de Développement (CEFCAD); Mission schools; Education; Development work; Credit union; Cooperations; Protestants; Mobutu, J. D.; Transfer of duties; Congolese priests; Diocesan priests; Seminary of Bonkita; Seminary of Boyanga.

504. H.J.A. van Thiel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 857.
Date: 20-09-1984.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-11-1911.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1937-1946.
Diocese: Basankusu 1937-1946.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Basankusu; Kester, W.J.M. van; Pastoral care; Ngombe-tribe; Colonial system; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Central Mission House; Education; Catechumenate; Safaris; Mission schools; Colonial Government; Teacher Training College Bokakata; Seminary of Bonkita; Hartering, J.; Witchdoctor; Catechesis; Agriculture.

505. F. de Vrught
Interview: Kmm file nr. 852.
Date: 30-08-1984.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-08-1918.
Functions: Parish priest; School inspector; Vicar General; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Basankusu; Kester, W.J.M. van; Matondo, I.; Pastoral care; Education; Regional superior; Central Mission House; Health Centre; Plantations; Catechumenate; Safaris; Outstations; Polygamy; Witchcraft; Finances; Ecumenism; Mission schools; Lingombe-language; Conversions; Congolese priests; Independence; Riots; Massacre; Building activities; Foreign missionaries; Mobutu, J.D.; Lay people.

MISSIONARIES OF SCHEUT
Missionarissen van Scheut (CICM)

506. H.P.M. Bardoul
Interview: Kmm file nr. 22.
Date: 02-03-1979.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Budjala; Bergh, F. van den; Pastoral care; Lay
people; Independence; Riots; Protestants; Colonial system; Central Mission House; Mission schools; Outstations; Catechumenate; Catechists; Marriage; Polygamy; Witchcraft; Wizards; Mobutu, J.D.; Foreign missionaries; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Bible; Development work.

507. J.J.H.M. Derkx
Interview: Kmm file nr. 115.
Date: 04-11-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-05-1940.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Luiza; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; Traditional culture; Animism; Ancestor worship; Wizards; Marriage; Lay people; Education; Health care; Base communities; Catechists; Deacons; Congolese priests; African theology; Vocations; Diocesan priests; Gospel; Economics.

508. M. Heijmans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 222.
Date: 25-08-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-07-1933.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Inongo; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Base communities; Adaptation; Liturgy; Tribes; Pygmies; Corruption; Catechumenate; Traditional customs; African theology; Superstition; Sacramental ministry; Mission schools; Nationalization; Religious education; Catechesis; Lay people; Youth work; Catholic organisations; Initiation; Legion of Mary; Congolese priests; Celibacy.
509. J. van Oers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 399.
Date: 18-08-1979.
Duration: 231 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Luebo; Kabangu, F.; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Mission schools; Education; Nationalization; Catechumenate; Safaris; Traditional church; Catechesis; Catechists; Lay people; Marriage; Diocesan priests; Congolese priests; Finances; Spiritism; Adaptation; Liturgy; Celibacy.

510. J. Rutten
Interview: Kmm file nr. 454.
Date: 21-10-1978.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-03-1909.
Function: Construction worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Boma; Building activities; Seminary of Mbata-Kiela; Tribes; Central Mission House; Mission schools; Plantations; Finances; Catechists; Independence; Congolese priests.

511. J. Schuurmans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 484.
Date: 14-04-1927.
Duration: 16-03-1979.
Day of birth: 256 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kabinda; Pastoral care; Education; Congolese priests; Catechesis; Traditional church; Ancestor worship; Catechumenate; Bushfather; Outstations; Central Mission House; Sacramental ministry; Protestants; Colonial.
Government; Independence; Riots; Tribes; Nationalization; Base communities; Lay people; Marriage; Birth control; Adaptation; Liturgy; Seminary of Kabinda; Transfer of duties.

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
Missionarissen Oblaten van de Onbevlekte Maagd Maria (OMI)

512. L. Cordewener
Interview: Kmm file nr. 97.
Date: 01-04-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-02-1914.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Idiofa; Pastoral care; Education; Jesuit Fathers; Missionaries of Scheut; Kikongo-language; Tschiliba-language; Central Mission House; Catechumenate; Mission schools; Safaris; Catechesis; Independence; Corruption; Riots; Diocesan priests; Congolese priests; Agriculture; Cattle breeding; Misereor.

ASSUMPTION SISTERS
Missiezusters Oblaten van de Assumptie (OA)

513. A.C.M. Bartels
Interview: Kmm file nr. 23.
Date: 05-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Marie Thérèse.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Butembo-Beni; Pierard, H.J.M.; Education; Orphanage; Swahili; Baswaga-tribe; Mines; Finances; Health care; Conversions; Development work; Catechumenate; Catechists; Colonial Government; Kinanda-language; Independence; Congrégation des Petites Soeurs de la Présentation Notre Dame; Congolese sisters.
514. J. Kohlmann
Interview: Kmm file nr. 299.
Date: 03-06-1978.
Duration: 140 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Henriette.
Day of birth: 22-01-1915.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Butembo-Beni; Pierard, H. J. M.; Health care; Orphanage; Health education; Bantus; Emancipation.

515. M.J. Krukkert
Interview: Kmm file nr. 313.
Date: 20-09-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Marie Chrysostome.
Day of birth: 03-01-1906.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Butembo-Beni; Pierard, H. J. M.; Mines; Orphanage; Health care; Hospital of Manguredjipa; Finances; Traditional customs; Noviciate; Congrégation des Petites Soeurs de la Présentation Notre Dame; Independence; Rebellion.

516. P. Roy
Interview: Kmm file nr. 450.
Date: 19-09-1979.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Aloysia.
Day of birth: 01-03-1919.
Functions: Nurse; Teacher; Directress.
Keywords: Diocese of Butembo-Beni; Pierard, H. J. M.; Orphanage; Mines; Education; Primary school; Hospital of Manguredjipa; Swahili; Religious education; Riots; Building activities; Congrégation des Petites Soeurs de la
Présentation Notre Dame; Congolese sisters; Noviciate; Transfer of duties; Protestants; Catechumenate; Marriage.

PRIESTS OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Priesters van het H. Hart van Jezus (SCJ)

517. W.J.C. van Gennip
Interview: Kmm file nr. 737.
Date: 10-08-1983.
Duration: 234 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-08-1930.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisangani; Diocese of Wamba; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Seminary of Kisangani; Independence; Sacramental ministry; Catechesis; Religious education; Safaris; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Marriage; Polygamy; Spiritism; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Base communities; Lay people.

518. Th.J. Jacobs
Interview: Kmm file nr. 736.
Date: 09-08-1983.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisangani; Verfaillie, C.; Pastoral care; Bushfather; Education; Catechumenate; Finances; Marriage; Polygamy; Canon law; Animism; Traditional religion; Colonial Government; Catechists; Traditional customs; Safaris; Outstations; Religious education; Catholic organisations; Scouting; Youth work; Congolese priests; Celibacy; Politics; Independence; Tribes; Riots; Massacre.

519. H.J. Manders
Interview: Kmm file nr. 735.
Date: 13-02-1921.
Day of birth: 243 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior; Procurator
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisangani; Diocese of Wamba; Wittebols, J.A.; Pastoral care; Education; Bushfather; Central Mission House; Finances; Plantations; Swahili; Outstations; Primary school; Mission schools; Catechesis; Catechists; Boarding school; Traditional customs; Spirits; Circumcision; Marriage; Mines; Sacramental ministry; Congolese priests; Hospital of Babonde; Riots; Building activities; Massacre; Prison.

520. P. Schouten
Interview: Kmm file nr. 747.
Date: 23-09-1983.
Duration: 260 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-07-1914.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisangani; Diocese of Wamba; Wittebols, J.A.; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Education; Primary school; Mines; Outstations; Catechists; Health care; Polygamy; Wizards; Witchcraft; Ancestor worship; Chiefs; Plantations; Leper-house; Congolese sisters; Emancipation; Seminary of Lingondo; Congolese priests; Independence; Riots; Building activities; Massacre; Prison.

CANONS REGULAR OF THE LATERAN
Reguliere Kanunniken van St. Jan (CRL)

521. J.G. van Pinxteren
Interview: Kmm file nr. 418.
Date: 22-12-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-06-1922.
Functions: Construction worker; Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kindu; Fijns, J.; Mambe Mukanga, P.; Pastoral care; Building activities; Mines; Legion of Mary; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechesis; Communautés Chrétiennes de Base (ccB); Religious education; Marriage; Emancipation; Development work; Maniema-project; Cebemo.

SALESIAN FATHERS OF DON BOSCO
Salesianen van Don Bosco (sDB)

522. T.J. Zwarthoed
Interview: Kmm file nr. 678.
Date: 17-06-1982.
Duration: 296 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-03-1938.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Sakania-Kipushi; Archdiocese of Lubumbashi; Pastoral care; Technical College Kafubu; Vocational education; Boarding school; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Mission schools; Independence; Massacre; Catechists; Lay people; Africanisation; Adaptation; Liturgy; Congolese priests; Diocesan priests; Youth work; University of Lubumbashi; Maison des Jeunes Ruashi; Orphanage; Traditional customs.

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (wp)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

523. G. Kapteijns
Interview: Kmm file nr. 276.
Date: 02-03-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-05-1911.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bukavu; Diocese of Goma; Diocese of Uvira; Pastoral care; Education; Seminary of Mwanda; Vocations;
Congolese priests; Diocesan priests; Lay people; Celibacy; Mines; Safaris; Outstations; Catechists; Religious education; Bantus; Traditional culture; Marriage; Polygamy; Spiritism; Circumcision; Independence; Memisa.

524. P.P.J. van Keep
Interview: Kmm file nr. 626.
Date: 12-08-1981.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-12-1894.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Rector.
Keywords: Diocese of Kongolo; Diocese of Kalemie-Kirungu; Archdiocese of Bukavu; Diocese of Kasongo; Diocese of Uvira; Pastoral care; Seminary of Lusaka; Seminary of Kirungu; Hospital of Katana; Fondation médicale de l’Université de Louvain au Congo (FOMULAC); Congolese priests; Catechists; Catechumenate; Safaris; Independence; Rebellion.

525. F.J. Nuyens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 394.
Date: 09-06-1978.
Duration: 92 minutes.
Day of birth: 30-09-1907.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Bunia; Joubert, L. L.; Pastoral care; Riots; Tribes; Spiritism; Witchcraft; Central Mission House; Catechesis; Polygamy; Massacre; Protestants; Leper-house; Misereor; Pygmies; Plantations.

526. J.J. Romme
Interview: Kmm file nr. 443.
Date: 27-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-02-1897.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kalemie-Kirungu; Roelens, V.; Joubert, L. L.; Slaves; Bashi-tribe; Pastoral care; Catechumenate; Seminary of Kapulo; Boarding school.

WHITE SISTERS/SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF AFRICA
Witte Zusters/Missiezusters van O.L. Vrouw van Afrika

527. J.P.M. van der Burg
Interview: Kmm file nr. 83.
Date: 07-03-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gertruda.
Day of birth: 29-03-1887.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Bukavu; Hospital of Katana; Education; Boarding school; Marriage; Catechumenate; Plantations; Finances; Filles de Marie Reine des Apôtres; Congolese sisters; Rebellion.

528. C. van Empel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 148.
Date: 10-06-1977.
Duration: 135 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Wilhelmina.
Day of birth: 09-10-1881.
Countries: Congo (Zaire) 1912-1931; Rwanda 1935-1967.
Diocese: Kalemie-Kirungu 1912-1931;
Functions: Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Kalemie-Kirungu; Health care; Health education; Colonial system; Seminary of Kirungu; Swahili; Tropical diseases; Boarding school; Vocations; Congolese sisters; Diocesan congregation.

529. P. Roelands
Interview: Kmm file nr. 437.
Date: 27-06-1978.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Aurelia.
Day of birth: 11-11-1888.
Dioceses: Kalemie-Kirungu; Bukavu 1912-1954.
Functions: Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Kalemie-Kirungu; Archdiocese of Bukavu; Orphanage; Traditional customs; Pharmacy; Regional superior; Fondation médicale de l’Université de Louvain au Congo (Fomulac); Hospital of Bukavu; Mines; Filles de Marie Reine des Apôtres; Congolese sisters; Noviciate; Charles, P.; Tribes.

SISTERS OF MERCY OF RONSE
Zusters van Barmhartigheid van Ronse

530. P. Hendriks
Interview: Kmm file nr. 655.
Date: 06-03-1978.
Duration: 255 minutes.
Religious name: Sister à Paulo.
Day of birth: 24-10-1906.
Function: Housekeeping.
Keywords: Diocese of Kananga; Diocese of Mbuji-Mayi; Malula, J.A.; Babindi-tribe; Lulua-tribe; Baluba-tribe; Tribes; Polygamy; Health care; Health education; Social work; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Catechists; Finances; Independence; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Vocations; Congolese sisters; Congolese priests.

531. A. Hölzken
Interview: Kmm file nr. 231.
Date: 21-04-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Jeanne.
Day of birth: 08-03-1932.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Kananga; Diocese of Mbuji-Mayi; Education; Primary school; Independence; Orphanage; Lay people; Legion of Mary.

ZAMBIA

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (wp)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

532. P. van Heijst
Interview: Kmm file nr. 691.
Date: 24-07-1982.
Duration: 172 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Mbala-Mpika; Pastoral care; Language Institute Ilondola; Adaptation; Liturgy; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Inculturation; Traditional music; Traditional customs; Initiation; Marriage; Lay people; Parish council; Base communities; Religious education; Mission schools; Nationalization; Finances; Sacramental ministry; Zambian priests; Vocations; Economics; Politics; Kaunda, K.D.; Protestants.

533. Th. Nieland
Interview: Kmm file nr. 664.
Date: 08-05-1982.
Duration: 216 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-04-1933.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Chipata; Pastoral care; Missionary strategy; Youth work; Lenshina, A.M.; Riots; Mission schools; Education; Independence; Vocational education; Outstations; Safaris; Finances; Zambian priests; Zambian sisters; Ecumenism; Development work; Credit union.
534. F.J. Pennings
Interview: Kmm file nr. 677.
Date: 12-07-1982.
Duration: 230 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-09-1922.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Mbala-Mpika; Pastoral care; Health Centre; Protestants; Hospital of Chilonga; Health care; Catechumenate; Central Mission House; Catechists; Outstations; Traditional religion; Corbeil, J.; Traditional culture; Museum of Mbala; Social work; Adaptation; Liturgy; Marriage; Sacramental ministry; Zambian priests; Education; Catechesis.

535. A.C.M. van der Valk
Interview: Kmm file nr. 711.
Date: 31-01-1983.
Duration: 264 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-02-1944.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Mansa; Mutale, E.W.; Milingo, E.; Spaita, J.; Pastoral care; Finances; Language Institute Ilondola; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Witchcraft; Witchdoctor; Marriage; Polygamy; Neels, M.; Sacramental ministry; Canon law; Education; Technical College; Birth control; Berkel, W. van; Lay people; Catechists; Bible; Church contribution; Foreign missionaries; Zambian priests; Zambian sisters; Sisters of Mercy; Sisters of Charity of Schijndel.

536. A.F.A. Willekens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 623.
Date: 21-07-1981.
Duration: 330 minutes.
537. H.A. Wouters

Interview: Kmm file nr. 663.

Date: 06-05-1982.

Duration: 207 minutes.

Day of birth: 18-01-1914.


Functions: Parish priest; Procurator.

Keywords: Diocese of Mansa; Archdiocese of Kasama; Roy, A.; Debauchies, M.; Pailloux, R.G.; Chabukashansa, C.P.; Fürstenberg, A.; Pastoral care; Mission post Lufubu; Outstations; Safaris; Sacramental ministry; Catechesis; Catechists; Catechumenate; Mines; Anglicans; Protestants; Traditional culture; Spiritism; Ancestor worship; Colonial Government; Education; Mission schools; Secondary School Mansa; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Seminary of Bahati; Building activities; Kajotters (KAJ); Hospital of Lubwe; School for the Blind Kawambwa; Church contribution; Development work; Health care.

WHITE SISTERS/SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF AFRICA
Witte Zusters/Missiezusters van O.L. Vrouw van Afrika

538. H. Dubbeld

Interview: Kmm file nr. 133.

Date: 23-05-1980.

Duration: 240 minutes.

Religious name: Sister Fidelia.
Day of birth: 14-03-1902.
Functions: Teacher; Directress.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kasama; Roy, A.; Debauchies, M.; Diocese of Mbala-Mpika; Diocese of Mansa; Education; Regional superior; Zambian sisters; Primary school; Secondary School Ilondola; Finances; Religious education; Independence; Boarding school; Protestants; Seminary of Mansa; Sisters of the Infant Jesus; Foreign missionaries; Zambian priests; Rebellion.

539. H. Maas
Interview: Kmm file nr. 354.
Date: 01-09-1980.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Agatha
Day of birth: 30-07-1907
Functions: Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Health care; Health Centre; Tropical diseases; Abortion; Birth control; Leper-house; Independence; Nationalization; Memisa; Milingo, E.; Tribes; Babemba-tribe; Babisa-tribe; Traditional culture; Chiefs; Spiritism; Witchcraft; Wizards; Polygamy; Canon law; Sacramental ministry; Zambian sisters; Transfer of duties; National Service; Legion of Mary.

540. M.J.H. Scheers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 473.
Date: 03-09-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Mary.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Alger; Archdiocese of Kasama; Diocese of Mansa; Diocese of Mbala-Mpika; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Chilubi; Preventive medicine; Hygiene; Safaris; Spiritism; Traditional medicaments; Independence; Zambian sisters; Initiation; Traditional music; Mines.

541. W.J. Strijbos
Interview: Kmm file nr. 516.
Date: 02-03-1979.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Godefrieda.
Day of birth: 01-01-1897.
Functions: Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kasama; Diocese of Mansa; Diocese of Mbala-Mpika; Roy, A.; Education; Zambian sisters; Health Centre; Hygiene; Tropical diseases; Leper-house; Finances; Traditional customs; Polygamy; Spiritism.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF SCHIJNDEL
Zusters van Liefde van Schijndel

542. M.A.T.E. van de Heuvel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 835.
Duration: 265 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gabriëlla.
Day of birth: 15-05-1922.
Functions: Teacher; Directress.
Keywords: Diocese of Mansa; Pailloux, R.G.; Archdiocese of Hyderabad, India; Education; Encyclical Fidei Donum; Building activities; Secondary School Kawambwa; Kajotters (KAJ); Stichting Nederlandse Volunteers; Tribes; Zambian sisters; Finances; Religious education; Superstition; Adaptation; Liturgy; Transfer of duties; Wijngaards, H.;
Nijssen, G.G.; Sisters of Charity of Tilburg; Jeevan Jothi Institute Hyderabad; Noviciate; Bible; Catechesis.

543. A.M. van Kleef
Interview: Kmm file nr. 756.
Date: 21-10-1983.
Duration: 263 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Miranda.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Mansa; Association of the Members of the Episcopal Conferences of Eastern Africa (AMECEA); Education; Catechesis; Emancipation; Secondary School Kawambwa; Boarding school; Tribes; Bemba-tribe; Pastoral Institute Eldoret; Bible; Zambia Association of Sistershoods (ZAS); Zambian sisters.

ZIMBABWE

CARMELITE FATHERS
Karmelieten (Ocarm.)

544. J.G.J. Nijenhuis
Interview: Kmm file nr. 697.
Date: 08-10-1982.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Harare; Education; Seminary of Harare; Communism; Lamont, D.R.; Politics.
545. C.M. Borst
Interview: Kmm file nr. 56.
Date: 19-04-1979.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Catharine.
Functions: Nurse; Directress.
Keywords: Diocese of Mutare; Lamont, D.R.; Hospital of Umtali; Health care; Health education; Tropical diseases; Orphanage.

546. A.H. Cooymans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 96.
Date: 09-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Petra.
Functions: Teacher; Directress.
Keywords: Diocese of Mutare; Education; Vocational education; Traditional customs; Politics; Legion of Mary; Young Christian Students.

547. M. Tuerlings
Interview: Kmm file nr. 536.
Date: 30-05-1980.
Duration: 110 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Ancilla.
Day of birth: 06-02-1928.
Functions: Teacher; Principal.
Keywords: Diocese of Mutare; Lamont, D.R.; Education; Vocational education; Politics; Africanisation; Mugabe, R.; Smith, I.; Apartheid.
SOUTH AFRICA

THE GRAIL
De Graal

548. F.H.M. van der Schot
Interview: Kmm file nr. 812.
Date: 16-04-1984.
Duration: 285 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-12-1912.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bloemfontein; Diocese of Masaka; Whelan, W. P.; Lay people; Education; Social work; Apartheid; Second Vatican Council; Catechesis; Transfer of duties.

DOMINICAN FATHERS
Dominicanen (OP)

549. A.A.J. Overwijn
Interview: Kmm file nr. 782.
Date: 23-01-1984.
Duration: 400 minutes.
Day of birth: 13-03-1926.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kroonstad; Pastoral care; Apartheid; Mines; Anglo-American Cooperation; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechesis; Catechists; Beyers Naudé, C. F.; South African priests; Second Vatican Council.

550. G.M.F. van Velsen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 546.
Date: 24-08-1979.
Duration: 360 minutes.
International Catholic Movement. "Dominican Sisters of King Williams Town.
Dominicanessen van King William’s Town (op)

551. Th.J. de Jong
Interview: Kmm file nr. 850.
Date: 27-08-1984.
Duration: 172 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Therese.
Functions: Nurse; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Johannesburg; Monastery King William’s Town; Apartheid; Beyers Naudé, C.F.; South African sisters; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Umlamli; Bantus; Hospital of Glen Grey; Traditional customs; Religious education; Finances; Alexander Nursing College Johannesburg; Birth control; Discrimination; Transfer of duties.

552. G. Smulders
Interview: Kmm file nr. 847.
Date: 20-08-1984.
Duration: 135 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gerardette.
Day of birth: 25-02-1911.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Johannesburg; Monastery King William’s Town; Apartheid; Education; Discrimination; Hurley, D.E.; Boarding school; Second Vatican Council.
553. M.P. van Turnhout
Interview: Kmm file nr. 848.
Date: 24-08-1984.
Duration: 96 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Pauline.
Day of birth: 14-02-1925.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Johannesburg; Monastery King William’s Town; Education; Boarding school; Catechesis.

554. M.A. Derksen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 840.
Date: 04-08-1984.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Edith.
Day of birth: 17-02-1919.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Kroonstad; Diocese of Meru; Diocese of Kakamega; Diocese of Fort Portal; Health care; Health education; Hospital Ernest Oppenheimer of Welkom; Mines; Anglo-American Cooperation; Lange, H.; Apartheid; Hospital of Kyeni; Birth control; Hospital of Nangina; Health Centre; Transfer of duties.

555. E.M.A. van der Drift
Interview: Kmm file nr. 842.
Date: 08-08-1984.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-08-1914.
Function: Pharmacist.
Keywords: Diocese of Kroonstad; Diocese of Inongo; Health care; Pharmacy; Hospital Ernest Oppenheimer of Welkom; Mines; Anglo-American Cooperation; Apartheid; Transfer of duties; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Beyers Naudé, C.F.; South African priests.

556. C.Th.M. IJpma
Interview: Kmm file nr. 08.
Date: 02-06-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Agathe.
Day of birth: 08-12-1909.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Diocese of Kroonstad; Velsen, G.M.F. van; Brenninkmeijer, J.L.B.; Health care; Holy Family Hospital Karachi; Hospital Ernest Oppenheimer of Welkom; Traditional medicine; Mines; Anglo-American Cooperation; Apartheid; Communism; Catechesis; Politics.

557. M.Th. Reimert
Interview: Kmm file nr. 843.
Date: 09-08-1984.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-01-1928.
Functions: Matron; Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Kroonstad; Diocese of Manzini; Housekeeping; Education; Hospital Ernest Oppenheimer of Welkom; Mines; Anglo-American Cooperation; Traditional customs; Apartheid; Casalini, G.M.; Ncamisio Ndlovu, L.; Hospital of Siteki; Catechists; Catechesis; Ecumenism; Adaptation; Liturgy; Africanisation.
558. H.C. Ratering
Interview: Kmm file nr. 429.
Date: 14-01-1980.
Duration: 220 minutes.
Day of birth: 17-06-1933.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Mariannhill; Pastoral care; Education; Bantus; Traditional music; Zoeloes; Seminary of Mariannhill; Africanisation; Apartheid.

559. S. Rodenburg
Interview: Kmm file nr. 436.
Date: 04-08-1980.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-12-1929.
Functions: Teacher; Prefect; Rector; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Mariannhill; Streit, A.; Pastoral care; Seminary of Mariannhill; Apartheid; Dlamini, P.B.; Franciscan Familiars of St. Joseph; Beyers Naudé, C.F.; South African brothers; Africanisation; Catechesis; Youth work; Lay people; Catechists; Traditional customs; Bantus; Zoeloes; Traditional music; Inculturation.

560. J.C. Badjou
Interview: Kmm file nr. 15.
Date: 23-06-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-12-1918.
Function: Construction worker.  
Keywords: Diocese of Keimoes-Upington; Diocese of Kroonstad; Thünemann; H.J.; Velsen; G.M.F. van; Hurley; D.E.; Building activities; Dutch Reformed Church; Bantus; Apartheid; Hottentotten; Communism; Lay people; Youth work.

561. K. Donkers  
Interview: Kmm file nr. 128.  
Date: 23-06-1980.  
Duration: 165 minutes.  
Function: Parish priest.  
Keywords: Diocese of Keimoes-Upington; Minder, J.B.; Pastoral care; Education; Bantus; Dutch Reformed Church; Apartheid; Catechesis; Legion of Mary; Hottentotten.

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE  
Missionarissen Oblaten van de Onbevlekte Maagd Maria (OMI)

562. J.C. Molenaar  
Interview: Kmm file nr. 62.  
Date: 05-08-1981.  
Duration: 220 minutes.  
Day of birth: 21-03-1912.  
Function: Parish priest.  
Keywords: Diocese of Johannesburg; Hurley, D.E.; Fitzgerald, J.P.; Pastoral care; Education; Boarding school; Religious education; Catechists; Africanisation; Apartheid; Soweto; Lay people; Celibacy.
BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS
Broeders van de Christelijke Scholen (FSC)

563. M.J.C. Hendriks
Interview: Kmm file nr. 716.
Date: 16-02-1983.
Duration: 280 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Norbertus.
Day of birth: 18-07-1921.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Diocese of Doumé-Abong’ Mbang; Education; Papiamento; Secondary School Willemstad; Teacher Training College; Catechesis; Antillian brothers; College de la Salle Doumé;

564. M.W. Preyde
Interview: Kmm file nr. 752.
Date: 14-10-1983.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Alexius.
Day of birth: 18-12-1925.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Education; Croes, Bettico; Mission schools; Independence; Papiamento; Dominican Fathers; Antillian priests; Vocations.

DOMINICAN FATHERS
Dominicanen (op)

565. J.J.M. Boex
Interview: Kmm file nr. 49.
Date: 14-04-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-09-1929.
Functions: Parish priest; Prefect; Chaplain.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Pastoral care; Verriet, I.P.J.H.; Holterman, J.M.M.; Mission schools; Catechesis; Lay people; Youth work; Credit union; Jonge Wacht; Scouting; Antilliaans Meisjes Gilde (AMG); Philomena-devotion; Legion of Mary; Antillian priests.

566. A.H.J. van Groenewoud
Interview: Kmm file nr. 186.
Date: 13-10-1980.
Duration: 125 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-12-1911.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Ellis, W.M.; Holterman, J.M.M.; Pastoral care; Papiamento; Education; Teacher Training College; Catechesis; Catechists; Catechetical Centre; Cursus Brandend Hart; Lay people; Health care; Social work; Mol, B.; Transfer of duties.

567. J.R.B.W.M. Grove
Interview: Kmm file nr. 191.
Date: 15-01-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Pastoral care; Education; Brothers of Tilburg; Sisters of Charity of Schijndel; Lay people; Antillian priests; Seminary of Willemstad; Antillian sisters; Celibacy.

568. J.P. Mackenbach
Interview: Kmm file nr. 809.
Date: 09-04-1984.
Duration: 318 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-12-1932.
Function: Parish priest; Chaplain.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Second Vatican Council; Medellín; Puebla; Papiamento; Cursillo de Cristiandad; Pilgrimage; Charismatic movement; Lay people; Base communities; Theology of liberation; Traditional religion; Prison; Dominican Fathers; Independence.

DOMINICAN SISTERS OF VOORSCHOTEN
Dominicanessen van Voorschoten

569. C.J.C. Beckman
Interview: Kmm file nr. 25.
Date: 24-10-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Amantia.
Day of birth: 29-05-1907.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Education, Pastoral care; Educational system; Papiamento; Youth work; Politics; Liturgy; Health care.

570. C.M. Jeurissen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 263.
Date: 02-12-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Waltruda.
Day of birth: 23-10-1914.
Country: Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, St. Maarten, St. Eustatius) 1940-1975.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Verriet, I. P.J. H.; Convent; Education; Religious education; Finances; Vocations.
571. C.M.H. Lissone

Interview: Kmm file nr. 346.
Date: 29-12-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Aletta.
Day of birth: 16-11-1914.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Education; Brothers of the Christian Schools; Brothers of Tilburg; Teacher Training College; Religious education; Catechesis; Politics; Croes, Bettico; Hospital of St. Maarten; Lay people; Antillian sisters; Sisters of Charity of Schijndel; Transfer of duties.

BROTHERS OF TILBURG
Fraters van Tilburg (CMM)

572. N. van Dieten

Interview: Kmm file nr. 118.
Date: 10-03-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Franciscus.
Day of birth: 09-11-1899.
Countries: Netherlands Antilles (Curaçao) 1924-1964; Brazil 1964-1976.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Education; Finances; Missionary strategy; Slaves; Traditional religion; Educational system; Religious education; Papiamento; Vocations; Base communities.

573. J.M. van Etten

Interview: Kmm file nr. 153.
Date: 21-05-1977.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Walfried.
Day of birth: 01-04-1906.
Functions: Teacher; Superior; School inspector.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Education; Boarding school; Teacher Training College; Catechesis; Papiamento; School management; Vocations; Marriage; Youth work; Scouting; Jonge Wacht; Lay people.

574. J.E.C. Huiskamp
Interview: Kmm file nr. 241.
Date: 12-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Everardus.
Day of birth: 06-09-1926.
Countries: Netherlands Antilles (Curaçao) 1955-1960; Brazil 1960-1976.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Education; Mission schools; Brothers of Tilburg; Educational system; Antillian brothers; Social work; Health care; Youth work.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF ST. ANTONIUS
Missiezusters Franciscanessen van de H. Antonius van Padua, Asten

575. J.H.M. Berkhout
Interview: Kmm file nr. 35.
Date: 20-10-1980.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Leontia.
Day of birth: 21-12-1926.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Health care; Landowners; Social work; Education; Pastoral care; Lay people; Catechesis; Antillian sisters; Marriage; Religious education; Bible.

576. M.C.J. Op 't Root
Interview: Kmm file nr. 446.
Date: 09-01-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Perpetua.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Hospital St. Petrus Oranjestad (Aruba); Health care; Landowners; Prostitution; Social work; Vocations; Ecumenism; Lay people.

577. J.J.M. Stiphout
Interview: Kmm file nr. 505.
Date: 08-01-1980.
Duration: 130 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Sophia.
Day of birth: 17-04-1921.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Holterman, J.M.M.; Mission schools; Dominican Fathers; Boarding school; Youth work; Antilliaans Meisjes Gilde (AMG); Women of Bethanie; Brothers of the Christian Schools; Ecumenism; Vocations; Lay people; Catechesis; Landowners; Birth control; Social work; Shortage of priests.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF SCHIJNDEL
Zusters van Liefde van Schijndel

578. P.P. Donkers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 127.
Duration: 160 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Jeanne d’Arc.
Day of birth: 01-01-1891.
Country: Netherlands Antilles (Curaçao) 1920-1959.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Eduaction; Franciscan Sisters of Roosendaal; Slaves; Traditional religion; Superstition; Youth work; Charismatic movement; Antillian Vocations.
579. B. van Noorwegen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 393.
Date: 17-03-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Brigida.
Day of birth: 07-07-1907.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Vuylsteke, G. M. A. M.; Educational system; Teacher Training College; Catechesis; Cursus Brandend Hart; Traditional religion; Lay people; Superstition; Legion of Mary; Antilliaans Meisjes Gilde (AMG); Charismatic movement; Antillian sisters.

580. A.J.H. Teurlinckx
Interview: Kmm file nr. 525.
Date: 28-12-1979; 12-11-1980.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Teresina.
Day of birth: 20-03-1924.
Countries: Netherlands Antilles (Curaçao) 1953-1968; Chile 1968-1973.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Diocese of Valparaíso; Alvear Urrutia, Enrique; Silva Henríquez, Raoul; Tagle Covarrubias, E.; Education; Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Missionaries of the Holy Family; Second Vatican Council; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Slums; Politics; Allende, Salvador; Medellín; Corruption; Democracy; Women’s movement; Base communities.
ARGENTINA

HOLY GHOST SISTERS
Missiezusters Dienaressen van de H. Geest (spps)

581. C.G. van Eyck
Interview: Kmm file nr. 695.
Date: 24-08-1982.
Duration: 135 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Henrianne.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Buenos Aires; Catechesis; Education; Kindergarten; Social work; Medellín; Puebla; Cursillo de Cristiandad; Convent; Noviciate; Argentinian sisters; Safaris; Indians; Falkland War.

MISSIONARIES OF THE DIVINE WORD
Missionarissen van het Goddelijk Woord (svd)

582. W.J. Brabander
Interview: Kmm file nr. 62.
Date: 26-02-1980.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Santa Fe; Diocese of Rafaela; Zazpe, V.F.; Brasca, A.A.; Cassaretto, A.J.P.; Diocese of Paraná; Tortolo, A.S.; Theology of liberation; Medellín; Puebla; Lay people; Catholic Action; Politics.
PRIESTS OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Priesters van het H. Hart van Jezus (scj)

583. J.A.L. Hooft van Huijsduijnen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 232.
Date: 26-11-1980.
Duration: 215 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of San Miguel de Tucuman; Pastoral care; Education; Peron, J.; Religious education; Working class; Catholic Action; Democracy; Medellín; Puebla; Silva Henríquez, Raoul; Frei, Eduardo; Allende, Salvador; Pinochet, Augusto.

BOLIVIA

AUGUSTINIAN FATHERS
Augustijnen (osa)

584. H.J.J.A. Meijer

Interview: Kmm file nr. 365.
Date: 02-10-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Cochabamba; Archdiocese of La Paz; Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Second World War; Redemptorist Fathers; Education; Pastoral care; General superior; Shortage of priests; Indians; Incas; Politics; Trade union; Social work; Mines; Foreign missionaries; Meegeren, P.A. van; Catholic University of Santiago de Chile; Seminaries; Regular priests; Secular priests; Salesian Fathers of Don
Bosco; Vincentian Fathers; Celibacy; Medellín; Catechesis; Landowners; Agriculture.

585. J.W. Saelman
Interview: Kmm file nr. 460.
Date: 17-07-1979.
Duration: 255 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-09-1923.
Functions: Teacher; Parish priest; Rector; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Cochabamba; Archdiocese of La Paz; Technical College; Teacher Training College; Catholic University of Cochabamba; Cebemo; Liturgy; Pope Pius xiI; Medellín; Puebla; Theology of liberation; Base communities; Politics; Regional superior; Conselho Episcopal Latino-Americano (CELM).

586. E.H.M. Sjamaar
Interview: Kmm file nr. 490.
Date: 04-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Countries: Bolivia 1938-1948; Cuba 1954-1957.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Cochabamba; Archdiocese of La Paz; Diocese of Havanna; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Finances; Traditional religion; Working class; Franciscan Friars; Adventists; Health care; Farm; Agriculture; Mexican sisters; Indians; Mestizos; Education.

587. H. Stricker
Interview: Kmm file nr. 515.
Date: 28-06-1977.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-12-1908.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Cochabamba; Archdiocese of La Paz; Diocese of Havanna; Pastoral care; Foreign missionaries; Bolivian priests; Traditional religion; Venca project; Landowners; Riots; Castro, Fidel; Che Guevarra; Missionary strategy; Communism.

LAY MISSION HELPERS

Leken

588. E.H. Amesz-Holstege
Interview: Kmm file nr. 230.
Date: 31-10-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-02-1928.
Function: Lay Mission Helper.
Keywords: Diocese of Cochabamba; Maurer J.C.; Education; Archdiocese of Sucre; Augustinian Fathers; Social work; Vocational education; Jansen, A.; Emancipation; Novib; Melania; Instituto de Capacitacion de la Mujer Yungnena (IMCY); Agriculture; Health care; Movimiento Familiar Cristiano; Cursillo de Cristiandad.

BRAZIL

ASSUMPTIONISTS

Assumptionisten (AA)

589. A.W. de Jong
Interview: Kmm file nr. 264.
Date: 18-10-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Leopoldina (MG); Diocese of Jales (SP); Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Pilgrimage; Pastoral care;
590. H. Pasmans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 407.
Date: 09-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-05-1913.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Arns, Paulo E.; Pastoral care; Agriculture; Cattle breeding; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Outstations; Safaris; Mission schools; Catechesis; Education; Building activities; Finances; Radio; Brazilian priests; Celibacy; Marriage.

BROTHERS OF HUIJBERGEN
Broeders van Huijbergen (CFH)

591. W. Feijen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 157.
Date: 24-01-1981.
Duration: 168 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Willibrordus.
Day of birth: 10-02-1936.
Functions: Teacher; Principal.
Keywords: Diocese of São Luís de Cáceres (MT); Mission post Cáceres; Education; Mission schools; Private schools; Public schools; Educational system; Religious education; Catechesis; Youth work; Cursilho de Cristandade; Politics; Dictatorship; Democracy.
592. M.F.G. Kuypers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 316.
Date: 08-10-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Casimirus.
Day of birth: 02-10-1927.
Function: Printer.
Keywords: Diocese of São Luís de Cáceres (MT); Printing office; Finances; Traditional church; Second Vatican Council; Parish council; Liturgy; Diocese of Jayapura; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Foreign missionaries; Sekolah Tinggi Filsafat dan Teologi (STFT) Abepura.

593. G.A.M. Oomen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 625.
Date: 07-08-1981.
Duration: 228 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Mauritio.
Day of birth: 09-10-1935.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Formosa (GO); Education; Mission schools; Religious education; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Celibacy; Vocations; Brazilian congregations; Youth work; Medellín; Puebla; Base communities; Cursillo de Cristandade; Landowners; Liturgy; Traditional church; Ubanda; Spiritism.

594. W.T.M. Sterke
Interview: Kmm file nr. 617
Date: 01-07-1981.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Gumarus.
Day of birth: 14-02-1933.
Dioceses: São Luís de Cáceres (MT); Formosa (GO) 1960-1980.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of São Luís de Cáceres (MT); Diocese of Formosa (GO); Education; Catechesis; Mission schools; Finances; Youth work; Lay people; Coup d'état; Regional superior; Teacher Training College; Social work; Pastoral care; Vocations; Brazilian congregations; Traditional church; Second Vatican Council; Medellín; Puebla; Working class; Base communities; Cursilho de Cristandade.

HOLY GHOST FATHERS
Paters van de H. Geest (cssp.)

595. M.H.M. Bodewes
Interview: Kmm file nr. 44.
Date: 22-09-1980.
Duration: 255 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-07-1914.
Functions: Parish priest; Prefect Apostolic.
Keywords: Diocese of Bangassou; Diocese of Governador Valadares (MG); Outstations; Kouyou; Pastoral care; Sacramental ministry; Catechesis; Catechists; Catechumenate; Education; Mission schools; Finances; Plantations; Second Vatican Council; Lefèbvre, M.; Base communities; Lay people; Liturgy; Theology of liberation; Puebla; Schillebeeckx, E., Teilhard de Chardin, P.; Boff, Leonardo; Küng, Hans; Encyclical Humanae Vitae; Cursilho de Cristandade.

596. J.N. Derickx
Interview: Kmm file nr. 114.
Date: 04-11-1980.
Duration: 200 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-12-1935.
Dioceses: Governador Valadares (MG); Tefé (AM); Belém do Pará (PA); 1966-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Governador Valadares (MG); Diocese of Tefé (AM); Archdiocese of Belém do Pará (PA); Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Legion of Mary; St. Vincentius Association; Apostolat van het Gebed; Youth work; Religious education; Catechesis; Second Vatican Council; Medellín; Puebla; Base communities; Theology of liberation; Politics; Landowners; Plantations; Working class; Trade union; Lula da Silva, Luiz Ignazio; Multinationals; Indians.

597. S. van Eck
Interview: Kmm file nr. 142.
Date: 20-06-1979.
Duration: 260 minutes.
Dioceses: Divinópolis (MG); Anápolis (GO) 1968-1979.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Divinópolis (MG); Archdiocese of Anápolis (GO); Education; Seminary of Divinópolis (MG); Pastoral care; Youth work; Vocations; Base communities; Indians; Landowners; Health care; Lay people; Marriage; Pastoral da Terra; Medellín; Puebla; Catechesis; Liturgy.

598. G.A. Hogervorst
Interview: Kmm file nr. 641.
Date: 15-10-1981.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 31-03-1930.
Dioceses: Belo Horizonte (MG); Governador Valadares (MG) 1957-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Governador Valadares (MG); Pastoral care; Sacramental ministry; Religious education; Catechesis; Youth work; Finances; Working class; Lay people; Base communities; Cursilho de Cristandade; Theology of liberation; Bodewes, M. H. M.; Liturgy; Transfer of duties; Youth work.
599. A.M. Jansen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 255.
Date: 25-06-1980.
Duration: 287 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-02-1933.
Dioceses: Tefé (AM); Manaus (AM) 1959-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Tefé (AM); Archdiocese of Manaus (AM); Lange, J. de; Arns, Paulo E.; Regional superior; Mission post Fonte Boa; Mission post Manaus; Safaris; Sacramental ministry; Education; Health care; Landowners; Slums; Drugs; Prostitution; Apostolaat van het Gebed; Legion of Mary; Second Vatican Council; Bible; Lay people; Liturgy; Cursillo de Cristandade; Spiritism; Protestants; Puebla; Pope John Paul II; Radio; Politics.

600. J.Th. Jaspers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 262.
Date: 31-10-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Dioceses: Manaus (AM); Belém do Pará (PA) 1955-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Manaus (AM); Archdiocese of Belém do Pará (PA); Mission post Manaus; Pastoral care; Seminary of Manaus; Vocations; Traditional church; Marianos; Filhas de Maria; Cruzada Eucharistica; Mission schools; Catechists; Sacramental ministry; Leper-house; Youth work; Working class; Boets, J.; Berg, A. van de; Lay people; Second Vatican Council; Base communities; Boff, Leonardo; Medellín; Puebla; Conferência dos Religiosos do Brasil (CRB); Cursillo de Cristandade; Encontro de casais con Cristo; Pastoral da Terra; Landowners; Politics.

601. J.A.M. Kooyman
Interview: Kmm file nr. 303.
Date: 27-10-1980.
Duration: 144 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-05-1914.
Dioceses: Tefé (AM); Manaus (AM); Belo Horizonte (MG) 1945-1965.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator; Construction worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Tefé (AM); Archdiocese of Manaus (AM); Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Mission post Fonte Boa; Mission post Manaus; Mission post Belo Horizonte; Pastoral care; Sacramental ministry; Safaris; Landowners; Education; Mission schools; Catechesis; Finances; Building activities; Base communities; Traditional church; Filhas de Maria; Marianos; Bible; Protestants; Superstition.

602. J. de Lange
Interview: Kmm file nr. 326.
Date: 09-10-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-03-1906.
Countries: Angola 1934-1949; Brazil 1946-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Menongue; Mission post Cuchi; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Catechumenate; Sacramental ministry; Polygamy; Diocesan priests; Diocese of Tefé (AM); Mission post Tefé; Pastoral care; Lay people; Movimiento de Educação de Base (MEB); Radio; Agriculture; Development work; Health care; Liturgy; Pastoral da Terra; Second Vatican Council; Episcopal Conference of Brasil; Base communities; Pope John Paul II; Indians; Conselho Indigenista Missionários (CIMI); Protestants; Cursilho de Cristandade; Marriage; Landowners.

603. P.A.M. van Veghel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 543.
Date: 13-08-1979.
Duration: 328 minutes.
Day of birth: 12-07-1927.
Dioceses: Governador Valadares (MG); Sete Lagotas (MG) 1957-1979.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Governador Valadares (MG); Diocese of Sete
Lagotas (MG); Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Finances; Catechesis; Adaptation; Liturgy; Second Vatican Council; Health care; Building activities; Base communities; Landowners; Abortion; Prostitution; Drugs; Street children; Cursilho de Cristandade; St. Vincentius Association; Vocations; Marianos; Ecumenism; Protestants; Spiritism; Traditional religion; Macumba; Catechetical Centre Lagoas; Lay people; Seminary of Belo Horizonte; Youth work; Politics; Multinationals.

604. H. Wennink
Interview: Kmm file nr. 588.
Date: 18-07-1979.
Duration: 349 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-05 1925.
Dioceses: Divinópolis (MG); Brasília (DF); Anápolis (GO); Manaus (AM) 1970-1979.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Divinópolis (MG); Archdiocese of Brasília (DF); Archdiocese of Anápolis (GO); Archdiocese of Manaus (AM); Pastoral care; Seminary of Manaus; Base communities; Sacramental ministry; Eck, S. van; Lay people; Vocations; Convent; Norbertine Fathers; Vincentian Fathers.

605. A.J. van Dam
Interview: Kmm file nr. 104.
Date: 02-11-1978.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-10-1929.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Pastoral care; College of São João del Rei (MG); Coup d’état; Catechesis; Cursilho de Cristandade; Legion of Mary; Third Order of St. Francis;
606. D. Reesink
Interview: Kmm file nr. 430.
Date: 13-07-1979.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Dioceses: Divinópolis (MG); Belo Horizonte (MG); Teófilo Otoni (MG) 1955-1979.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Prefect; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Divinópolis (MG); Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Teófilo Otoni (MG); Politics; Seminary of Divinópolis (MG); Seminary of Belo Horizonte (MG); Education; Pastoral care; College of São João del Rei (MG); Provincial superior; Coup d’état; Catechesis; Cursilho de Cristandade; Legion of Mary; Third Order of St. Francis; Transfer of duties; Finances; Base communities; Puebla; Theology of liberation; Pope John Paul II.

607. J.J. Verstappen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 712.
Date: 04-02-1983.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-08-1914.
Functions: Parish priest; Magister; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Caxias do Sul (RS); Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Catholic University of Rio de Janeiro; Seminary of Daltro Filho; Agriculture; Conferência dos Religiosos do Brasil (CRB); Second Vatican Council; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Devotions; Religious education; Brazilian sisters; Catholic Action; Liga Catolica; Centro de Estatística Religiosa e Investigações Socias (CERIS); Kaski.
FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF OIRSCHOT
Franciscanessen van Oirschot

608. I.A. van Boort
Interview: Kmm file nr. 53.
Date: 26-04-1979.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Eufrosine.
Day of birth: 15-02-1896.
Dioceses: Teófilo Otoni (MG); Belo Horizonte (MG); Araçuai (MG); São João del Rei (MG) 1932-1966.
Functions: Teacher; Principal; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Teófilo Otoni (MG); Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Araçuai (MG); Diocese of São João del Rei (MG); Education; Mission schools; Teacher Training College; Regional superior; Religious education; Catechists; Convent; Health care; Noviciate; Brazilian sisters.

609. A. Hurkmans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 249.
Date: 06-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Adeline.
Day of birth: 08-02-1901.
Dioceses: Teófilo Otoni (MG); Belo Horizonte (MG); Araçuai (MG) 1932-1970.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Teófilo Otoni (MG); Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Araçuai (MG); Mission schools; Boarding school; Teacher Training College; Health care; Hospital of Belo Horizonte; Legion of Mary; Brazilian sisters; Communists.

610. C.M. van de Westelaken
Interview: Kmm file nr. 593.
Date: 05-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Amalia.
Day of birth: 19-12-1899.
Dioceses: Teófilo Otoni (MG); Belo Horizonte (MG); Araçuaí (MG) 1926-1967.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Teófilo Otoni (MG); Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Araçuaí (MG); Education; Mission schools; Teacher Training College; Boarding school; Traditional church; Devotions.

CARMELITE FATHERS
Karmelieten (o.carm.)

611. A.M.J. Keyzers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 675.
Date: 02-06-1982.
Duration: 215 minutes.
Dioceses: São Paulo (SP); São Sebastião do Rio de Janeiro (RJ); Jundiaí (SP) 1926-1982.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Archdiocese of São Sebastião do Rio de Janeiro (RJ); Diocese of Jundiaí (SP); Traditional church; Seminary of São Paulo (SP); Seminary of Stú; Vocations; Youth work; Lay people; Magazine Messageiro do Carmelo; Social work; Movimento dei Focolari; Medellín; Puebla; Cursilho de Cristandade; Base communities; Ecumenism; Traditional religion; Mesters, Carlos; Arns, Paulo E.; Brazilian sisters.

612. H.J.C. Laarman
Interview: Kmm file nr. 322.
Date: 16-10-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-01-1915.
Dioceses: São Paulo (SP); Jundiaí (SP); Staguai (RJ); Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Paracatu (MG) 1931-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Diocese of Jundiaí (SP); Diocese of Staguai (RJ); Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Diocese of Paracatu (MG); Seminary of São Paulo (SP); Seminary of Stú; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Safaris; Devotions; Multinationals; Landowners; Slums; Agriculture; Communists; Pastoral da Terra; Medellín; Puebla; Finances; Development work; Cooperations; Memisa; Assistência Social; Communism.

613. J.G.H. Mesters
Interview: Kmm file nr. 361.
Date: 15-07-1982.
Duration: 252 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Seminary of Stú; Novic peace of Mogi das Cruzes; Seminary of São Paulo (SP); Coup d’état; Bible; Vocations; Pastoral care; Base communities; Boff, Leonardo; Plano Pastoral de Conjunto; Medellín; Puebla; Teology of liberation; Arns, Paulo E.; Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Batista Fragoso, A.; Conselho Episcopal Latino-Americano (CELAM); Cursilho de Cristandade; Conselho Indigenista Missionário (CIMI); Indians; Pastoral da Terra; Pastoral Operario; Working class.

614. C.E.G. Philips
Interview: Kmm file nr. 681.
Date: 25-06-1982.
Duration: 287 minutes.
Day of birth: 13-09-1922.
Dioceses: Jundiaí (SP); Mogi das Cruzes (SP); São Paulo (SP) 1937-1982.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Prior.
Keywords: Diocese of Jundiaí (SP); Diocese of Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Seminary of Stú; Novic peace of Mogi das Cruzes; Seminary of São Paulo (SP); Vocations;
Convent; Building activities; Finances; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Religious education; St. Vincentius Association; Third Order of the Karmel; Brothers of the Holy Sacrament; Catholic Action; Legion of Mary; Macumba; Ubanda; Cursilho de Cristandade; Social work; Arns, Paulo E.; Mesters, Carlos; Base communities; Medellín; Puebla.

615. G.A. Veekens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 686.
Date: 13-07-1982.
Duration: 320 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-12-1921.
Dioceses: São Salvador da Bahia (BA); Estância (SE); Aracaju (SE); Belo Horizonte (MG); Paracatu (MG); São Sebastião do Rio de Janeiro (RJ); Governador Valadares (NG) 1947-1982.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of São Salvador da Bahia (BA); Diocese of Estância (SE); Diocese of Aracaju (SE); Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Paracatu (MG); Archdiocese of São Sebastião do Rio de Janeiro (RJ); Archdiocese of Governador Valadares (NG); Pastoral care; Traditional church; Religious education; Traditional religion; Seminary of Stú; Vocations; Youth work; Third Order of the Karmel; Cursilho de Cristandade; Lombardi; Liga Catolica; Movimiento Familiar Cristiano; Adaptation; Liturgy; Bible; Catechesis; Base communities; Theology of liberation; Medellín; Puebla; Convent.

CROSIER FATHERS
Kruisheren (osc)

616. J.C.M. Boets

Interview: Kmm file nr. 977.
Date: 10-09-1979.
Duration: 234 minutes.
617. A. de Jager

Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Belém do Pará (PA); Archdiocese of Manaus (AM); Pastoral care; Traditional church; Way, (Tiago) J.; Mission post Belém do Pará; Centro Operario of Belém; Working class; Trade union; Coup d’état'; Second Vatican Council; Seminary of Manaus; Lay people; Berg, A. van de; Pastoral Institute Manaus; Base communities; Landowners; Medellín; Puebla.

Interview: Kmm file nr. 253.
Date: 16-10-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.

618. H.P.J. Plag

Dioceses: Belém do Pará (PA); Juiz de Fora (MG); Campos (RJ); Leopoldina (MG) 1947-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Belém do Pará (PA); Diocese of Juiz de Fora (MG); Diocese of Campos (RJ); Diocese of Leopoldina (MG); Mission post Belém do Pará; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Safaris; Vincentian Fathers; Capuchin Friars; Redemptorist Fathers; Jesuit Fathers; Augustinian Fathers; Apostolaat van het Gebed; Way, (Tiago) J.; Trade union; Catholic Action; Health care; Caritas; Memisa; Adveniat; Seminary of Leopoldina; Deacons; Youth work; Catechesis; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Medellín; Pope John Paul II; Puebla; Theology of liberation; Boff, Leonardo; Cursilho de Cristandade; Base communities; Politics.

Interview: Kmm file nr. 419.
Date: 06-01-1981.
Duration: 240 minutes.
619. J. Sweerts

Interview: Kmm file nr. 523.
Date: 05-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Country: Brazil 1939-1953.
Diocese: Belém do Pará (PA) 1939-1953.
Function: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Belém do Pará (PA); Mission post Belém do Pará; Outstations; Safaris; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Devotions; Marriage; Spiritism; Legion of Mary; Finances; Leper-house; Regional superior; Second World War; United States Army.

VINCENTIAN FATHERS

620. G.J. Gomers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 179.
Date: 23-01-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 30-03-1935.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Cametá (PA); Pastoral care; Comunidade Cristã (cc); Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Apostolaat
van het Gebed; Development work; Base communities; Pastoral da Terra; Trade union; Politics; Health care; Education; Catechesis; Cursilho de Cristandade; Second Vatican Council; Medellín; Puebla; Theology of liberation; Lay people; Catholic Action; Igreja Brasileira.

621. J. F. Janssen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 259.
Date: 19-10-1980.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-09-1912.
Countries: Brazil 1939-1956; Ethiopia 1956-1971.
Dioceses: Fortaleza (CE); Mossoró (RN); Diocese of Cametá (PA) 1939-1956; Jimma 1956-1971.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior; Vicar Apostolic; Bishop.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Fortaleza (CE); Diocese of Mossoró (RN); Diocese of Cametá (PA); Vicariate Apostolic of Jimma; Pastoral care; Mission post Fortaleza (CE); Safaris; Foreign missionaries; Seminary of Fortaleza; Celibacy; Provincial superior; Social work; Coptic Church; Liturgy; Second Vatican Council; Ecumenism.

622. J. Poels
Interview: Kmm file nr. 690.
Date: 30-07-1982.
Duration: 420 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-03-1912.
Dioceses: Fortaleza (CE); Cametá (PA) 1935-1982.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Fortaleza (CE); Diocese of Cametá (PA); Mission post Fortaleza (CE); Outstations; Safaris; Pastoral care; Seminary of Fortaleza (CE); Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Base communities; Indians; Social work; Gommers, G. J.; Bible; Landowners; Theological Institute Belém do Pará (PA); Agriculture; Cebemo; Trade union; Lula da Silva, Luiz Ignazio.
623. H.J. Riemslag

Interview: Kmm file nr. 682.
Date: 28-06-1980.
Duration: 260 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Administrator Apostolic.
Keywords: Diocese of Cametá (PA); Mission post Cametá (PA); Outstations; Safaris; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; Indians; Traditional church; Liturgy; Apostolaat van het Gebed; Legion of Mary; Building activities; Hospital of Cametá (PA); Gommers, G. J.; Base communities; Bible; Marriage; Social work; Cooperations; Landowners; Pastoral da Terra; Trade union; Medellín; Puebla; Conselho Indigenista Missionáris (CIMI); Movimiento Familiar Cristiano; Cursillo de Cristandade; Corruption.

624. J. Zwarthoed

Interview: Kmm file nr. 614.
Date: 24-04-1979.
Duration: 267 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-11-1903.
Dioceses: São Luís do Maranhão (MA); Limoeiro do Norte (CE) 1931-1978.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of São Luís do Maranhão (MA); Diocese of Limoeiro do Norte (CE); Silva Gomes, M. da; Almeida Lustosa, A. de; Mission post São Luís do Maranhão (MA); Safaris; Traditional church; Marriage; Retreats; Traditional religion; Catechists; Health care; Pilgrimage; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Social work; Politics; Religious education.
LAY MISSION HELPERS

625. M.J.A. Peters
Interview: Kmm file nr. 415.
Date: 15-08-1980.
Duration: 260 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-12-1937.
Function: Lay Mission Helper.
Keywords: Diocese of Teixeira de Freitas-Caravelas (BA); Social work; Pastoral care; Mission post Itanhém; Foundation Dona Rita; Agriculture; Social centre; Health care; Tropical diseases; Hygiene; Prostitution; Superstition; Shortage of priests; Celibacy; Catechists; Traditional religion; Marriage; Landowners; Macumba; Candomblé; Spiritism.

SISTERS OF ST. JULIANA OF FALCONIERI
Zusters van de H. Juliana van Falconieri

626. C.M.F. Juffermans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 270.
Date: 07-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Felicitas.
Day of birth: 02-12-1924.
Function: Social worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Santo André (SP); Social Centre Santo André (SP); Zwaan, J. van der; Social work; Health care; Catechesis; Volunteers; Working class.

627. M.A.J. van Ruiten
Interview: Kmm file nr. 453.
Date: 25-04-1979.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Victorine.
Function: Social worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Santo André (SP); Social Centre Santo André (SP);
Zwaan, J. van der; Social work; Health care; Catechesis; Volunteers; Working class.

628. H.J.M. Stumpel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 519.
Date: 25-04-1979.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Jozephine.
Functions: Social worker; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Santo André (SP); Koop, P.J.J.; Second Vatican Council; Sisters of St. Joseph; Social Centre Santo André (SP);
Zwaan, Janus (Adriano) van der; Social work; Regional superior; Health care; Catechesis; Volunteers; Working class.

629. M.A. Verhulst
Interview: Kmm file nr. 557.
Date: 06-10-1978.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Thecla.
Day of birth: 26-09-1923.
Function: Social worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Santo André (SP); Sisters of St. Joseph; Social Centre Santo André (SP);
Zwaan, J. van der; Boarding school; Marriage; Landowners; Social work; Health care; Base communities; Catechesis; Finances; Transfer of duties.
630. A.M. van Ham
Interview: Kmm file nr. 651.
Date: 08-12-1981.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Tony.
Day of birth: 12-06-1934.
Functions: Nurse; Social worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Paraíba (PB); Pastoral care; Social work; Landowners; Working class; Trade union; Base communities; Medellín; Puebla; Pope John Paul II.

631. A.M. Smits
Interview: Kmm file nr. 498.
Date: 10-09-1979.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Odiliana.
Day of birth: 29-09-1923.
Countries: Congo (Zaire) 1956-1964; Brazil 1965-1979.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Basankusu; Diocese of Palmeira dos Índios (AL); Education; Mission schools; Educational system; Boarding school; Regional superior; Social work; Brazilian sisters; Celibacy; Noviciate of Recife; Indians; Landowners; Traditional religion; Spiritism; Catechesis; Medellín; Puebla.

632. F.C. Theunissen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 529.
Date: 17-10-1977.
Duration: 168 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Cunera.
Day of birth: 21-11-1913.
Countries: Congo (Zaire) 1940-1964; Brazil 1965-1975.
Dioceses: Basankusu 1940-1964; Campina Grande (PB); Palmeira dos Índios (AL); Paraíba (PB) 1965-1975.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Basankusu; Education; Mission schools; Boarding school; Finances; Plantations; Traditional customs; Superstition; Riots; Massacre; Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Diocese of Palmeira dos Índios (AL); Diocese of Paraíba (PB); Health care; Vocations; Celibacy.

633. J.W. van den Tillaart
Interview: Kmm file nr. 534.
Date: 10-10-1979.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Bernadette.
Day of birth: 14-06-1926.
Dioceses: Campina Grande (PB); Paraíba (PB); Maceió (AL); Palmeira dos Índios (AL) 1962-1979.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Diocese of Paraíba (PB); Archdiocese of Maceió (AL); Diocese of Palmeira dos Índios (AL); Health care; Spiritism; Landowners; Abortion; Education; Social work; Memisa; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (M1VA); Vastenaktie; Misereor; St. Vincentius Association; Brazilian sisters; Brazilian priests.

MISSIONARIES OF THE HOLY FAMILY
Missionarissen van de H. Familie (MSF)

634. H.G. Slag
Interview: Kmm file nr. 692.
Date: 27-07-1982.
Duration: 251 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-12-1925.
Dioceses: Floresta (PE); Iguatú (CE) 1959-1982.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Floresta (PE); Diocese of Iguatú (CE); Pastoral care; Mission post Floresta (PE); Outstations; Safaris; Sacramental ministry; Pilgrimage; Lay people; Base communities; Third Order of St. Francis; Filhas de Maria; St. Vincentius Association; Devotions; Lombardi; Adaptation;
Liturg; Marriage; Bible; Catechesis; Medellín; Puebla; Theology of liberation; Pastoral da Terra; Conselho Indigenista Missionários (CIMI); Indians; Magazine Familia Cristão; Pope John Paul II; Radio; Multinationals.

MISSIONARIES OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Missionarissen van het H. Hart van Jezus (MSC)

635. J. Alofs
Interview: Kmm file nr. 8.
Date: 13-07-1979.
Duration: 205 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-10-1908.
Dioceses: Limeira (SP); Pouso Alegre (MG) 1936-1966.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Limeira (SP); Diocese of Pouso Alegre (MG); Seminary of Pirassununga, Limeira (SP); Seminary of Stajubá, Pouso Alegre (MG); Education; Vocations; Agriculture; Brazilian priests; Pastoral care; Base communities; Lay people; Spiritism; Protestants; Ecumenism.

636. F. Bernaerts
Interview: Kmm file nr. 36.
Date: 10-11-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-11-1914.
Dioceses: Bauru (SP); Guaxupé (MG); São Paulo (SP); Rio Preto (SP); Lins (SP) 1946-1975.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Bauru (SP); Diocese of Guaxupé (MG); Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Diocese of Rio Preto (SP); Diocese of Lins (SP); Mission post Bauru (SP); Outstations; Pastoral care; Sacramental ministry; Plantations; Working class; Slums; Cattle breeding; Landowners; Pastoral da Terra; Coup d’état; Military Force; Repression; Communists; Second Vatican Council; Medellín; Caritas; Encyclical Populorum Progressio; Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Arns,
Paulo E.; Cursillo de Cristandade; Base communities; Social work; Lay people; Bible.

637, B.J.A.M. Ditters
Interview: Kmm file nr. 119.
Date: 21-06-1978.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-10-1908.
Dioceses: Campinas (SP); Guaxupé (MG) 1933-1960.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Campinas (SP); Diocese of Guaxupé (MG); Cursillo de Cristandade; Education; Seminary of Campinas (SP); Celibacy; Pastoral care; Building activities; Politics; Base communities; Cooperations; Agriculture; Cattle breeding; Landowners; Mesters, Carlos.

638. W.A. Grol
Interview: Kmm file nr. 187.
Date: 24-10-1980.
Duration: 285 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-08-1915.
Dioceses: Limeira (SP); Bauru (SP); São Paulo (SP); Pouso Alegre (MG); Lins (SP); Lorena (SP) 1946-1971.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Limeira (SP); Diocese of Bauru (SP); Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Diocese of Pouso Alegre (MG); Diocese of Lins (SP); Diocese of Lorena (SP); Seminary of Limeira (SP); Vocations; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Apostolaat het Gebed; Liga Catolica; St. Vincentius Association; Legião juvenil; Catholic Action; Legion of Mary; Cursilho de Cristandade; Liturgy; Devotions; Catechesis; Radio; Marriage; Spiritism; Second Vatican Council; Coup d’état; Military Force; Repression.

639. R. Hettinga
Interview: Kmm file nr. 215.
Date: 28-10-1980.
Duration: 135 minutes.
Day of birth: 31-01-1912.
Dioceses: Campinas (SP); Bauru (SP); Lins (SP); Pouso Alegre (MG); Guaxupé (MG); Joaçaba (SC) 1937-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Campinas (SP); Diocese of Bauru (SP); Diocese of Lins (SP); Diocese of Pouso Alegre (MG); Diocese of Guaxupé (MG); Diocese of Joaçaba (SC); Mission post Palestina (SP); Mission post Joaçaba (SC); Pastoral care; Catechesis; Sacramental ministry; Agriculture; Cattle breeding; Cursillo de Cristandade; Radio; Building activities; Base communities; Lay people; Social work; Protestants.

640. F.J. van Leeuwe
Interview: Kmm file nr. 334.
Date: 23-07-1980.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-10-1912.
Dioceses: Pouso Alegre (MG); Rio Preto (SP); Bauru (SP); São Paulo (SP) 1945-1975.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Pouso Alegre (MG); Diocese of Rio Preto (SP); Diocese of Bauru (SP); Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Mission post Itajubá (MG); Pastoral care; Jesuit Fathers; Slaves; Second World War; Dictatorship; Base communities; Arns, Paulo E.; Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Movimento Familiar Cristão; Cursilho de Cristandade; Devotions; Traditional religion; Syncretism; Macumba; Umbanda; Candomblé; Spiritism.

641. J. van Leeuwen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 335.
Date: 13-10-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-08-1936.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Nova Friburgo (RJ); Mission post Japuiba (RJ);
Outstations; Pastoral care; Pastoral da Terra; Baptists; Pentecostal Churches; Legion of Mary; Catechesis; Cursilho de Cristandade; Youth work; Landowners; Trade union; Working class.

642. A.C.J. Seelen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 485.
Date: 13-10-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Dioceses: Sorocaba (SP); São Paulo (SP); Santos (SP); Lorena (SP) 1939-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Sorocaba (SP); Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Diocese of Santos (SP); Diocese of Lorena (SP); Seminary of Pirassununga, Limeira (SP); Noviciate of Itapetininga, Sorocaba (SP); Celibacy; Vocations; Pastoral care; Medellín; Puebla; Base communities; Cursilho de Cristandade; Pope John Paul II; Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Arns, Paulo E.; Lay people; Landowners; Marriage; Mesters, Carlos; Bible; Movimento Familiar Cristão; Spiritism; Superstition; Macumba.

MISSIONARIES OF THE DIVINE WORD
Missionarissen van het Goddelijk Woord (svd)

643. P.J.M. Evers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 155.
Date: 10-01-1981.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 09-08-1929.
Dioceses: São Paulo (SP); Araçuai (MG) 1960-1981.
Functions: Parish priest; Rector; Procurator; Bishop’s Secretary.
Keywords: Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Diocese of Araçuai (MG); Pastoral care; Lay people; Marriage; Catechesis; Youth work; Base communities; Seminary of São Paulo (SP); Vocations; Second Vatican Council; Coup d’état; Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Arns, Paulo E.; Araújo Sales, E. de; Landowners;
Cooperations; Theology of liberation; Social work; Cursilho de Cristandade.

644. G.A. de Leeuw

Interview: Kmm file nr. 333.
Date: 27-07-1979.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 17-11-1907.
Dioceses: Vitoria (ES); Juiz de Fora (MG); Mariano (MG); Barra do Pirai (RJ) 1935-1978.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Vitoria (ES); Diocese of Juiz de Fora (MG); Diocese of Mariano (MG); Diocese of Barra do Pirai (RJ); Pastoral care; Mission post Santo Isabel (ES); Outstations; Safaris; Sacramental ministry; Devotions; Spiritism; Freemasonry; Base communities; Shortage of priests; Foreign missionaries; Seminary of Mariano (MG); Seminary of Barra do Pirai (RJ); Brazilian priests.

OBLATES OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES
Oblaten van de H. Franciscus van Sales (OSFS)

645. J. van Antwerpen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 10.
Date: 03-06-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Function: Farmer.
Keywords: Diocese of Frederico Westphalen (RS); Seminary of Frederico Westphalen (RS); Agriculture; Pastoral care; Social work; Education; Health care; Base communities; Lay people; Sacramental ministry; Bible; Marriage; Mesters, Carlos; Deacons.
FATHERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS
Paters van de H.H. Harten (sscc)

646. H. Baltussen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 21.
Date: 05-01-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Dioceses: Belo Horizonte (MG); Formosa (GO) 1962-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Formosa (GO); Seminary of Formosa (GO); Seminary of Belo Horizonte (MG); Vocations; Foreign missionaries; Pastoral care; Base communities; Lay people; Theology of liberation; Arns, Paulo E.; Cámara, Helder Pessoa; Puebla; Youth work; Health care; Landowners; Adaptation.

647. P.A. Mooij
Interview: Kmm file nr. 379.
Date: 23-10-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 09-10-1900.
Dioceses: Patos de Minas (MG); Uberlândia (MG) 1928-1971.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Rector.
Keywords: Diocese of Patos de Minas (MG); Diocese of Uberlândia (MG); Education; Mission schools; Seminary of Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Seminary of Barra do Piraí-Volta Redonda (RJ); Seminary of Taubaté (SP); Secondary School Patrocínio (MG); Catholic Secondary School Araguari (MG); Adaptation; Liturgy; Radio; Ecumenism; Coup d’état.

648. W.P.S. Poels
Interview: Kmm file nr. 689.
Date: 20-07-1982.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-02-1915.
Dioceses: Uberlândia (MG); Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Florianopolis (SC) 1946-1982.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Uberlândia (MG); Diocese of Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Diocese of Florianopolis (SC); Education; Secondary School Araguari (MG); Boarding school; Farm; Pilgrimage Romaria; Finances; Working class; Cruzada Eucharistica; Children of Mary; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Children of Tarcisius; Adaptation; Liturgy; Lombardi; ISPAC-course; Coup d’état; Second Vatican Council; Youth work; Social work; Health care; Bible; Base communities; Vocations; Traditional religion; Macumba; Charismatic movement; Lutherans.

648. F.L. Veld
Interview: Kmm file nr. 545.
Date: 17-12-1980.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Day of birth: 29-03-1918.
Dioceses: Uberlândia (MG); Taubaté (SP) 1946-1969.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Uberlândia (MG); Diocese of Taubaté (SP); Education; Secondary School Araguari (MG); Boarding school; Seminary of Pindamonhangaba (SP); Religious education; Catechesis; Spiritism; Finances; Celibacy.

650. P.C.A. Vis
Interview: Kmm file nr. 567.
Date: 03-11-1980.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Gabriël.
Day of birth: 30-01-1914.
Dioceses: Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Uberaba (MG); São Paulo (SP) 1956-1979.
Functions: Housekeeper; Social worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Diocese of Uberaba (MG); Housekeeping; Seminary of Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Social work; Pilgrimage Romaria; Health care; Pastoral care; Sacramental ministry; Cursilho de Cristandade; Base communities; Deacons.
651. A.A. Zuidwijk
Interview: Kmm file nr. 612.
Date: 21-12-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-12-1910.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Convent; Education; Mission schools; Private schools; Indians; Foreign missionaries; Finances; Catechesis; Pastoral care; Devotions; Spiritism; Base communities; Slaves; Working class; Plantations; Landowners; Traditional religion; Macumba; Lieshout, E. van; Legion of Mary; Brazilian priests, Lay people; Medellín; Puebla; Dictatorship; Missionary strategy.

PASISONIST FATHERS
Passionisten (CP)

652. W.P.J. van Lier
Interview: Kmm file nr. 341.
Date: 09-09-1980.
Duration: 100 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-12-1926.
Dioceses: Curitiba (PR); Goiânia (GO); São Paulo (SP); São Luís de Montes Belos (GO) 1956-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Curitiba (PR); Archdiocese of Goiânia (GO); Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Diocese of São Luís de Montes Belos (GO); Melis, Stanislaus van; Education; Seminary of Osasco (SP); Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Legion of Mary; Liga Catolica; Cruzada Eucharistica; Social work; Health care; Base communities; Lay people; Catechesis; Catechetical Centre; Liturgy; Medellín; Puebla; Cursilho de Cristandade; Multinationals; Theology of liberation; Boff, Leonardo; Mesters, Carlos; Arns, Paulo E.; Câmara, Helder Pessoa.
PASSIONIST SISTERS
Missiezusters Passionistinnen van de H. Gemma

653. H.H. Gooren
Interview: Kmm file nr. 180.
Date: 12-08-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Margaretha.
Day of birth: 19-09-1922.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of São Luís de Montes Belos (GO); Melis, Stanislaus van; Social work; Brazilian sisters; Pastoral care; Health care; Religious education; Catechesis; Working class; Landowners; Base communities; Communism; Mission schools; Slums; Catechetical Centre; Vocations; Memisa; Theology of liberation; Pope John Paul II; Corruption.

654. Th.A.M. Kroft
Interview: Kmm file nr. 311.
Date: 17-11-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Margarida.
Day of birth: 29-03-1929.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of São Luís de Montes Belos (GO); Melis, Stanislaus van; Religious education; Catechesis; Catechetical Centre; Bible; Mission schools; Adaptation; Cursilho de Cristandade; Base communities; Landowners; Trade union; Social Centre; Vocations; Traditional religion; Devotions; Baptists; Methodists; Pope John Paul II; Politics.
FATHERS OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT
Paters van het H. Sacrament (sss)

655. L.J.W. Roestenberg
Interview: Kmm file nr. 440.
Date: 04-02-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 31-12-1914.
Dioceses: Fortaleza (CE); Porto Alegre (RS); Olinda e Recife (PE); São Paulo (SP) 1946-1978.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Fortaleza (CE); Diocese of Porto Alegre (RS); Archdiocese of Olinda e Recife (PE); Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Pastoral care; Safaris; Landowners; Cruzada Eucharistica; Catholic Action; Sacramental ministry; Igreja Brasileira; Legion of Mary; Coup d’état; Lay people; Social work; Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Vocational education.

656. P.J.W. Roestenberg
Interview: Kmm file nr. 441.
Date: 09-01-1980.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-09-1913.
Function: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Fortaleza (CE); Archdiocese of Olinda e Recife (PE); Pastoral care; Cruzada Eucharistica; Vincentian Fathers; Redemptorist Fathers; Coup d’état; Arns, Paulo E.; Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Provincial superior; Noviciate; Vocations; Celibacy; Lay people; Bible.
PRIESTS OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Priesters van het H. Hart van Jezus (SCJ)

657. J.J. van Houtert
Interview: Kmm file nr. 238.
Date: 28-11-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-03-1904.
Dioceses: Garanhuns (PE); Maceió (AL); Olinda e Recife (PE); Caruaru (PE) 1931-1963.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Garanhuns (PE); Archdiocese of Maceió (AL); Archdiocese of Olinda e Recife (PE); Diocese of Caruaru (PE); Pastoral care; Traditional church; Catechesis; Sacramental ministry; Mission schools; Religious education; Marriage; Apostolaat het Gebed; Filhas de Maria; Catholic Action; Legion of Mary; Landowners; Igreja Brasileira; Spiritism.

658. J.B. Meijners
Interview: Kmm file nr. 640.
Date: 12-10-1980.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 12-01-1936.
Dioceses: Campina Grande (PB); Paraíba (PB) 1966-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Diocese of Paraíba (PB); Pastoral care; Açao missionaria; Redemptorist Fathers; Sacramental ministry; Bible; Catechesis; Landowners; Agriculture; Cattle breeding; Multinationals; Pastoral da Terra; Pires, José Maria; Pereira da Costa, Manuel; Working class; Coup d’état; Trade union; Communism; Foreign missionaries; Charismatic movement; Focolari; Cursilho de Cristandade; Base communities; Street children; Boarding school; Traditional religion; Macumba; Vocations.
659. Th.J. Stolker
Interview: Kmm file nr. 510.
Date: 25-08-1980.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Day of birth: 23-03-1924.
Dioceses: Palmeira dos Indios (AL); Olinda e Recife (PE); Mossoró (RN); Fortaleza (CE); Nazaré (PE); Campina Grande (PB) 1947-1972.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Palmeira dos Índios (AL); Archdiocese of Olinda e Recife (PE); Diocese of Mossoró (RN); Archdiocese of Fortaleza (CE); Diocese of Nazaré (PE); Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Pastoral care; Education; Development work; Trade union; Social work; Working class; Plantations; Medellín; Puebla; Base communities; Pope John Paul II; Brazilian priests; Landowners; Catechists; Legion of Mary.

660. H.L. Verhoeven
Interview: Kmm file nr. 553.
Date: 10-10-1980.
Duration: 265 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-08-1900.
Dioceses: Olinda e Recife (PE); Garanhuns (PE); Palmares (PE); Paraíba (PB) 1936-1973.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Garanhuns (PE); Diocese of Palmares (PE); Diocese of Paraíba (PB); Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Religious education; Landowners; Filhas de Maria; Cruzada Eucharistica; Apostolaat het Gebed; Second Vatican Council; Base communities; Medellín; Puebla; Lay people; Seminary of Varréa (PE); Brazilian priests; Foreign missionaries; Câmara, Helder Pessoa.
REDEMPTORIST FATHERS
Redemptoristen (cssR)

661. A. Backx
Interview: Kmm file nr. 13.
Date: 20-11-1978.
Duration: 223 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-07-1917
Dioceses: Garanhuns (PE); Juazeiro (BA); Campina Grande (PB); Pesquera (PE); Natal (RN); Olinda e Recife (PE) 1946-1978.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Garanhuns (PE); Diocese of Juazeiro (BA); Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Diocese of Pesquera (PE); Diocese of Natal (RN); Archdiocese of Olinda e Recife (PE); Pastoral care; Safaris; Anticlericalism; Freemasonry; Social work; Health care; Education; Igreja Brasileira; Açao missionaria; Seminary of Juazeiro (BA); Bible; Agriculture; Mesters, Carlos; Second Vatican Council; Cursillo de Cristandade; Câmaras, Helder Pessoa; Medellín; Puebla.

662. J.P. Dera
Interview: Kmm file nr. 113.
Date: 31-10-1980.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 09-03-1901.
Dioceses: Juiz de Fora (MG); Diocese of Garanhuns (PE); Diocese of Arcoverde (PE) 1952-1975.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Juiz de Fora (MG); Diocese of Garanhuns (PE); Diocese of Arcoverde (PE); Seminary of Juiz de Fora (MG); Seminary of Garanhuns (PE); Brazilian priests; Foreign missionaries; Pastoral care; Working class; Landowners; Communism; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Açao missionaria; Traditional religion; Coup d’État; Dictatorship; Second Vatican Council; Theology of liberation; Schillebeeckx, E.; Gutiérrez, Gustavo; Boff, Leonardo; Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Marriage.
663. Th.A. Döderlein de Win

Interview: Kmm file nr. 120.
Date: 29-10-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Urbanus.
Day of birth: 10-10-1926.
Dioceses: São Sebastiano do Rio de Janeiro (RJ); Olinda e Recife (PE); Garanhuns (PE); Campina Grande (PB) 1951-1979.
Function: Construction worker.
Keywords: Archdiocese of São Sebastião do Rio de Janeiro (RJ); Archdiocese of Olinda e Recife (PE); Diocese of Garanhuns (PE); Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Building activities; Oxford Committee for Famine Relief (OXFAM); Adveniat; Cebemo; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Working class; Agriculture; Cattle breeding; Corruption.

664. G.H. Hensgens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 211.
Date: 05-09-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Dioceses: Cajazeiras (PB); Natal (RN) 1961-1979.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Cajazeiras (PB); Diocese of Natal (RN); Politics; Indians; Slaves; Càmara, Helder; Araújo Sales, E. de; Pastoral care; Journal Camiando; Catechesis; Catechists; Marriage; Theology of liberation; Bible; Base communities; Medellín; Puebla; Liturgy; Lay people; Social work; Cursilho de Cristandade; Charismatic movement; Focolari; Landowners; Celibacy; Coup d’état; Multinationals.

665. J.C.M. Joosten

Interview: Kmm file nr. 269.
Date: 19-12-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 23-02-1901.
Dioceses: Campina Grande (PB); Pesqueira (PE); Bom Jésus da Lapa (BA) 1953-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Diocese of Pesqueira (PE); Diocese of Bom Jésus da Lapa (BA); Pastoral care; Seminary of Juiz de Fora (MG); Seminary of Campina Grande (PB); Working class; Cooperations; Trade union; Ligas Camponesas; Freire, P.; Dictatorship; Statuto del Trabajadores; Rural; Agriculture; Landowners; Castro, Fidel; Coup d’état; Medellín; Puebla; Cursillo de Cristandade; Traditional religion.

666. F.J. te Lintelo

Interview: Kmm file nr. 345.
Date: 10-12-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 09-06-1930.
Dioceses: Bom Jésus da Lapa (BA); Olinda e Recife (PE); Garanhuns (PE); Campina Grande (PB) 1955-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Bom Jésus da Lapa (BA); Archdiocese of Olinda e Recife (PE); Diocese of Garanhuns (PE); Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Pastoral care; Pilgrimage Bom Jésus; Base communities; Social centre; Youth work; Catechesis; Liturgy; Social work; Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Postma, Tiago; Lay people; Medellín; Puebla; Seminary of Juiz de Fora (MG); Seminary of Campina Grande (PB); Coup d’état; Trade union; Pastoral da Terra.

667. J.H.G. Plummen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 420.
Date: 06-09-1979.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Dioceses: Pesqueira (PE); Garanhuns (PE) 1953-1979.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Pesqueira (PE); Diocese of Garanhuns (PE); Pastoral care; Landowners; Traditional religion; Communism; Second Vatican Council; Education; Theological Institute Recife (PE); Working class;
Agriculture; Coup d’état; Dictatorship; Câmara, Helder; Catholic Action; Freire, P.; Base communities; Theology of liberation; Medellín; Puebla; Ecumenism; Episcopal Conference of Brasil.

668. W.H.J. Wijnen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 600.
Date: 25-08-1979.
Duration: 170 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-01-1912.
Dioceses: Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Diamantina (MG); Diocese of Campos (RJ) 1939-1963.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Diamantina (MG); Diocese of Campos (RJ); Pastoral care; Safaris; Shortage of priests; Freemasonry; Anticlericalism; Third Order of St. Francis; Sacramental ministry; Radio; Catechesis; Finances.

SECULAR PRIESTS
*Seculiere priesters*

669. B. Braakhuis
Interview: Kmm file nr. 61.
Date: 26-05-1977.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-06-1918.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Lins (SP); Pastoral care; Carmelite Fathers; Radio; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Mission post Bilac; Outstations; Safaris; Liturgy; Cruzada Eucharistica; Building activities; Finances; Second Vatican Council; Religious education; Cursilho de Cristandade; Base communities; Social work; Landowners; Repression; Lay people; Traditional religion.
SISTERS OF THE COMPANY OF MARY
Zusters van de Compagnie van Maria O.L. Vrouw

670. M.H. Vink
Interview: Kmm file nr. 566.
Date: 03-10-1978.
Duration: 175 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Helena.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Luz (MG); Catechesis; Catechetical Centre Luz (MG); Adveniat; Spiritism; Religious education; Catechists; Lay people; Base communities; Cursilho de Cristandade; Politics; Brazilian priests; Vocations; Theology of liberation; Centraal Missie Commissariaat (CMC).

671. J.G.E. Weersink
Interview: Kmm file nr. 586.
Date: 22-08-1980.
Duration: 258 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Euphemia.
Day of birth: 08-08-1930.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Luz (MG); Mission post Lagoa da Prata (MG); Secular Institute Unitas; Drehmanns, J.M.; Development work; Social Centre Lagoa da Prata (MG); Marriage; Home for the Elderly; Social work; Catechetical Centre Luz (MG); Catechesis; Education; St. Vincentius Association; Vocations.

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS
Zusters van de H.H. Harten (sscc)

672. F.C. van der Heijden
Interview: Kmm file nr. 219.
Date: 21-05-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Marian.
Day of birth: 15-01-1930.
Dioceses: Formosa (GO); Uberaba (MG) 1966-1980.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Formosa (GO); Diocese of Uberaba (MG); Home for the Elderly; Slums; Health care; Social work; Religious education; Cursillo de Cristandade; Pilgrimage Romaria; Hospital of Romaria; Memisa; Superstition; Politics; Brazilian sisters; Brazilian priests.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF TILBURG
Zusters van Liefde van Tilburg (SCMM)

673. M.C.E. Termeer
Interview: Kmm file nr. 524.
Date: 14-10-1978.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Magdaleni.
Day of birth: 18-09-1917.
Dioceses: Campina Grande (PB); Paraiba (PB) 1962-1976.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Diocese of Paraiba (PB); Health care; Hospital of Paraiba (PB); Finances; Misereor; Vastenaktie; Memisa; Brazilian sisters; Education; Base communities; Pastoral care; Social work.

SISTERS OF ‘DE VOORZIENIGHEID’
Zusters van ‘De Voorzienigheid’, Amsterdam

674. A.S. Bruin
Interview: Kmm file nr. 76.
Date: 26-09-1979.
Duration: 130 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Adriana.
Day of birth: 07-08-1909.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Seminary of Campina Grande (PB); Housekeeping; Convent; Vocations; Social work; Health care.

675. J.M. Burghouts
Interview: Kmm file nr. 84.
Date: 26-09-1979.
Duration: 280 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Hieronyma.
Day of birth: 10-06-1918.
Dioceses: Garanhuns (PE); Campina Grande (PB) 1959-1979.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Convent; Education; Religious education; Mission schools; Base communities; Orphanage; Cursilho de Cristandade; Celibacy; Vocations; Brazilian sisters; Agriculture; Working class.

676. P.W. van de Ende
Interview: Kmm file nr. 149.
Date: 25-09-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Petronel.
Dioceses: Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Campina Grande (PB); Garanhuns (PE) 1961-1979.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Diocese of Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Diocese of Garanhuns (PE); Education; Social Centre Poa (SP); Seminary of Garanhuns (PE); Celibacy; Educational system; Coup d'état; Politics; Working class; Pastoral care; Corruption; Traditional religion; Spiritism; Macumba; Birth control.

677. M. Jonker
Interview: Kmm file nr. 266.
Date: 24-09-1979.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Teresa.
Day of birth: 06-11-1901.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Social Centre Poa (SP); Regional superior; Noviciate; Brazilian sisters; Vocations; Educational system; Politics; Dictatorship; Corruption; Communism; Slums; Cooperations; Lay people; Catechesis; Cursillo de Cristandade; Câmara, Helder Pessoa.

678. C. Karsten

Interview: Kmm file nr. 277.
Date: 29-09-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Margarita.
Day of birth: 22-02-1919.
Diocese: Mogi das Cruzes (SP) 1961-1978.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Seminary of Campina Grande (PB); Housekeeping; Technical College Campina Grande (PB); Devotions; Religious education; Social work; Landowners; Health education; Vocations; Celibacy.

SISTERS OF OUR LADY
Zusters van O.L. Vrouw, Amersfoort (SND)

679. J. Schröder

Interview: Kmm file nr. 670.
Date: 21-05-1982.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-08-1930.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Lins (SP); Home for the Elderly Luisiânia (SP); Centro de Formação Intercultural (CENFI); Koop, P.J.J.; Health care; Finances; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Memisa; Vocations; Macumba; Traditional religion.
Base community, Brasil
Redemptorist father, Surinam
CANADA

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
Missionarissen Oblaten van de Onbevlekte Maagd Maria (OMI)

680. H. Huijbers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 250.
Date: 04-10-1980.
Duration: 143 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-06-1916.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Whitehorse; Diocese of Toronto; Diocese of Yukon; Canadian sisters; Sisters of Bordeaux; Catechists; Deacons; Liturgy.

CHILE

BROTHERS OF MAASTRICHT
Broeders van Maastricht (FIC)

681. A. C. de Bresser
Interview: Kmm file nr. 65.
Date: 23-10-1980.
Duration: 247 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Edmundo.
Day of birth: 27-03-1922.
Functions: Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Talca; Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Larrain Errazuriz, Manuel; Fernando, Aristeo; Alvear Urrutia, Enrique; Wiel, R. van de; Missionaries of the Holy Family; Catechesis; Cursus Brandend Hart; Medellín; Second Vatican Council; Allende, Salvador; Working class; Pinochet, Augusto; Falange; Democracy; Vocations; Base communities.
682. H.C. de Bresser
Interview: Kmm file nr. 66.
Date: 22-10-1980.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Theobald.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Talca; Larrain Errazuriz, Manuel; Conferência Episcopal de Chile (CECH); Catechesis; Vocations; Theology of liberation; Method ISP A; Pastoral care; Youth work; Muñoz, Ignacio; Base communities; Opus Dei; Allende, Salvador; Unidad Popular; Agriculture; Landowners; Vastenaktie; Instituto de promocion agraria (INPROA); Mapucho-Indians; Medellín; Foreign missionaries; Puebla.

683. F.J.J. Couwenberg
Interview: Kmm file nr. 745.
Date: 19-09-1983.
Duration: 260 minutes.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Osorno; Home for the Elderly; Technical College; Boarding school; Pinochet, Augusto; Valdés, H. F. M.; Capuchin Friars; Foreign missionaries; Chilian brothers; Brothers of Maastricht; Caritas; Convent.

684. W.A. van Kempen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 280.
Date: 02-05-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Alfonsus.
Day of birth: 08-05-1928.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Osorno; Capuchin Friars; Agriculture; Frei, Eduardo; Trade union; Cooperations; Communists; Allende, Salvador; Pinochet, Augusto; Silva Henríquez, Raoul; Military Force; Democracy; Newspaper *Solidaridad*; Health care; Chilian brothers; Pastoral care; Education; Liturgy.

**685. G.L. Lemmen**

Interview: Kmm file nr. 337.
Date: 11-08-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Plechelmus.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Osorno; Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Health care; Education; Boarding school; Mines; Agriculture; Devotions; Memisa; Misereor; Finances; Cooperations; Capuchin Friars; Radio; Legion of Mary.

**686. W. Megens**

Interview: Kmm file nr. 359.
Date: 16-08-1979.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Rizzerius.
Day of birth: 05-08-1923.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Osorno; Capuchin Friars; Mapucho-Indians; Health care; Allende, Salvador.

**687. L.J.M. Urbanus**

Interview: Kmm file nr. 538.
Date: 18-09-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Carolus.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Osorno; Valdés, H. F. M.; Health care; Capuchin Friars; Sisters of the Holy Cross of Menzingen; Boarding school; Mapucho-Indians; Theology of liberation; Medellín; Misereor; Cebemo; Abortion; Allende, Salvador; Pinochet, Augusto; Corruption; Brothers of Maastricht.

CAPUCHIN FRIARS
Kapucijnen (OFMcap.)

688. T.F. Wijnhoven
Interview: Kmm file nr. 601.
Date: 02-02-1981.
Duration: 360 minutes
Religious name: Father Auxentio.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Osorno; Larrain, Juan Fresno; Pastoral care; Frei, Eduardo; Allende, Salvador; Working class; Communists; Mapucho-Indians; Pentecostal Churches; Education; Mission schools; Boarding school; Health care; Brothers Penitentes; Religious education; Sisters of the Holy Cross of Menzingen; Caritas; Radio; Cooperations; Charismatic movement; Convent; Base communities; Deacons.

HOLY GHOST SISTERS
Missiezusters Dienaressen van de H. Geest (ssps)

689. C.M. Groot
Interview: Kmm file nr. 693.
Date: 02-08-1982.
Duration: 265 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Hildegonda.
Day of birth: 26-08-1925.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Valparaíso; Tagle Covarrubias, E.; Aldonate, Carlos; Home for the Elderly; Youth work; Education; Second Vatican Council; Catechesis; Catechists; Liturgy; Medellín; Charismatic movement; Cursillo de Cristiandad; Deacons; Urrutia, Emilia; Kindergarten; Argentinian sisters; Chilian sisters.

CARMELITE FATHERS
Karmelieten (ocarm.)

690. G.A.S. Rosier
Interview: Kmm file nr. 823.
Date: 30-05-1984.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-12-1918.
Countries: Chile 1959-1963; Colombia 1963-1983.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Silva Henríquez, Raoul; Diocese of Talca; Larrain Errazuriz, Manuel; Pastoral care; Working class; Education; Andes University Bogata; Catholic University of Santiago de Chile; Pentecostal Churches; Conselho Episcopal Latino-Americano (CELAM); Adaptation; Frei, Eduardo; Puga, Gonzalo; Landowners; Emancipation; Indians; Medellín; Puebla; Theology of liberation; Torres, Camillo; Slums; Communism; Imperialism.

LAY MISSION HELPERS
Leken

691. A.G.M. Beentjes
Interview: Kmm file nr. 702.
Date: 17-12-1982.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Function: Lay Mission Helper.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Missionaries of Mill Hill; Development work; Promotion Team Mill Hill; Base communities; Pastoral care; Social work; Traditional church; Frei, Eduardo; Catechesis; Romero y Galdamez, Oscar Amulfo; Pinochet, Augusto.

MISSIONARIES OF THE HOLY FAMILY
Missionarissen van de H. Familie (MSF)

692. J.J. van Bergenhenegouwen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 632.
Date: 10-09-1981.
Duration: 295 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-03-1902.
Country: Chile 1938-1981.
Diocese: Santiago de Chile 1938-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Silva Henríquez, Raoul; Alvear Urrutia, Enrique; Diocese of Antofagasta; Cifuentes Gómez, Alfredo; Diocese of Linares; Subercaseaux Errázuriz, Juan; Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco; Jesuit Fathers; Foreign missionaries; Pastoral care; Catholic Action; Medellín; Puebla; Base communities; Charismatic movement; Vocations; Lay people; Marriage; Celibacy; Noviciate.

693. R.G.A. Corbeels
Interview: Kmm file nr. 810.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-12-1934.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Puerto Montt; Pastoral care; Catholic University of Santiago de Chile; Cooperations; Base communities; Military Force; Catechesis; Frei, Eduardo; Brothers of Tilburg.
694. A. van Kessel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 285.
Date: 22-08-1980.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Day of birth: 12-09-1935.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Tagle Covarrubias, E.; Vicuña Aránguiz, E.; Vindicamus; Pastoral care; Agriculture; Frei, Eduardo; Education; Mission schools; Catechesis; Allende, Salvador; Partido Nacional; Memisa; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Pinochet, Augusto; Communism; Lefèbvre, M.; Lay people; Jesuit Fathers; Medellín; Puebla; Second Vatican Council; Gutiérrez, Gustavo; Pope John Paul II; Chilean priests; Italian sisters; Capuchin Friars; Sisters of Charity of Schijndel; Church contribution; Amnesty International.

695. J.G.N. de Kinderen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 287.
Date: 18-12-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Rector;
Keywords: Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Pastoral care; Franciscan Sisters of Roosendaal; Noviciate; Social work; Working class; Slums; Celibacy; Pinochet, Augusto.

696. T.J.G. Klomberg
Interview: Kmm file nr. 292.
Date: 12-12-1980.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 25-09-1930.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Talca; Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Pastoral
care; González Cruchaga, C.; Base communities; Seminary of Talca; Traditional church; Pinochet, Augusto; Trade union; Politics; Dictatorship; Prison.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>697. W.A. Steenhof</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interview:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Function:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keywords:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>698. C. Tulen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interview:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day of birth:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Function:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keywords:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SISTERS OF THE HOLY FAMILY
Missiezusters van de H. Familie (MASF)

699. M.Th. Bättig
Interview: Kmm file nr. 24.
Date: 17-06-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Marie Therese.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Mission post Santiago de Chile; Convent; Shortage of priests; Pastoral care; Education; Health care; Catechesis; Marriage; Alvear Urrutia, Enrique; Politics; Dictatorship; Development work; Foreign missionaries; Communists; Medellín; Puebla.

FATHERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS
Paters van de H.H. Harten (sscc)

700. E.R. Davids
Interview: Kmm file nr. 106.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Father Ferdinand.
Day of birth: 04-08-1891.
Functions: Parish priest; Rector.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Diocese of Rarotonga; Archdiocese of Wellington; Maoris; Bible; Radio; Pastoral care; Protestants; Superstition; Ecumenism; Religious education; Catechesis; Catechists; Mission schools; Chilian priests; Celibacy; Marriage; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Finances; Democracy; Sisters of Chiny; Home for the Elderly.
PRIESTS OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS

Priesters van het H. Hart van Jezus (scj)

701. F. van der Hoff
Interview: Kmm file nr. 628.
Date: 18-08-1981.
Duration: 277 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-07-1939.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Vicar General.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Diocese of Talca; Conselho Episcopal Latino-Americano (CELM); Education; Gutiérrez, Gustavo; Base communities; Working class; Theology of liberation; Liturgy; Allende, Salvador; Communism; Indians; Credit union; Catholic students; Bible; Pastoral care; Traditional religion; Refugees; Mendez, Sergio; Printing office; Barrios; Puebla; Medellín; Archdiocese of El Salvador; Romero y Galdamez, Oscar Amulfo; Grande, Rutilio.

702. N. Koomen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 302.
Date: 14-11-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-01-1922.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Talca; Larrain Errázuriz, Manuel; Conselho Episcopal Latino-Americano (CELM); Silva Henríquez, Raoul; Agriculture; Landowners; Trade union; Frei, Eduardo; Allende, Salvador; Pinochet, Augusto; Politics; Base communities; Pastoral care; Marriage; Education; Private schools; Public schools; Mission schools; Chilian priests; Foreign missionaries; Seminaries; Chilian sisters; Lay people; Deacons; Ecumenism; Protestants; Pentecostal Churches.
703. H.G.J. Theunissen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 741.
Date: 29-08-1983.
Duration: 245 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Principal.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Fresno Larrain, J.F.; Education; Private schools; Public schools; Mission schools; Secondary School San Bernardo; Finances; Pastoral care; Vocations; Seminary of Santiago de Chile; Celibacy; Lay people; Youth work; Working class; Allende, Salvador; Castro, Fidel; Synode of Santiago de Chile; Pinochet, Augusto; Second Vatican Council; Thijssen, Santiago; Caminada; Fides; Protestants; Lutherans; Opus Dei; Freemasonry; Catechesis; Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

704. F.J. Bruis

Interview: Kmm file nr. 77.
Date: 17-07-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 29-10-1897.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Villavicenzo; Pastoral care; Education; Garavito Jiménez, G.; Agriculture; Working class; Memisa; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Missio/PMW; Colombian priests; Seminary of Villavicenzo; Secular priests; Lay people; Working class; Traditional church; Politics; Canon law; Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco; Colombian sisters; Second Vatican Council; Theology of liberation; Liturgy; Indians.
705. P.J.A. Cuypers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 103.
Date: 17-12-1979.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-04-1903.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Villavicenzio; Pastoral care; Education; Colombian sisters; Mission schools; Boarding school; Religious education; Agriculture; Indians; Tocaans; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Conversions; Catechesis; Memisa; Outstations; Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco.

706. J.G.M. de Kroon
Interview: Kmm file nr. 312.
Date: 20-12-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-04-1911.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Villavicenzio; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Indians; Tocaans; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Conversions; Colombian priests; Seminary of Albao; Diocesan priests; Noviciate of San Guanito; Vocations; Legion of Mary; Seminary of Gesepo; Deacons; Sacramental ministry; Colombian priests; Cursillo de Cristiandad; Politics; Trade union.

707. J.M.L. Nijssen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 395.
Date: 18-08-1980.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-04-1914.
Functions: Construction worker; Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Villavicenzio; Bruls, F.J.; Diocese of Vichada; Onofre, Lucreciano; Diocese of Sintang; Kessel, L.A.M. van; Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco; Building activities; Indians; Tocaans; Boarding school; Farm; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Tribes; Tocanos; Dissanos; Piratepujas; Dicanas; Traditional medicine; Witchcraft; Vocations; Education; Colombian sisters; Plantations; Bellarmino, G.; Technical College; Adveniat; Agriculture; Cattle breeding; Catechesis; Catechists; Second Vatican Council; Lay people; Military Force; Seminary of Sintang; Misereor; Dayaks; Ibans; Health care; Memisa; Tropical diseases; Adat.

FATHERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS
Paters van de H.H. Harten (sscc)

708. F. Klinkenberg
Interview: Kmm file nr. 291.
Date: 05-11-1980.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Rector; Construction worker.
Keywords: Archdiocese of La Paz; Diocese of Cali; Pastoral care; Seminary of Cali; Diocesan priests; Medellín; Base communities; Building activities; Mission schools; Colombian sisters; Education; Lay people; Landowners; Communists; Traditional church; Protestants; Indians; Shortage of priests.

GUATEMALA

MISSIONARIES OF SCHEUT
Missionarissen van Scheut (c1cm)

709. C.S. Galema
Interview: Kmm file nr. 164.
Date: 24-09-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-12-1928.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Guatemala; Diocese of Escuintla; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Traditional religion; Radio; Indians; Ladinos; Fincas; Pocombi-Indians; K’ekchi-Indians; Working class; Haeseryn, Steven; Plantations; United Fruit Company; Catholic Action; Social work; Padrinhos; Agriculture; Protestants; Catechists; Liturgy; Guatemalan priests; Sisters of Vincentius à Paulo; Health care; Health education; Guatemalan sisters; Marriage; Birth control; Vocational education.

710. J. Peters
Interview: Kmm file nr. 414.
Date: 03-06-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-10-1923.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Guatemala; Casariego y Acevedo, M.; Rossell y Arellano, Mariano; Diocese of Escuintla; Shortage of priests; Foreign missionaries; Diocesan priests; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Marriage; Outstations; Catechesis; Fincas; Plantations; Landowners; Working class; Politics; Guerilla; Theology of liberation; Indians; Traditional culture; K’ekchi-Indians; Haeseryn, Steven; Second Vatican Council; Trade union; Medellín; Guatemalan priests; Celibacy; Seminary of Quezaltenango; Catechists, Lay people.

VINCENTIAN FATHERS
Lazaristen (CM)

711. L.M. Mouës
Interview: Kmm file nr. 382.
Date: 30-12-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Guatemala; Diocese of Quezaltenango; Casariego y Acevedo, M.; Romero y Galdamez, Oscar Amulfo; Pastoral care; Sacramental ministry; Seminary of Quezaltenango; Seminary of Guatemala; Celibacy; Slums; Sisters Daughters of Charity of St. Vincentius à Paulo; Vocations; Boarding school; Catechetical Centre; Catechists; Deacons; Politics; Dictatorship; Theology of liberation; Memisa; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Medellín; Birth control; Emancipation; Marriage; Indians; Landowners; Base communities; Guerilla.

SECULAR PRIESTS
Seculiere priesters

712. M.G.L. Steeghs
Interview: Kmm file nr. 619.
Date: 07-07-1981.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-03-1932.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Quezaltenango; Shortage of priests; Pastoral care; Manresa Formosa, L.; Mayas; Ladinos; Mestizos; Indians; Health care; Devotions; Traditional customs; Witchcraft; Catechesis; Liturgy; Lay people; Religious education; Traditional religion; Catholic Action; Base communities; Social work; Marriage; Diocesan priests; Guatemalan priests; Foreign missionaries; Seminary of Quezaltenango; Seminary of Guatemala; Protestants; Radio; Cursillo de Cristiandad; Politics; Dictatorship; Multinationals; Guerilla; Second Vatican Council; Medellín.
HAITI

HOLY GHOST FATHERS
Paters van de H. Geest (cssp.)

713. C.P. Spaans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 502.
Date: 25-11-1980.
Duration: 228 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-04-1896.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Chaplain.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Port-au-Prince; Pastoral care; Education; Indians; Slaves; Independence; Shortage of priests; Seminary of Port-au-Prince; Boarding school; Creolen; Orphanage; Traditional religion; Voodoo; Carte d’Identité Catholique; Devotions; Finances; Legion of Mary; Catechists; Catechesis; Bible; Vocations; Haitian priests; Dictatorship; Duvalier, François; Foreign missionaries; Exile; Concordat; Haitian bishops; Tontons-Macoutes.

MISSIONARIES OF SCHEUT
Missionarissen van Scheut (CICM)

714. H.A. Kaal
Interview: Kmm file nr. 273.
Date: 30-06-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-11-1936.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cap-Haitien; Cousineau, A. F., Pastoral care; Duvalier, Claude; Tontons-Macoutes; Traditional religion; Voodoo, Spiritism; Dictatorship; Foreign missionaries; Exile; Concordat; Haitian bishops; Education; Marriage; Emancipation; Lay people; Development work; Haitian priests; Provincial superior; Vocations.
715. J. Th. Merkus
Interview: Kmm file nr. 360.
Date: 01-02-1980.
Duration: 540 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-12-1932.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cap-Haitien; Cousineau, A.F.; Pastoral care; Duvalier, François; Duvalier, Claude; Tontons-Macoutes; Traditional religion; Voodoo; Dictatorship; Foreign missionaries; Exile; Concordat; Haitian bishops; Agriculture; Landowners; Finances; Development work; Lay people; Health care.

SALESIAN FATHERS OF DON BOSCO
Salesianen van Don Bosco (sDB)

716. J.A. Diebels
Interview: Kmm file nr. 117.
Date: 16-02-1980.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-03-1919.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Port-au-Prince, Education; Boarding school; Technical College; Creolen; Pastoral care; Traditional religion; Voodoo; Dictatorship; Duvalier, François; Duvalier, Claude; Tontons-Macoutes; Vocations; Celibacy; Concordat; Landowners; Slums; Foreign missionaries; Youth work; Kajotters (KAJ).
PUERTO RICO

DOMINICAN FATHERS
Dominicanen (op)

717. E.A.J. Hellebrekers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 204.
Date: 12-06-1980.
Duration: 160 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-06-1903.
Diocese: San Juan de Puerto Rico 1929-1979.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of San Juan de Puerto Rico; Aponte Martínez, L.; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Shortage of priests; Outstations; Secular priests; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Mission schools; Dominican Sisters; Education; Legion of Mary; Puerto Rican priests; Foreign missionaries; Vocations; Celibacy; Protestants; Seminary of Isabela; Lay people; Second World War; Second Vatican Council; Liturgy; Cursillo de Cristiandad.

718. J.H. Huinck
Interview: Kmm file nr. 240.
Date: 09-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Diocese: San Juan de Puerto Rico 1931-1978.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of San Juan de Puerto Rico; Diocese of Ponce; McManus, J. E., Education; Pastoral care; Plantations; Health care; Mission schools; Religious education; Catechesis; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Devotions; Lay people; Catholic Action; Catechists; Vocations; Dominican Sisters; Legion of Mary; Spiritism; Celibacy; Seminary of San Juan de Puerto Rico; Educational system; University of Bayamon; Foreign missionaries; Puerto Rican priests; Social work.
719. B.M. Vocking

Interview: Kmm file nr. 776.
Date: 29-12-1983.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-10-1936.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of San Juan de Puerto Rico; Diocese of Ponce; Diocese of Moyobamba; Torres Oliver, J. F.; Orbe Uriarte, V.C.; Mission post Tocache; Independence; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Devotions; Dominican Fathers; Foreign missionaries; Puerto Rican bishops; Missionary strategy; Politics; Cursillo de Cristiandad; Second Vatican Council; Conselho Episcopal Latino-Americano (CELAM); Encyclical Humanae Vitae; Landowners; Medellin; Theology of liberation; Ecumenism; Lay people; Youth work, Drugs; Printing office.

SURINAM

THE GRAIL
De Graal

720. A.P. Perquin

Interview: Kmm file nr. 798.
Date: 09-03-1984.
Duration: 220 minutes.
Day of birth: 25-08-1916.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Social work; Women of Nazareth; The Grail, Ginneken, J. van; Lay people; Emancipation; Education; Housekeeping; Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Health education; Mensen in Nood; Archdiocese of Delhi; Development work; Mother Teresa; Hinduism; Surinamian sisters.
721. S.E.A. Swarte
Interview: Kmm file nr. 814.
Date: 09-03-1984.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Aengenent, J. D. J.; Kuypers, S. J. M.; Zichem, A. F.; The Grail; Women of Nazareth; Ginneken, J. van; Lay people; Youth work; Emancipation; Second World War; Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch; Health care; Memisa; Redemptorist Fathers; Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate; Catholic Bookshop Hoeksteen; Baneke, E.; Vocations; Independence.

722. A.A.M. van Tol
Interview: Kmm file nr. 801.
Date: 22-03-1984.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-12-1936.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; The Grail; Mission schools; Education; Kindergarten; Primary school; Health care; Youth work; Franciscan Sisters of Roosendaal; Traditional church; Religious education; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Catechetical Centre; Vocations; Teacher Training College; Catholic Bookshop Hoeksteen; Redemptorist Fathers; Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate; School for the Deaf Paramaribo; Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch; Hernhutters.

BROTHERS OF TILBURG
Fraters van Tilburg (CMM)

723. R. Abbnehuis
Interview: Kmm file nr. 4.
Date: 14-03-1980.
Duration: 103 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Fulgentius.
Day of birth: 08-07-1897.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Convent; Orphanage; Slaves; Education; Educational system; Youth work; Magazine Koloniaal Missie Tijdschrift; Cruzada Eucharistica; Katholieke Verkenners Suriname (Kvs); Scouting; Noviciate; Vocations.

724. J.M. Duif
Interview: Kmm file nr. 135.
Date: 07-11-1980.
Duration: 103 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Apollinarius.
Day of birth: 03-09-1915.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Zichem, A. F.; Education; Colonial system; Independence; Mission schools; St. Aloysius School Paramaribo; Educational system; Religious education; Teacher Training College; Technical College; Radio; Liturgy; Inculturation; Social work; Health care; Hospital St. Vincentius Paramaribo; Surinamian sisters; Sisters Daughters of Our Lady of Paramaribo; Traditional church; Base communities.

725. M.F.M. Janssen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 260.
Date: 12-01-1980.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Cornelius.
Day of birth: 03-02-1899.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Kuypers, S.J.M.; Zichem, A. F.; Willebrands, J.; Pidgin-English; Traditional customs;
Canon law; Marriage; Education; Hernhutters; Mission schools; Teacher Training College; Verrijt, H.W.A.M.; Youth work; Katholieke Verkenners Suriname (KVS); Scouting; Printing office; Catechesis; Lay people; Health care; Ecumenism.

726. J.J. Goossens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 181.
Date: 16-06-1980.
Duration: 255 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Emericus.
Day of birth: 16-09-1924.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Kuypers, S.J.M.; Zichem, A.F; Education; Mission schools; Educational system; Convent; Independence; Politics; Catechesis; Boarding school; Printing office; Youth work; De Garde; Lay people; Health care; Vocations, Noviciate; Bushfather.

727. H.W.A.M. Verrijt
Interview: Kmm file nr. 564.
Date: 19-12-1979.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Engelbert.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Roosmalen Th. A. L. M. van; Kuypers, S.J.M.; Convent; Orphanage; Education; Mission schools; Boarding school; Finances; Franciscan Sisters of Roosendaal; Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch; Sisters of Charity of Tilburg; Sisters Daughters of Our Lady of Paramaribo; Youth work; Katholieke Verkenners Suriname (KVS); Scouting; De Jonge Wacht; Vocations.
FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF OUDENBOSCH
Franciscanessen van Oudenbosch

728. M.H. Gils
Interview: Kmm file nr. 722.
Date: 11-03-1983.
Duration: 147 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Adriana.
Day of birth: 29-03-1914.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Kuypers, S.J.M., Zichem, A.F.; Franciscan Sisters of Roosendaal; Education; Hospital of Belwaarde; Catechesis; School for the Deaf Paramaribo; Independence; Transfer of duties; Second Vatican Council; Redemptorist Fathers; Vocations.

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
Missionarissen Oblaten van de Onbevlekte Maagd Maria (OMI)

729. A.H. te Dorsthorst
Interview: Kmm file nr. 834.
Date: 12-07-1984.
Duration: 253 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-04-1943.
Function: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Calis, J.; Zichem, A.F.; Willebrands, J.; Agriculture; Memisa; Kontakt der Kontinenten; Second Vatican Council; Colonial system; Independence; Redemptorist Fathers; District Nickerie; Creolen; Indians; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Traditional church; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Traditional religion; Education; Father Ahlbrinck Stichting (PAS); Politics; Coup d’état; Military Force; Shortage of priests; Lay people; Pastoral workers; Base communities; Regional superior; Corruption.
730. J.H. Jansen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 256.
Date: 15-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-07-1933.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain; Moderator; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Kuypers, S.J.M.; Creolen; Education; Mission schools; Redemptorist Fathers; District Nickerie; Verheggen P.; Youth work; Colonial system; Katholieke Verkenners Suriname (KVS); Scouting; Marriage; Religious education; Catechesis; Sacramental ministry; Health care; Surinamian sisters; Lay people; Inculturation; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Liturgy; Surinamian priests; Foreign missionaries; Celibacy; Hernhutters; Regional superior.

REDEMPTORIST FATHERS
Redemptoristen (CSSR)

731. H.H. Heijkers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 221.
Date: 07-09-1980.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Zichem, A. F.; Gerritsen, A. J.; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Catechists; Creolen; Indians; Aucaners; Health care; Franciscan Sisters of Roosendaal; Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch, Sisters of Charity of Tilburg; Mission post Tamarin; Social work; Suralco; Youth work; Surinamian priests; Vocations; Seminary of Petrus Donders of Paramaribo; Celibacy; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Marriage; Lay people; Development work; Education; Boarding school.
732. A.J. Hilgen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 225.
Date: 11-10-1979.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-09-1899.
Functions: Teacher; Director; Chaplain.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Education; Mission schools; Colonial system; Brothers of Tilburg; Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch; Teacher Training College; Newsletter Omhoog; Social work; Second Vatican Council; Agriculture; Politics; Independence; Emigration.

733. J.C. Mul
Interview: Kmm file nr. 808.
Date: 04-04-1984.
Duration: 254 minutes.
Day of birth: 27-08-1933.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Kuypers, S.J.M.; Ahlbrinck, G.W.M.; Nimwegen, G. van; Baneke, E.; Pastoral care; Franciscan Sisters of Roosendaal; Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch; Brothers of Tilburg; Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate; District Coronie; District Nickerie; Seminary of Petrus Donders of Paramaribo; Vocations; Protestants; Hernhutters; Ecumenism; Education; Mission schools; Finances; Religious education; Catechesis; Marriage; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Plantations; Indians; Creolen; Sacramental ministry; Traditional customs; Medellín; Puebla; Independence; Coup d'état; Military Force; Inculturation; Pastoral workers; Newsletter Omhoog; Radio.

734. S.A.W.R. Mulder
Interview: Kmm file nr. 383.
Date: 19-10-1979.
Duration: 265 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Zichem, A.F.; Pastoral care; Donicie, A.; Weidmann, J.L.; Franciscan Sisters of Roosendaal; Mission schools; Brothers of Tilburg; Religious education; Orphanage; Boarding school; Convent; Shortage of priests; Catechesis; Youth work; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Seminary of Petrus Donders of Paramaribo; Catechists; Vocations; Catholic organisations; Social work; Finances; Traditional religion; Voodoo; Regional superior; Health care; Transfer of duties; Politics; Traditional church; Newsletter Omhoog; Radio.

735. J.G. Vernooij
Interview: Kmm file nr. 562.
Date: 25-10-1980.
Duration: 262 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-07-1940.
Functions: Parish priest; Moderator; Chaplain.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Zichem, A.F.; Roest, G.; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Mission schools; Health care; Franciscan Sisters of Roosendaal; Sisters of Charity of Tilburg; Independence; Hospital St. Vincentius Paramaribo; Surinamian sisters; Sisters Daughters of Our Lady of Paramaribo; Catechists; Base communities; Ecumenism; Coup d’état; Massacre; Military Force; Revolution; Corruption; Emigration; Radio; Lay people.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF TILBURG
Zusters van Liefde van Tilburg (SCMM)

736. M.J.A. Nijssen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 397.
Date: 29-04-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Hadelina.
Day of birth: 02-06-1907.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Housekeeping; Health care; Hospital St. Vincentius Paramaribo; Clinic Gerardus Majella; Leper-house; Plantations; Boarding school.

SCANDINAVIA

DENMARK

FRANCISCAN CONVENTUAL FRIARS
Conventueien (OFMConv.)

737. M.J.L. Capellen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 873.
Date: 04-05-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Father Irenaeus.
Day of birth: 01-01-1925.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kopenhagen; Martensen, H.L.; Pastoral care; Protestants; Policy; Ecumenism; Reformation; Danish priests; Polish Church; Adaptation; Liturgy; Danish Church.

738. A.M. Brunia
Interview: Kmm file nr. 874.
Date: 05-05-1988.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Paula.
Day of birth: 30-04-1922.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Kopenhagen; Martensen, H. L.; Education; Pastoral care; Protestants; Mission schools.

739. P.A. van Gisteren
Interview: Kmm file nr. 872.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Agnes.
Day of birth: 28-12-1922.
Functions: Teacher; Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Kopenhagen; Housekeeping; Education; Mission schools; Kindergarten; Hospital Sancta Maria Roskilde; Home for the Elderly; Convent; Lay people; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council.

JESUIT FATHERS
Jezuieten (sj)

740. A.A.H. Dekkers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 878.
Date: 10-05-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-06-1922.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Kopenhagen; Suhr, J. Th.; Martensen, H. L.; Pastoral care; Education; Mission schools; Finances; Vicar General; Scandinavian Episcopal Conference; Foreign missionaries; Lutherans; Ecumenism; Ecumenical Council of Churches.
VINCENTIAN FATHERS
Lazaristen (CM)

741. A G.W. Coenen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 880.
Date: 11-05-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-02-1915.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kopenhagen; Suhr, J.Th.; Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul; Pastoral care; Education; Foreign missionaries; Conversions; Ecumenism; Marriage; Catechesis; Catholic organisations; Social work; Second Vatican Council.

742. J.A. Muiser
Interview: Kmm file nr. 879.
Date: 11-05-1988.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-11-1924.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain.
Keywords: Diocese of Kopenhagen; Pastoral care; Youth work; Finances; Celibacy; Parish council; Calvinism; Lutheranism.

MONTFORT FATHERS
Montfortanen (SMM)

743. H.M. Braun
Interview: Kmm file nr. 876.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-04-1904.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kopenhagen; Pastoral care; Youth work; Conversions; Lutheranism.
744. J.T.M. Umans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 875.
Date: 06-05-1988.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-10-1924.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kopenhagen; Second World War; Second Vatican Council; Pastoral care; Ecumenism; Traditional church; Faith and Order; World Council of Churches; Ecumenical Council of Churches; Finances.

SECULAR PRIESTS
Seculiere priesters

745. P.H.W.M. van der Stok
Interview: Kmm file nr. 877.
Date: 08-05-1988.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kopenhagen; Pastoral care; Smit, J.O.; Brems, G.L.; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Rossum, W.M. van; Collegio Urbano Rome; Catechesis; Faeroer Islands; Boekenoogen, E.; Danish priests; Foreign missionaries; Hanssen, J.M.J.A.; Martensen, H.L.; Second Vatican Council.

FINLAND

PRIESTS OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Priesters van het H. Hart van Jezus (scj)

746. R.H.M. Brügemann
Interview: Kmm file nr. 865.
Date: 28-03-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-12-1910.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Helsinki; Verschuren, P.M.; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Holiday Camp Stella Maris; Conversions; Noviciate; Orthodox Church; Second Vatican Council; Ecumenism; Pilgrimage; Lutheran Church; Marriage; Catholic organisations; Finances; Finnish Church; Adaptation; Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Communists.

747. W.G.H. van Leeuwen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 868.
Date: 06-04-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Fabianus.
Day of birth: 01-01-1915.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Helsinki; Housekeeping; Catholic Information Centre; Parish Magazine Fides; Pilgrimage; Ecumenism; Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Conversions; Polish sisters; Polish priests.

748. J.A. Paus
Interview: Kmm file nr. 864.
Date: 23-02-1988.
Duration: 110 minutes.
Day of birth: 27-02-1913.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Helsinki; Verschuren, P.M.; Pastoral care; Catholic organisations; Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Sisters of the Precious Blood; Brigittine Sisters; Sisters of Jesus of Charles de Foucauld; Ursuline Sisters; Finances; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Lutheran
749. J.G.A. Reijnders
Interview: Kmm file nr. 894.
Date: 05-06-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-11-1919.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Helsinki; Buckx, M. H.; Cobben, W. P. B.; Verschuren, P. M.; Pastoral care; Catholic Information Centre; Dominican Fathers; Paus, J. A.; Catechesis; Parish Journal Fides; Second Vatican Council; Finnish Church; Faith and Order; Regional superior; Marriage; Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

750. G.H. Toonen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 867.
Date: 06-04-1988.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Aufridus.
Day of birth: 17-12-1922.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Helsinki; Housekeeping; Ecumenism; Dominican Fathers; Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

751. P.M. Verschuren
Interview: Kmm file nr. 895.
Date: 07-06-1988.
Duration: 160 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-03-1925.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Helsinki Cobben, W. P. B.; Pastoral care; Finnish Church; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith;
North European Episcopal Conference; Catechesis; Foreign missionaries; Ursuline Sisters; Lutheran Church; Orthodox Church; Reijnders, J.; Catholic Information Centre; United Church.

THE UNITED CHURCH
*De Geünieerde kerk*

752. R. de Caluwé
Interview: Kmm file nr. 900.
Date: 23-09-1988.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-05-1913.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Helsinki; Cobben, W.P.B.; Pastoral care; Russicum; Tisserant, E.; Caluwé, A. de; Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Orthodox Church; Ecumenism; University of Helsinki; Opus Dei.

753. M.C. Boonman
Interview: Kmm file nr. 870.
Date: 08-04-1988.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Angelina.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Helsinki; Cobben, W.P.B.; Verschuren, P.M.; Education; Second World War; Mission schools; Kindergarten; Boarding school; Holiday Camp Stella Maris; Finances; Regional superior; Transfer of duties; Polish sisters; Polish priests; Catechesis; Home for the Elderly.
754. J.M. Bulkens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 871.
Date: 22-04-1988.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Simplicitas.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Helsinki; Cobben, W.P.B.; Verschuren, P.M.; Education; Kindergarten; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Housekeeping; Holiday Camp Stella Maris; Religious education; Retreats; Polish sisters; Youth work.

755. M.E.F. Crooijmans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 866.
Date: 30-03-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Martina.
Day of birth: 01-12-1929.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Helsinki; Education; Verschuren, P.M.; Housekeeping; Women of Bethanie; Catechesis; Kindergarten; Second Vatican Council; Polish sisters; Marriage; Pastoral care; Isolation.

ICELAND

FRANCISCAN MISSIONARIES OF MARY
Franciscanessen Missionarissen van Maria (FMM)

756. H.M. Buijsman
Interview: Kmm file nr. 869.
Date: 07-04-1988.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Hildegonda.
Day of birth: 06-07-1922.
Functions: Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Rejkjavik; Home for the Elderly; Health care; Hospital of Stykkisholmur; Second World War; Isolation; Ecumenism; Lutherans; Adaptation; Regional superior; Sisters of St. Joseph of Chambéry; Catechesis; Conversions; Legion of Mary; Finances.

**MONTFORT FATHERS**

_Montfortanen (SMM)_

**657. L.J.M. Terstroet**

Interview: Kmm file nr. 901.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-05-1912.
Functions: Teacher; Rector.
Keywords: Diocese of Rejkjavik; Bible; Frehen, H.H.; Sisters of St. Joseph of Chambéry; Georg, A.; Habets, J.; Catholic organisations; Ecumenism; Lutherans; Missionary strategy.

**DISCALCED CARMELITE SISTERS**

_Ongeschoeide Karmelietessen (OCD)_

**758. F.E.M. Bröring**

Interview: Kmm file nr. 898.
Date: 06-08-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Veronica.
Diocese: Rejkjavik 1939-1983.
Function: Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Rejkjavik; Roosum, W.M. van; Wesseling, W.M.; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Contemplatives; Carmel of Reykjavik; Finances; Devotions; Lutherans; Polish sisters.
FRANCISCAN FRIARS
Franciscanen (OFM)

759. J.M.J.A. Boers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 46.
Date: 06-05-1980.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Religious name: Father Dionysius.
Day of birth: 02-09-1906.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Archdiocese of Karachi; Archdiocese of Bangalore; Pastoral care; Smit, J.O.; Mangers, J.; Wember, J.; Lutheranism; Regional superior; Finances; Ecumenical Institute; Lutheran Church; Charismatic movement; Scandinavian Episcopal Conference; Celibacy; Jesuit Fathers; Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph.

760. W.C. Hertman
Interview: Kmm file nr. 899.
Date: 09-08-1988.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-10-1918.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Pastoral care; Education; Convent; Ecumenism; Protestants; Franciscus Centre Oslo; Ecumenical Institute; University of Bergen; Pentecostal Churches; Celibacy; Conversions; Collegio Urbano Rome; Secular priests; Vocations; St. Franciskus Xaverius Østre.
761. J.J. van Vugt
Interview: Kmm file nr. 579.
Date: 07-05-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Father Paduanus.
Day of birth: 29-10-192.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Smit, J.O.; Democracy; Wember, J.; Fallize, J.B.O.; Hansen, O.; Pope Johannes XXIII; Pastoral care; Norwegian priests; Secular priests; Diocesan priests; Lutheran Church; Ecumenism; Education; Catechesis; Charismatic movement; Centrum Mariaholm; Celibacy; Marriage; Discrimination.

MISSIONARIES OF THE HOLY FAMILY
Missionarissen van de H. Familie (MSF)

762. B.J.A. Frederiks
Interview: Kmm file nr. 162.
Date: 17-12-1979.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-04-1933.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Territorial Prelature of Tromsø; Wember, J.; Pastoral care; Education; Vicar Apostolic; Isolation; Youth work; Lutheran Church; Vocations; Lay people; Celibacy.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF ST. ANTONIUS
Missiezusters Franciscanessen van de H. Antonius van Padua, Asten

763. T.H. Oosterhout
Interview: Kmm file nr. 882.
Date: 24-05-1988.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Martine.
Function: Housekeeping.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Mangers, J.; Gran, J.W.; Housekeeping; Pastoral care; Finances; Home for the Elderly; Youth work; Catechesis.

764. M.J.T. Peijnenburg
Interview: Kmm file nr. 881.
Date: 15-05-1988.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Mariana.
Day of birth: 15-02-1929.
Functions: Nurse; Directress.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Health care; Home for the Elderly; Finances; Protestants; Isolation.

765. G.A. Verhagen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 552.
Date: 07-01-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Pia.
Day of birth: 01-02-1922.
Function: Housekeeping.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Rossum, W. M. van; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Smit, J.O.; Gran, J.W.; Mangers, J.; Housekeeping; Policy; Finances; Refugees; Lutheran Church; Ecumenism; Lay people.

MARIIST FATHERS
Maristen (sM)

766. J. Neve
Interview: Kmm file nr. 889.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-09-1938.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Pastoral care; Ecumenical theology; Lutherans.

767. J.J. Rommelse
Interview: Kmm file nr. 884.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Function: Parish priest; Procurator; Rector. Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Mangers, J.; Pastoral care; Scandinavian mission; St. Franciskus Xaverius Søstre; Convent St. Olav Bussum; Ham, P. van der; Adaptation; Second Vatican Council.

SECCULAR PRIESTS
Seculiere priesters

768. M.L.S.M. Beckers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 883.
Date: 16-05-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-12-1941.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Mangers, J. Pastoral care; Youth work; Catechetical Centre; Theology of liberation; Norwegian Church; Finances; Celibacy.
SISTERS OF ST. FRANCISCUS XAVERIUS
St. Franciskus Xaverius Søstre

769. J.M. van Balen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 896.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Rita.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Convent St. Olav Bussum; Education; Policy; Mission schools; Protestants; Catholic Education Association; Union Mondiales d’Éducation Catholique (UMEC).

770. M.C. Kaskes
Interview: Kmm file nr. 888.
Duration: 60 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Antonia.
Day of birth: 05-06-1908.
Functions: Superior; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Smit, J.O.; Mangers, J.; Health care; Convent St. Olav Bussum; Noviciate.

771. J. Menting
Interview: Kmm file nr. 887.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Angeline.
Day of birth: 05-01-1928.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Eekeren, L. van; Education; Convent; Pastoral care; Mission schools; Protestants; Noviciate.
772. M.M.M. Smid
Interview: Kmm file nr. 886.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Esther.
Function: Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Smit, J.O.; Fallize, J.B.O.; Mangers, J.;
Health care; Hospital of Bergen; Hospital of Hønefoss;
Hospital of Stavanger; Hospital of Haugesund; Hospital of
Arendal; Education; Convent St. Olav Bussum; Lutherans.

773. J.M.C. Voorvelt
Interview: Kmm file nr. 897.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Augustine.
Day of birth: 22-11-1906.
Functions: Nurse; Superior; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Smit, J.O.; Rommelse, J.J.; Cremers, O.;
Health care; Convent St. Olav Bussum; Hospital of
Hønefoss; Finances; Pastoral care; Home for the Elderly.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO
Liefdezusters van de H. Carolus Borromeus (Zusters Onder de Bogen)

774. M.L.M. Dicker
Interview: Kmm file nr. 116.
Date: 11-02-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Sunniva.
Day of birth: 03-04-1908.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Education; Smit, J.O.; Mangers, J.; Gran,
J.W.; Regional superior; Health care; Hospital St. Carolus Molde; Clinic St. Torfinn; Mission schools; Norwegian sisters; Vocations; Ecumenism; Protestants; Lutherans; Methodists; Adventists.

775. M.L.M. Dicker
Interview: Kmm file nr. 863.
Date: 20-02-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Sunniva.
Day of birth: 03-04-1908.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Education; Mission schools; Kindergarten; Lutheran Church; Norwegian Church; Second Vatican Council; Ecumenism; Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius of Padua; St. Franciskus Xaverius Søstre; Finances; Health care; Isolation.

776. M.C. Hermens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 212.
Date: 12-02-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Josua.
Day of birth: 02-08-1906.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Housekeeping; Convent; Social work; Foreign sisters; St. Ansgar Society.

777. M.M. Janssen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 885.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Francina.
Day of birth: 08-11-1919.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Housekeeping; Franciscan Friars; Liturgy; Retreats; Education; Health care; Pastoral care; Catechesis; St. Franciskus Xaverius Søstre.

778. E.J.F. van Wissen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 603.
Date: 05-05-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Mariana.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Convent; Housekeeping; Health care; Hospital St. Carolus Molde; Education; Charismatic movement; Vocations; Ecumenism.

SWEDEN

BRIGITTINE SISTERS
Birgittinessen (osss)

779. A.C.C. Derksen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 893.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Maria Regina.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Stockholm; Sinta Brigittakloster; Housekeeping; Finances; Contemplatives; Lutheran Church; Daughters of Mary; Ecumenism.

780. J.A. Mersel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 892.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Margaretha.
Function: Superior; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Stockholm; Brigittine Sisters; Sinta
Brigittakloster; Finances; Convent; Conversions; Lutheran
Church.

FRANCISCAN FRIARS
Franciscanen (OFM)

781. H. Roelvink
Interview: Kmm file nr. 891.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 29-09-1937.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Stockholm; Pastoral care; Ecumenism; Lutheran
Church; Convent.

782. E.J.M. Taverne
Interview: Kmm file nr. 890.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Father Marcel.
Day of birth: 03-11-1934.
Function: Chaplain.
Keywords: Diocese of Stockholm; Pastoral care; Lutheran Church;
Convent; Youth work.
ASIA, AUSTRALIA, OCEANIA

AUSTRALIA

THE GRAIL
De Graal

783. B. Huizinga

Interview: Kmm file nr. 811.
Date: 16-04-1984.
Duration: 75 minutes.
Function: Lay Mission Helper.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Sydney; Kelly, M.; Archdiocese of Maseru; The Grail; Social work; Lay people; Women of Nazareth; Aengenent, J. D. J.; Ginneken, J. van; Youth work; Emancipation; Women’s movement; Health care; Medicus Mundi; Misereor; Cooperations; Education; Gall, J. J. M.; Australian sisters.

784. F.H.M. van der Schot

Interview: Kmm file nr. 812.
Date: 16-04-1984.
Duration: 285 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-12-1912.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Sydney; Kelly, M.; Archdiocese of Masaka; Archdiocese of Bloemfontein; The Grail; Education; Liturgy; Lay people; Emancipation; Women of Nazareth; Huibers, J. P.; Ginneken, J. van; Youth work; Women’s movement; Apartheid; Health care; Secondary School Masaka; Boarding school; Catechesis; Independence; Mission schools; Second Vatican Council.
SISTERS OF JESUS, MARY, JOSEPH
Zusters van Jezus, Maria, Jozef (JMJ)

785. A.M.E.M. Dekkers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 109.
Date: 07-02-1980.
Duration: 160 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Christine.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Melbourne; Archdiocese of Canberra; Mannix, D.; Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph; Mission schools; St. Benedict’s School Narrabundah at Canberra; Sisters of the Good Samaritan of the Order of St Benedict; Montessori-Education; Educational system; Vocations; Australian sisters; Charismatic movement; Convent.

786. A M.A. Schampers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 468.
Date: 21-03-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Noëlla.
Day of birth: 16-12-1917.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Melbourne; Archdiocese of Canberra; Mannix, D.; St. Benedict’s School Narrabundah at Canberra; Sisters of the Good Samaritan of the Order of St Benedict; Mission schools; Convent; Education; Educational system; Sisters of Mercy; Intercongregational Centre Beach House; General superior; Regional superior; Australian sisters; Finances; Lay people.
CHINA

BROTHERS OF OUR LADY OF SEVEN SORROWS
Broeders van O.L. Vrouw van Zeven Smarten (CSD)

787. A. Blom
Interview: Kmm file nr. 41.
Date: 19-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Robertus.
Day of birth: 13-08-1914.
Functions: Cook; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocease of Yungpingfu; Dioecese of Tangshan (Yongping); Dioecese of Amboina; Archdiocese of Merauke; Grent, J.; Aerts, J.; Education; Vincentian Fathers; Mission post Tangshan; Boarding school; Orphanage; Kailan Mining Administration (KMA); Miners; Social work; Second World War; Internment camp Weishien; St. Joseph School Tangshan; Chinese brothers; Communists; Formosa (Taiwan); Tribunal; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Technical College; Agricultural Centre Merauke; Papuans; Colonial system; Indonesianisation; Health care.

788. J.H. Klein Gunnewiek
Interview: Kmm file nr. 289.
Date: 08-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Plechelmus.
Day of birth: 11-06-1911.
Functions: Farmer; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocease of Yungpingfu; Dioecese of Tangshan (Yongping); Archdiocese of Merauke; Tillemans, H.; Vincentian Fathers; Sewalt, J.Th.; Scherjon, W.H.; Geurts, E.F.; Oostermeijer, Ladislaus; Lebouille, E.; Romijn, Isidorus; Li, Casper; Mission post Tangshan; Foreign missionaries; Agriculture;
Education; Vocational education; Boarding school; Miners; Orphanage; Farm; Kailan Mining Administration (KMA); St. Joseph School Tangshan; Printing office; Chinese priests; Chinese sisters; Chinese brothers; Second World War; Internment camp Weishien; Communists; Tribunal; Formosa (Taiwan); Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Colonial system; Technical College; Agricultural Centre Merauke; Papuans; Adat; Politics; Indonesianisation; Transmigration.

**789. G. Oostermijer**

Interview: Kmm file nr. 403.
Date: 23-04-1979.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Ladislaus.
Day of birth: 18-04-1891.
Countries: China 1927-1948; Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1948-1964.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Yungpingfu; Diocese of Tangshan (Yongping); Archdiocese of Merauke; Grent, J.; Tillemans, H.; Vincentian Fathers; Geurts, E. F.; Scherjon, W. H.; Stiens, Crispinus; Romijn, Isidorus; Pommer, Christophorhus; Vonhoff, Frumentius; Pouw, Vicentius; Dubbelden, Bernulphus den; Mission post Tangshan; Education; Regional superior; Vocational education; Boarding school; Orphanage; Kailan Mining Administration (KMA); Miners; Filles de la Charité; St. Joseph School Tangshan; Chinese priests; Seminary of Yungpingfu; Chinese brothers; Novicicate; Celibacy; Japanese occupation; Second World War; Internment camp Weishien; Communists; Lauwers, Liborius; Blom, Robertus; Beijer, Canisius; Koelemij, Longinus; Pangaart, Cajetanus van den; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Papuans; Teacher Training College; Agricultural Centre Merauke; Gurus; Educational system; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Mission schools; Indonesianisation; Transfer of duties.
790. J.Th. Sewalt

Interview: Kmm file nr. 486.
Date: 08-12-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Basilius.
Day of birth: 24-10-1915.
Country: China 1936-1946.
Diocese: Yungpingfu 1936-1946.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Tangshan (Yongping); Mission post Tangshan; Vincentian Fathers; Education; Vocational education; Carpentry; Boarding school; Orphanage; Kailan Mining Administration (KMA); Miners; Filles de la Charité; Sisters Daughters of Charity of St. Vincentius à Paulo; St. Jozef School Tangshan; Farm; Finances; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Weishien; Communists; Lebbe, Vincent; Little Brothers of St. John the Baptist; Little Sisters of St. Therese of the Child Jesus; Inculturation; Chinese bishops; Chinese priests; Chinese sisters.

FRANCISCAN FRIARS
Franciscanen (OFM)

791. P.A. Hogenboom

Interview: Kmm file nr. 233.
Date: 24-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Father Sigibald.
Day of birth: 12-12-1907.
Diocese: Luanfu (Lu’an) 1933-1952.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop’s Secretary; Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Shansi (Shanxi); Vicariate Apostolic of Luanfu (Lu’an); Diocese of Luanfu (Lu’an); Poell, M.H.; Hofman, J.A.F.; Timmer, F.A.; Spruit, A.T.; Scholberg, B.A.; Kramer, F.G.; Dijk, Wilgisus van; Pastoral care; Franciscan Friars; Mission post Luanfu; Jesuit Fathers; Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph; Chinese bishops; Chinese priests; Education; Seminary of Hungtung; Seminary of Taiyuan;
Missionary strategy; Rijstchristenen; Traditional customs; Ancestor worship; Catechists; Catechumenate; Religious education; Finances; Kuomintang (Kwomintang); Nationalists; Communists; Japanese occupation; Refugees; Internment camp Weishien; Foreign missionaries; Schnusenberg, A.; Capitulation of Japan; Boxer Rebellion; Prison; Tribunal; Exile.

792. J.H.J. Huls
Interview: Kmm file nr. 244.
Date: 19-05-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Father Artemius.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Luanfu (Lu’an); Diocese of Luanfu (Lu’an); Prefecture Apostolic of Kiangchow (Kiangtsjou, Chiang-chow, Jiangzhou); Franciscan Language Institute Peking (Beijing); Theunissen, B.; Potveer, P.; Dassen, S.F.; Sande, A.C.V.M. van de; Mulder, A.J.T.; Pastoral care; Communists; Tribunal; Exile; Kitami-mission; Hokkaido Island; Diocese of Sapporo; Tomizawa, B.T.; Second World War; Conversions; Ancestor worship; Catechesis; Shintoism; Buddhism; Emancipation; Marriage; Foreign missionaries; Japanese priests, Lay people; Educational system; Kindergarten; Inculuration; Liturgy; Regional superior; Birth control; Abortion; Religious education; Youth work; Second Vatican Council; Japanese Franciscan Friars; Finances; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Ecumenism; Health Centre.

793. F.G. Kramer
Interview: Kmm file nr. 308.
Date: 30-03-1978.
Duration: 443 minutes.
Religious name: Father Constans.
Day of birth: 03-06-1903.
Diocese: Luanfu (Lu’an) 1929-1952.
Functions: Parish priest; Vicar Apostolic; Bishop.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Luanfu (Lu’an); Diocese of Luanfu (Lu’an); Prefecture Apostolic of Hungtung (Hoengtoeng); Mission post Luanfu; Outstations; Rossum, S. van; Hofman, J.A.F.; Timmer, F.A.; Spruit, A.T.; Pastoral care; Foreign missionaries; Japanese occupation; Second World War; Internment camp Weishien; Capitulation of Japan; Civil war; Kuomintang (Kwomintang); Nationalists; Chiang Kai-shek (Tsjang Kai Shek); Communists; Guerilla; Mao Zedong (Mao Tse Toeng); People’s Republic of China; Formosa (Taiwan); Adaptation; Rites; Franciscan Language Institute Peking (Beijing); Hemert, A. van; Goedhart, C.; Old Catholics; Boxer Rebellion; Finances; Church contribution; Conversions; Catechesis; Catechumenate; Scholberg, B.A.; Dijk, J.J.M. van; Tribunal; Hogenboom, P.A.; Westelaken, F.A. van de; Veldhuizen, J. H. van; Seminary of Luanfu; Seminary of Taiyuan; Chinese priests; Chinese sisters of St. Elisabeth; Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph; Kemp, A.N.; Prison; Exile.

794. C.F.H.M. Pessers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 412.
Date: 16-07-1979.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Father Quintinus
Day of birth: 04-10-1896.
Dioceses: Luanfu (Lu’an); Kiangchow 1923-1954.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator; Prefect Apostolic; Bishop.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Luanfu (Lu’an); Diocese of Luanfu (Lu’an); Prefecture Apostolic of Kiangchow (Kiangtsjou, Chiang-chow, Jiangzhou); Timmer, F.A.; Spruit, A.T.; Constantinini, C.; Mission post Luanfu; Outstations; Chinese priests; Diocesan priests; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Old-Catholics; Sacramental ministry; Devotions; Orphanage; Conversions; Ancestor worship; Catechists; Finances; Seminary of Luanfu; Mission schools; Boarding school; Hospital of Luanfu; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Weishien; Ruijs, C.A.; Chinese sisters;
Sisters of St. Elisabeth; Bruns, L.J.; Communists; Tribunal; Massacre; Prison; Exile; Weide, S. D. van der; National Church.

795. S. D. van der Weide
Interview: Kmm file nr. 616.
Date: 01-06-1981.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Agnellus.
Day of birth: 04-08-1907.
Functions: Construction worker; Procurator.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Luanfu (Lu'an); Diocese of Luanfu (Lu'an); Prefecture Apostolic of Kiangchow (Kiangtsjou, Chiang-chow, Jiangzhou); Prefecture Apostolic of Hungtung (Hoengtoeng); Vicariate Apostolic of Hangkow (Hankou); Spruit, A. T.; Pessers, C. F. H. M.; Coolen, M. P. H.; Schie, A. J.; Mission post Luanfu; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Old-Catholics; Chinese priests; Diocesan priests; Seminary of Luanfu; Seminary of Taiyuan; Seminary of Hungtung; Japanese occupation; Scholberg, B. A.; Dijk, J. J. M. van; Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph; Chinese sisters; Sisters of St. Elisabeth; Agriculture; Refugees; Internment camp Weishien; Nationalists; Communists; Building activities; Studium Biblicum Franciscanum Hongkong (Xianggang); Schnusenberg, A.; Bible; Exile; Social work; National Church; Kitami-mission; Hokkaido Island; Diocese of Sapporo; Little Sisters of the Poor; Foundation Brother Everardus Witte.

DISCALCED CARMELITE SISTERS
Ongeschoeide Karmelietessen (OCD)

796. J. L. M. Heersche
Interview: Kmm file nr. 199.
Date: 13-06-1980.
Duration: 255 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Marie Agnes.
Day of birth: 07-05-1899.
Function: Nun.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kunming; Vicariate Apostolic of Yunnanfu; Archdiocese of Bangkok; Société des Missions Etrangères de Paris (MEP); Gorostarzu, Ch. D.; Larregain, J.; Grignon, M.; Contemplatives; Convent; Noviciate; Carmel of Phnom Penh (Cambodja); Carmel of Bangkok (Thailand); Carmel of Hue (Vietnam); Carmel of Kunming (China); Superior; European sisters; Chinese sisters; Vietnamese sisters; Mission post Kunming; Legion of Mary; Catholic Action; Seminary of Wetse (China); Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Japanese occupation; United States Army; Communists; Hospital of Kunming (China); Foreign missionaries; Tribunal; National Church; Chinese priests; Cultural Revolution; Buddhism.

FRANCISCANS SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH
Kleine Zusters van de H. Joseph, Heerlen (SMSJ)

797. G.W.M. de Bruyn
Interview: Kmm file nr. 80.
Date: 04-07-1979.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Julienne.
Day of birth: 21-02-1903.
Diocese: Luanfu (Lu’an) 1931-1951.
Functions: Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Luanfu (Lu’an); Diocese of Luanfu (Lu’an); Prefecture Apostolic of Kiangchow (Kiangtsjou, Chiang-chow, Jiangzhou); Archdiocese of Peking (Beijing); Franciscan Friars; Timmer, F.A.; Spruit, A.T.; à Campo, Bertilla; Borghans, T.; Mission post Luanfu; Social work; Health care; Hospital of Luanfu; Finances; Orphans; Chinese sisters; Sisters of St. Elisabeth; Catechesis; Housekeeping; Chinese congregation; Noviciate; Internment camp Weishien; Schnusenberg, A.; Liberation; Communists; Nationalists; Kuomintang (Kwomintang); Bruns, L.J.; Tien, Th.; Hospital St. Mary Peking (Beijing); Tribunal; Exile; Weide, S. D. van der.
798. H.W. Weys
Interview: Kmm file nr. 595.
Date: 06-07-1979.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Edmundia.
Day of birth: 22-02-1905.
Diocese: Luanfu (Lu’an) 1936-1951.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Luanfu (Lu’an); Diocese of Luanfu (Lu’an); Prefecture Apostolic of Kiangchow (Kiangtsjou, Chiang-chow, Jiangzhou); Archdiocese of Peking (Beijing); Savelberg, P.J.; Driessen, P.L.; Mission post Luanfu; Franciscan Friars; Timmer, F.A.; Spruit, A.T.; Pessers, C. F. H. M.; à Campo, Bertilla; Borghans, T.; Health care; Hospital of Luanfu; Orphanage; Seminary of Luanfu; Chinese congregation; Chinese sisters; Sisters of St. Elisabeth; Japanese occupation; Refugees; Internment camp Weishien; Schnusenberg, A.; Liberation; Communists; Hospital St. Mary Peking (Beijing); Exile.

799. H. Weys
Interview: Kmm file nr. 596.
Date: 16-08-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Herminia.
Day of birth: 10-09-1912.
Diocese: Peking (Beijing) 1947-1951.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Peking (Beijing); Diocese of Luanfu (Lu’an); Health care; Conversions; Hospital St. Mary Peking (Beijing); Chinese sisters; Convent; Communists; Mao Zedong (Mao Tse Toeng); National Church; Chinese priests; Weide, S.D. van der; Exile.

800. B.M.R. Widdershoven
Interview: Kmm file nr. 599.
Date: 05-07-1979.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Bernarda.
Day of birth: 21-12-1908.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Peking (Beijing); Diocese of Luanfu (Lu’an); Franciscan Friars; Hospital St. Mary Peking (Beijing); Convent; Health care; Borghans, T.; Chinese sisters; Sisters of St. Elisabeth; Communists; Tribunal; Exile; Weide, S. D. van der; Diocese of Jayapura; Archdiocese of Merauke; Tillemans, H.; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Hospital of Kaokonao; Adat; Jansen, M.G.; Education; Mission schools; Boarding school; Papuans; Mimika; Mission post Enarotali (Wisselmeren); Tropical diseases; Health education; Hygiene; Traditional culture; Marriage; Witchcraft; Spiritism; Religious education; Finances; Catechesis; Protestants; Colonial system; Politics; Transfer of duties; Indonesian sisters; Indonesianisation; Indonesian priests; Sekolah Tinggi Filsafat dan Teologi (STFT) Abepura; Pastoral workers.

VINCENTIAN FATHERS
Lazaristen (CM)

801. J.G. de Bakker
Interview: Kmm file nr. 19.
Date: 30-04-1979.
Duration: 322 minutes.
Countries: China 1936-1951; Taiwan 1954-1961.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Chaplain; Procurator.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Yungpingfu (Yungping, Yongping); Diocese of Yungpingfu; Diocese of Tangshan (Yongping); Vincentian Fathers; Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows; Pastoral care; Miners; Geurts, E.F.; Lebouille, E.; Herrijgers, J.C.; Japanese occupation; Massacre; Schraven, F.; Wouters, G.; Geerts, A.; Seminary of Chala Peking (Beijing); United States Army; Seminary of Yungpingfu; Chinese priests;
Chinese sisters; Chinese congregation; Orphanage; Orphans; Catechists; Education; Mission post Shanhaikwan; Outstations; Traditional customs; Marriage; Rites; Ancestor worship; Health care; Civil war; Second World War; Foreign missionaries; Internment camp Weishien; Capitulation of Japan; Nationalists; Kuomintang (Kwomintang); Chiang Kai-shek (Tsjang Kai Shek); Communists; Mao Zedong (Mao Tse Toeng); People’s Republic of China; Exile; Formosa (Taiwan); Archdiocese of Taipei; Kuo Joshih, J.; Jesuit Fathers; Franciscan Friars; Missionaries of Scheut; Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco; Salvatorian Fathers; Camillian Fathers; Congregatio Discipuli Domini (CDD); Refugees.

802. H.M. Hermans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 709.
Date: 26-01-1983.
Duration: 315 minutes.
Countries: China 1946-1954; Taiwan 1959-1983.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Tientsin (Tianjin); Vicariate Apostolic of Yungpingfu (Yungping, Yongping); Diocese of Yungpingfu; Diocese of Tangshan (Yongping); Archdiocese of Taipei; Vienne, J. de; Kort, W.M. de; Second World War; Education; Seminary of Tientsin; Seminary of Chala Peking (Beijing); Mission schools; Secondary School St. Louis Tientsin; Traditional church; Parish council; Legion of Mary; Catechists; Catechumenate; Communists; Foreign missionaries; Refugees; National Church; Chinese priests; Diocesan priests; Prison; Exile; Herrijgers, J.C.; Pastoral care; Franciscan Friars; Dominican Fathers; Missionaries of Scheut; Vincentian Fathers; Jesuit Fathers; Missionaries of the Divine Word; Sacramental ministry; Traditional religion; Traditional customs; Buddhism; Confucianism; Taoism; Marriage; Ancestor worship; Liturgy; Lay people; Pastoral workers; Transfer of duties; Second Vatican Council; Communism.
803. J.J.S.P. Meijs
Interview: Kmm file nr. 367.
Date: 20-06-1977.
Duration: 75 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-03-1898.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Mongolia and Manchuria; Vicariate Apostolic of Peking (Beijing); Montecorvino, John de; Ricci, Matteo; Schall, Adam; Verbiest, F.; Office for Astrology Peking (Beijing); Cathedral Beitang Peking (Beijing); Vicariate Apostolic of Yungpingfu (Yungping, Yongping); Diocese of Yungpingfu; Diocese of Tangshan (Yongping); Diocese of Tientsin (Tianjin); Herrijgers, J.C.; Vincentian Fathers; Missionaries of Schu, Th.; Weig, G.; Tien, Th.; Lebbe, Vincent; Mission post Taikachawang; Outstations; Mission schools; Pastoral care; Missionary strategy; Education; Catechesis; Catechists; Sacramental ministry; Conversions; Devotions; Rijstchristenen; Catechumenate; Health care; Seminary of Qingdao (China);

MISSIONARIES OF THE DIVINE WORD
Missionarissen van het Goddelijk Woord (SVD)

804. D.H. Gierlings
Interview: Kmm file nr. 174.
Date: 18-12-1980.
Duration: 660 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Qingdao (Tsingtao); Schu, Th.; Weig, G.; Tien, Th.; Lebbe, Vincent; Mission post Taikachawang; Outstations; Mission schools; Pastoral care; Missionary strategy; Education; Catechesis; Catechists; Sacramental ministry; Conversions; Devotions; Rijstchristenen; Catechumenate; Health care; Seminary of Qingdao (China);
Teacher Training College; Chinese priests; Diocesan priests; Nationalists; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Weishien; Capitulation of Japan; Civil war; Communists; National Church; Foreign missionaries; Tribunal; United States Army; Diocese of Denpasar; Hermens, H.M.J.; Sani, P.; Thijssen, A.H.; Mission post Ampenan (Lombok); Islam; Health care; Catholic Hospital Ampenan; Catholic School Ampenan; Holy Ghost Sisters; Regional superior.

805. H.G. Kroes
Interview: Kmm file nr. 310.
Date: 21-09-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-09-1903.
Diocese: Yanzhou (Yenchow)1934-1948.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Peking (Beijing); Archdiocese of Yanzhou (Yenchow); Jansen, A.; Vincentian Fathers; Benedictine Fathers; Missionaries of Scheut; Franciscan Friars; Freinademetz, J.; Anzer, J.B.; Henninghaus, A.; Tien, Th.; Seminary of Yanzhou (Yenchow); Chinese priests; Education; Catholic University Fu Jen Peking (Beijing); Pope Pius xi; Catholic students; Conversions; Catechesis; Ancestor worship; Rites; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Weishien; Catholic Chinese Encyclopedia; Capitulation of Japan; Civil war; Nationalists; Communists; Tribunal; Foreign missionaries.

MISSIONARIES OF SCHEUT
Missionarissen van Scheut (c1cm)

806. D.J. Stokman
Interview: Kmm file nr. 506.
Date: 27-06-1979.
Duration: 420 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Soei-juan (Suiyuan); Archdiocese of Hohot; Diocese of Chongli (Xiwanzi); Archdiocese of Cap-Haitien; Vincentian Fathers; Hamer, F.H.; Dyck, L. van; Morel, L.; Lebbe, Vincent; Boxer Rebellion; Mission post Siwantze (Xiwanzi); Outstations; Pastoral care; Agriculture; Church contribution; Landowners; Adaptation; Méthode de l’amour; Conversions; Catechists; Religious education; Mission schools; Orphanage; Traditional customs; Ancestor worship; Seminary of Siwantze (Xiwanzi); Seminary of Datong (Tatung); Celibacy; Chinese priests; Chinese bishops; Rijstchristenen; Rites; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Weishien; Communists; Nationalists; United States Army; Dutch Army; Papuans; Legion of Mary; Voodoo; Dictatorship; Politics, Haitian priests; Ecumenism; Protestants.

COOK ISLANDS

FATHERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS
Paters van de H.H. Harten (sscc)

807. H.J.C.M. de Cocq
Interview: Kmm file nr. 94.
Date: 04-02-1980.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Father Odulphus.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of the Cook Islands; Diocese of Rarotonga; Mission post Rarotonga (Cook Islands); Rodgers, J. H. M.; Pastoral care; Polynesians; Anglicans; Mormons; Adventists; Episcopal Conference of the Pacific (CEPAC); Second Vatican Council.
808. W.J.M. Kruitwagen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 629.
Date: 02-09-1981.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Rarotonga; Lehman, J.D.; Cocq, H.J.C.M. de; Rodgers, J.H.M.; Browne, D.G.; Pastoral care; Mission post Rarotonga (Cook Islands); Outstations; Island Manihiki; Island Pukapuka; Les Soeurs de St. Joseph de Cluny; Protestants; Education; Mission schools; Bible; Catechesis; Religious education; Politics; Traditional customs; Polynesian sisters; Polynesian priests; Celibacy; Vocations; Health care; Devotions; Ecumenism; Second Vatican Council.

PHILIPPINES

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF VEGHEL
Franciscanessen van Veghel (SFIC)

809. J. Brugmans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 75.
Date: 13-02-1980.
Duration: 260 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gaudia.
Day of birth: 06-02-1919.
Functions: Teacher; Novice mistress.
Keywords: Diocese of Tuguegarao; Vicariate Apostolic of Baguio; Archdiocese of Pontianak; Jurgens, C.L.J.; Brasseur, W.; Missionaries of Scheut; Mission post Bayombong; Philippinian sisters; Celibacy; Noviciate of Solano; Second World War; Igorots; Finances; Sisters Formation Institute Baguio (SF1); Marcos, F.; Dictatorship; Lay people; Education; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechesis.
810. Th. van Dongen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 125.
Date: 02-03-1979.
Duration: 128 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Egonia.
Day of birth: 22-02-1895.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Tuguegarao; Jurgens, C. L. J.; Mission post Bayombong; Missionaries of Scheut; Education; Mission schools; Noviciate Solano; Philippinian sisters; Igorots; Protestants; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Manila; Massacre; United States Army.

811. J.A. Verhoeven

Interview: Kmm file nr. 554.
Date: 01-03-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Anastasio.
Day of birth: 08-10-1895.
Diocese: Tuguegarao 1930-1968.
Functions: Novice mistress; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Tuguegarao; Jurgens, C. L. J.; Missionaries of Scheut; Education; Noviciate of Solano; Philippinian sisters; Igorots; Devotions; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Manila; United States Army; Second Vatican Council.

812. J.J. Verhuizen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 556.
Date: 03-11-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Magdala.
Day of birth: 27-10-1898.
Functions: Teacher; Novice mistress; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Tuguegarao; Jurgens, C. L. J.; Olalia, A.; Domingo,
T.S.; Missionaries of Scheut; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Education; St. Joseph’s College of Tuguegarao; Boarding school; Catechesis; Philippinian sisters; Noviciate Solano; Finances; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Manila; United States Army; Lay people; Legion of Mary; St. Vincentius Association; Protestants; Marcos, F.; Politics; Dictatorship; Social work; Development work.

CARMELITE FATHERS
Karmelieten (ocarm.)

813. N. Hofstede
Interview: Kmm file nr. 228.
Date: 01-12-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 25-12-1941.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Prefect; Novice master.
Keywords: Diocese of Dumaguete (Negros); Surban Belmonte, E.; Franciscan Friars; Mission post Escalante (Negros); Traditional church; Education; Pastoral care; Philippinian Carmelite Fathers; Seminary of Manila; Celibacy; Commission for formation; Egberink, B.; Second Vatican Council; Base communities; Episcopal Conference of the Philippines; Politics; Dictatorship; Communism.

814. F.A.M. Kleine Koerkamp
Interview: Kmm file nr. 290.
Date: 02-12-1980.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-02-1936.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Dumaguete (Negros); Surban Belmonte, E.; Diocese of Iligan; Capalla, F. R.; Mission post Escalante (Negros); Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental
ministry; Barrios; Philippinian priests; Mol, A.; Liturgy; Devotions; Catechesis; Education; Egberink, B.; Slums; Corruption; Social work; Politics; Dictatorship; Vught, L. van; Second Vatican Council; Working class; Cooperations; Credit union; Prison; Vilsteren, E. van; Social House Building Cooperation Iligan.

815. B.G. Koning

Interview: Kmm file nr. 300.
Date: 22-03-1980.
Duration: 198 minutes.
Religious name: Father Edgar.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Principal.
Keywords: Diocese of Dumaguete (Negros); Diocese of Bacalod; Surban Belmonte, E.; Fortich, A.Y.; Mission post Escalante (Negros); Mount Carmel College New Escalante (MCC) (Negros); Education; Social work; Hospital Magdalena New Escalante (Negros); Sisters of Julie Postel; Egberink, B.; Plantations; Working class; Pastoral care; Cooperations; Credit union; Landowners; Seminary of Dumaguete; Seminary of Cebu (Mindanao); Westendorp, S.; Politics; Foreign missionaries; Sacramental ministry; Communism; Kleine Koerkamp, F.; Vught, L. van; Hendriksen, C.; Trade union; Marcos, F.; United States Army; Philippinian priests; Berentsen, Antoinette.

816. A.J.M. Korterik

Interview: Kmm file nr. 684.
Date: 05-07-1982.
Duration: 324 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-03-1940.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop’s Secretary.
Keywords: Diocese of Butuan (Negros); Archdiocese of Manila; Archdiocese of Cotabato; Vicariate Apostolic of Jolo; Morelos, C.D.F.; Smith, P.F.; Mission post Escalante
(Negros); Mount Carmel College New Escalante (MCC)
(Negros); Second Vatican Council; Cebuano-language;
Philippinian bishops; Philippinian priests; Philippinian
sisters; Foreign missionaries; Pastoral care; Social work;
Development work; Episcopal Conference of the
Philippines; South East Asia Rural Social Leadership
Institute (SEARSOLIN); University Xavier Cagayan de Oro
City (Mindanao); Jesuit Fathers; Masterson, W. F.;
Plantations; Sacadas; Working class; Barrios; Credit union;
Cooperations; Politics; Marcos, F.; Dictatorship; Lay people;
Health care; Catholic Bishops’ Conference of the Philippines
(CBCP); Episcopal Commission on Tribal Filipinos (ECTF);
Base communities; Communism; Theology of liberation.

**MEDICAL MISSION SISTERS**
*Medische Missiezusters (MMZ)*

**817. E.M. Schure**
Interview: Kmm file nr. 778.
Date: 10-01-1984.
Duration: 540 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-01-1933.
Functions: Teacher; Art-educator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Manila; Second Vatican Council; Lippits, E.;
Dengel, A.; Drift, E. van der; Missionaries of Scheut;
Language Institute Taytay; Tagalog; Convent; Politics;
Stichting Nederlandse Vrijwilligers (sNV); Don Bosco Youth
Centre; Education; Social work; Youth work; Slums;
Transfer of duties.

**MISSIONARIES OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS**
*Missionarissen van het H. Hart van Jezus (MSC)*

**818. A. van Baest**
Interview: Kmm file nr. 16.
Date: 28-01-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 25-12-1904.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Surigao-Agusan (Mindanao); Benedictine Fathers; Shortage of priests; Pastoral care; Mission post Surigao (Mindanao); Outstations; Education; Catechists; Mission schools; Public schools; Finances; Religious education; Philippinian sisters; Religiosas de la Virgin Maria; Sisters of St. Paul de Chartres; Iglesia Filipina Independiente; Aglipay, Gregorio; Mission post Dinagat (Mindanao); Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Manila; Building activities; Social work; Credit union; Mission post Butuan (Mindanao); Health care; Philippinian priests; Marriage; Transfer of duties.

819. F. van de Borght
Interview: Kmm file nr. 54.
Date: 24-03-1980.
Duration: 170 minutes.
Diocese: Surigao-Agusan (Mindanao) 1933-1978.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Surigao-Agusan (Mindanao); Archdiocese of Cagayan de Oro (Mindanao); Hayes, J. Th. G.; Janssen, J.; Vrakking, J.; Ouwelant, Ch. van den; Mission post Surigao (Mindanao); Outstations; Pastoral care; Philippinian priests; United States Army; Mission post Dinagat (Mindanao); Traditional church; Devotions; Sacramental ministry; Traditional customs; Finances; Religious education; Catechists; Iglesia Filipina Independiente; Aglipay, Gregorio; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Manila; Seminary of Surigao-Agusan (Mindanao); Second Vatican Council; Theology of liberation.

820. W.A. Hartog
Interview: Kmm file nr. 196.
Date: 09-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-06-1903.
821. A. Smulders

Interview: Kmm file nr. 499.
Date: 27-03-1980.
Duration: 230 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-03-1911.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Surigao-Agusan (Mindanao); Archdiocese of Manila; Santos, R. I.; Mission post Surigao (Mindanao); Shortage of priests; Pastoral care; Mission post Agusan; Outstations; Traditional customs; Devotions; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Iglesia Filipina Independiente; Aglipay, Gregorio; Corruption; Regional superior; Philippinian priests; Seminary of Manila; Novicrate of Manila; Diocesan priests; Second Vatican Council; Liturgy; Lay people; Catechesis; Dictatorship; Politics; Marcos, F.; Social work; Credit union; Cooperations; Prison.

MISSIONARIES OF MILL HILL
Missionarissen van Mill Hill (MHM)

822. G.J. Pijnappel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 631.
Date: 08-09-1981.
823. J.A. Sweere

Interview: Kmm file nr. 522.
Date: 08-03-1979.
Duration: 170 minutes.
Day of birth: 27-09-1901.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jaro (Panay); Diocese of San José de Antique (Panay); Wit, H. C. de; Cuenco, J. M.; Santos, R. I.; Sin, J.; Iglesia Filipina Independiente; Aglipay, Gregorio; Agriculture; Mission post Lawá-an (Panay); Plantations; Working class; Sacadas; Landowners; Marcos, F.; Development work; Cooperations; Credit union; Mission post San Remigio (Panay); Diocesan priests; Foreign missionaries; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Traditional religion; Cursillo de Cristiandad; Legion of Mary; Transfer of duties; Ecumenism; Politics.

824. H.C. de Wit

Interview: Kmm file nr. 845.
Date: 16-08-1984.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-07-1922.
Diocese: San José de Antique (Panay) 1946-1982.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior; Bishop.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jaro (Panay); Diocese of San José de Antique (Panay); Martinez, R. J. Q.; Santos, R. I.; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Missionaries of Scheut; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Devotions; Protestants; Education; Mission schools; Catechesis; Catechetical Centre San José (Panay); Philippinian sisters; Sisters Mensa Domini (sMD); Second World War; Japanese occupation; Massacre; Internment camp Manila; Second Vatican Council; Iglesia Filipina Independiente; Aglipay, Gregorio; Iglesia Ni Cristo; Manalo, Felix; Base communities; Lay people; Politics; Marcos, F.; Diocesan priests; Foreign missionaries; Regional superior; Development work; Plantations; Cooperations; Credit union; General superior; Union Superior General (usG); Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith.

MISSIONARIES OF SCHEUT
Missionarissen van Scheut (CICM)

825. J. Larsen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 621.
Date: 13-07-1981.
Duration: 246 minutes.
Day of birth: 12-11-1942.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Manila; Santos, R. I.; Second Vatican Council; Liturgy; Verlinden, R.; Tagalog; Language Institute Taytay Manila; Education; Seminary of Maryhill Taytay Manila; Diocesan priests; Seminary of San Carlos Makati Manila; Willems, W.; Daelen, P. van; Traditional church; Maryhill School of Theology; International Missionary Congres Manila; Celibacy; Traditional religion; Transfer of duties; Pastoral care; Base communities; Cursillo de Cristiandad; Catechesis; Social work; Finances; Health care; Abortion; Birth control; Politics; Corruption; Prostitution; Youth
work; Iglesia Filipina Independiente; Aglipay, Gregorio; Iglesia Ni Christo; Manalo, Felix.

826. H. Sanderink
Interview: Kmm file nr. 679.
Date: 21-06-1982.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 14-04-1925.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Baguio (Luzon); Diocese of Tuguegarao; Shortage of priests; Jesuit Fathers; Brasseur, W.; Diocese of Bayombong (Luzon); Overbeke, A. van; Nieuwenhove, W. van; Mission post Baguio (Luzon); Cathedral Baguio (Luzon); Youth work; Religious education; Mission schools; Catechists; Pastoral care; Education; Legion of Mary; Catholic Action; Base communities; Parish council; Cursillo de Cristiandad; Lay people; Politics; Marcos, F.; Marriage; Charismatic movement; Development work; Iglesia Filipina Independiente; Aglipay, Gregorio; Iglesia Ni Christo; Manalo, Felix; Diocesan priests.

827. C.A. Tonus
Interview: Kmm file nr. 535.
Date: 16-05-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-04-1911.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain.
Keywords: Diocese of Tuguegarao; Jurgens, C. L. J.; Dominican Fathers; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Mission schools; Sisters Missionaries of St. Augustinus; Meester, M. L.; Igorots; Traditional church; Traditional religion; Marriage; Education; Outstations; Catechists; Barrios; Health care; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Manila; Legion of Mary; Lay people; Cooperations; Credit union.
HAWAII

FATHERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS
Paters van de H.H. Harten (sscc)

828. A.Th. van den Berg
Interview: Kmm file nr. 30.
Date: 15-12-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-09-1909.
Functions: Chaplain; Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Honolulu; Archdiocese of San Francisco; Sweeney, J.J.; Scanlan, J.J.; Dutch Army; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Devotions; Plantations; Working class; Religious education; Legion of Mary; Catechesis; Educational system; Second Vatican Council; Liturgy; Lay people; Mission schools; Foreign missionaries; Hawaiian priests; Seminary of Honolulu; Celibacy; Deacons; United States Army; Transfer of duties; Veuster, Damiaan de.

HONGKONG (XIANGGANG)

MISSIONARIES OF SCHEUT
Missionarissen van Scheut (CICM)

829. H. Stultiens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 685.
Date: 09-07-1982.
Duration: 290 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-09-1936.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Hongkong (Xianggang); Dopchie, P.; Politics; Exile; Finances; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; Inculturation; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Catholic organisations; Mission schools; Legion of Mary;
Lay people; Liturgy; Catechesis; Ancestor worship; Traditional culture; Ecumenism; Anglicans; Protestants; Refugees; Chinese priests; National Church; Foreign missionaries.

SALESIAN FATHERS OF DON BOSCO
Salesianen van Don Bosco (sDB)

830. H A.C.J. de Groot
Interview:  Kmm file nr. 189.
Date: 15-07-1980.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Day of birth: 29-10-1924.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Hongkong (Xianggang); Chen-Ping-Hsu, F.X.; Education; Vocational education; Youth work; Technical College Aberdeen Hongkong (Xianggang); Educational system; Mission schools; Religious education; Colonial system; Boarding school; Finances; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Catholic organisations; Legion of Mary; Scouting; Chinese priests; Lay people.

831. G. Kerklaan
Interview:  Kmm file nr. 282.
Date: 28-06-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-11-1921.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Prefect.
Keywords: Diocese of Hongkong (Xianggang); Diocese of Macau; Seminary of Shanghai; Seminary of Hongkong (Xianggang); Protestants; Religious education; Communism; National Church; Foreign bishops; Educational system; Secondary School Hongkong (Xianggang); Pastoral care; H. K. Tang King Po College Hongkong (Xianggang); Finances;
Sacramental ministry; Working class; Social work; Youth work; Ecumenism; Birth control; Health care; Catechesis.

INDIA

HOLY GHOST SISTERS
Missiezusters Dienaressen van de H. Geest (ssps)

832. M.H. Simons
Interview: Kmm file nr. 488.
Date: 02-07-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Baptista.
Day of birth: 09-07-1918.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Indore; Simons, F.; Capuchin Friars; Missionaries of the Divine Word; Caste system; Conversions; Hindus; Social work; Education; Social Welfare Centre Indore; Misereor; Hospital of Indore; Finances; Indian sisters; Noviciate; Indian priests; Lay people; Birth control.

FRANCISCAN FRIARS
Franciscanen (OFM)

833. J. Dijkstra
Interview: Kmm file nr. 846.
Date: 17-08-1984.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Father Oswald.
Day of birth: 07-08-1920.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Archdiocese of Bangalore; Archdiocese of Madras (Chennai); Archdiocese of Hyderabad, Pakistan; Miltenburg, J.C. van; Pothacamury,
834. C.B.A. van Leeuwen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 743.
Date: 12-09-1983.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Father Alexis.
Day of birth: 24-02-1919.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bangalore; Education; Pastoral care; Indian priests; St. Anthony’s Friary Bangalore; St. Antony’s Seminary of Bangalore; Finances; Vocations; Franciscan Province of St. Thomas, India; Traditional church; Redemptorist Fathers; Hinduism; Mother Teresa; Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Indian sisters; Social work; Convent; Catechetical Centre Bangalore; Health care; Noviciate of Palmaner, Tamil Nadu; Second Vatican Council; Caste system; Councillor.

835. Th.M. Mimpen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 371.
Date: 06-05-1980.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Father Ligorius.
Day of birth: 23-09-1924.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Archdiocese of Lahore; Miltenburg, J.C. van; Cordeiro, J.M.A.; Lemmens, L.M.; Leusden, J.A.J. van; Portiuncula Friary Karachi; Farm; Goans; Mangalorians; Seminary of Quetta; St. Anthony’s Friary Bangalore; Leeuwen, J.P. van; Man, J.P.H. de; Smit, H.L.; Haas, J.T.; Blom, J.J.; Reuver, L. de; Zeinstra, S.M.; Huijs, J.; Bos, C.J.; Education; Pastoral care; Independence; Regional Maior Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Capuchin Friars; Dominican Fathers; Boers, J.M.J.A.; Regional superior; Second Vatican Council; Convent; Vocations; Islam; Hindu; Hinduism; Caste system; Catechesis; Diocesan priests; Politics; Lay people; Protestants; St. John’s Medical College Bangalore.

MISSIONARIES OF THE DIVINE WORD
Missionarissen van het Goddelijk Woord (SVD)

836. H.C.J. van Burgsteden
Interview: Kmm file nr. 85.
Date: 15-10-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-11-1919.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Sambalpur; Jesuit Fathers; Westermann, H.; Mission post Hannipur; Outstations; Archdiocese of Madang; Pastoral care; Building activities; Education; Catechists; Mission schools; Boarding school; Teacher Training College; Finances; Indian priests; Seminary of Poena; Indian sisters; Sisters of the Holy Cross of Menzingen; Development work; Agriculture; Caritas; Health care; Leper-house; Ecumenism.

837. F.M.H. Simons
Interview: Kmm file nr. 488.
Date: 03-08-1978.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 30-07-1908.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Indore; Diocese of Sambalpur; Westermann, H.; Mission post Indore; Hindi; Printing office; Pastoral care; Finances; Episcopal Conference of India; Aboriginals; Conversions; Hindus; Muslims; Caste system; Goans; Anglo-Indians; Bhils; Korkus; Education; Mission schools; Boarding school; Vocations; Catechists; Indian priests; Diocesan priests; Indian sisters; Seminary of Indore; Social work; Development work; Health care; Birth control; Memisa; Bishoppelijke Vastenaktie; Misereor; Colonial system; Politics; Independence; Second Vatican Council; Exile.

MISSIONARIES OF MILL HILL
Missionarissen van Mill Hill (MHH)

838. L.M.A. Coolen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 95.
Date: 11-02-1980.
Duration: 170 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Madras (Chennai); Diocese of Nellore; Diocese of Guntur; Archdiocese of Hyderabad, India; Bouter, W.; Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph; Pastoral care; Hindus; Hinduism; Islam; Muslims; Education; Conversions; Social work; Caste system; Jesuit Fathers; Parias; Mission post Guntur; Outstations; Health care; Telegu-language; Catechists; Mission schools; Boarding school; Mission post Porumamilla; Indian priests; Seminary of Nellore; Second World War; Regional superior; Seminary of Hyderabad, India.
839. J. Kuipers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 315.
Date: 19-01-1981.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-11-1912.
Functions: Parish priest; Principal.
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Kashmir and Kafiristan; Diocese of Islamabad-Rawalpindi; Archdiocese of Lahore; Punjab-mission; Colonial system; Prefecture Apostolic of Kashmir and Jammu; Hettinga, N.; Shanks, G.; Boerkamp, J.; Capuchin Friars; Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Mission post Baramulla Kashmir; Education; Mission schools; St. George’s High School Baramulla, Kashmir, India; Mission post Jammu Kashmir; Outstations; Religious education; Muslims; Hindus; Sikhs; Pastoral care; Social work; Legion of Mary; Military Force; Goans.

840. P.N. van der Valk
Interview: Kmm file nr. 541.
Date: 07-08-1979.
Duration: 378 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Madras (Chennai); Diocese of Nellore; Bouter, W.; Pastoral care; Catechists; Caste system; Conversions; Hindus; Parias; Madigas; Mission post Badvel; Health care; Agriculture; Education; Indian priests; Misereor; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Regional superior; Finances; Development work.

NORBERTINE FATHERS
Norbertijnen (Opraem.)

841. L.F. van Helvert
Interview: Kmm file nr. 205.
Date: 06-06-1980.

444
Duration: 180 minutes
Religious name: Father Lucas.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Madras (Chennai); Aelen, J.; Diocese of Jabalpur; Archdiocese of Bombay (Mumbai); Mandla-district; Abbey of Berne; Dubbelman, C.I.; D’Souza, L.; Gracias, V.; Mission post Jabalpur; Pastoral care; St. Peter’s, St. Paul’s Cathedral Jabalpur; Aboriginals; Gonds; Baigas; Education; Catechesis; Lay people; Liturgy; Hinduism; Traditional religion; Animism; Agriculture; Traditional customs; Development work; Memisa; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Misereor; Health care; Hospital of Katra; Slums; Cardinal Gracias High School; Vocations.

842. W.H. Ondersteijn
Interview: Kmm file nr. 671.
Date: 14-06-1982.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Father Wilhelmus.
Day of birth: 11-09-1911.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain.
Keywords: Diocese of Jabalpur; Dubbelman, C.I.; Abbey of Berne; Pastoral care; Mandla-district; Mission post Jabalpur; Aboriginals; Traditional religion; Gonds; Baigas; Social work; Education; Catechesis; Mission schools; Teacher Training College Ranchi; Jesuit Fathers; Health care; Memisa; Sacramental ministry; Marriage; Caste system; Second World War; Ghurkas; Independence; Gandhi, Mahatma; Church music.

843. W.A.A. Paymans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 408.
Date: 13-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Father Otto.
Diocese: Jabalpur 1933-1976.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Jabalpur; Dubbelman, C.I.; Abbey of Berne; Mandla-district; Mission post Jabalpur; Pastoral care; Education; Catechesis; Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Orphanage; Health care; Hindus; Muslims; Conversions; Mission schools; Finances; Aboriginals; Gonds; Baigas; Agriculture; Traditional religion; Animism; Protestants; Lutherans; Anglicans; Methodists; Traditional culture; Mission post Juwani; Jesuit Fathers.

844. M.J.M. van Vijfeijken
Interview: Kmm file nr. 660.
Date: 09-03-1982.
Duration: 220 minutes.
Religious name: Father Odulphus.
Day of birth: 25-02-1916.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop’s Secretary; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Jabalpur; Dubbelman, C.I.; Abbey of Berne; Mandla-district; Pastoral care; Education; Secondary School St. Thomas Jabalpur; Mission post Jabalpur; Catechesis; Health care; Aboriginals; Gonds; Baigas; Traditional religion; Animism; Hinduism; Politics; Independence; Gandhi, Mahatma; Marriage; Adaptation; Liturgy; Jesuit Fathers; Indian sisters; Finances; Protestants; Development work; Caste system.

845. J.F.A. van Zeeland
Interview: Kmm file nr. 610.
Date: 05-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Father Egidius.
Day of birth: 12-08-1927.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Jabalpur; Abbey of Berne; Dubbelman, C.I.; Regional superior; Oosterhout, A.W. van; Second World War; Mandla-district; Mission post Jabalpur; Pastoral care; Aboriginals; Gonds; Baigas; St. Peter's, St. Paul's Cathedral Jabalpur; Hindi; Conversions; Sisters Oblates of St. Franciscus of Sales; Mission post Dullopur; Hewertum, J. van; Indian sisters; Bagini sisters; Sacramental ministry; Devotions; Education; Catechesis; Traditional religion; Animism; Memisa; Health care; Tropical diseases; Hospital of Katra; Schijndel, J. van; Lay people; Legion of Mary; St. Vincentius Association; Credit union; Indian priests; Abbey of Jamtara.

SISTERS OF JESUS, MARY, JOSEPH
Zusters van Jezus, Maria, Jozef (JMJ)

846. J.M. Gelens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 168.
Date: 11-12-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Theodosia.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Diocese of Guntur; Diocese of Kurnool; Archdiocese of Bangalore; Archdiocese of Madras (Chennai); Aelen, J.; Telegu-language; Mission post Guntur; Health care; Caste system; Orphanage; Hospital St. Joseph Guntur; Glowry, M.; Hospital St. Theresia Kurnool; Convent St. Stanislas Bangalore; Hospital of Bangalore; Muslims; Second World War; Conversions; Vocations; Indian sisters; Noviciate; Transfer of duties; Finances.

847. J.Th. Klaassen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 288.
Date: 20-10-1978.
Duration: 135 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Ferdinando.
Day of birth: 22-10-1901.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Guntur; Diocese of Kurnool; Archdiocese of Madras (Chennai); Aelen, J.; Archdiocese of Bombay (Mumbai); Gracias, V.; Telegu-language; Mission post Guntur; Health care; Regional superior; Hospital St. Joseph Guntur; Mission schools; Hospital St. Theresia Kurnool; Indian sisters; Parias; Convent; Colonial system; Independence; Gandhi, Mahatma; Nehru Gandhi, Indira; Birth control; Indian priests; Hindus; Adaptation; Liturgy; Education.

848. A.W.J. Laarhoven
Interview: Kmm file nr. 701.
Date: 08-11-1982.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Veronice.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bangalore; Diocese of Guntur; Telegu-language; Health care; Mission post Guntur; Hospital St. Joseph Guntur; Conversions; Convent St. Stanislas Bangalore; Hospital of Bangalore; Indian sisters; Finances; Indian priests; Hinduism; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy.

849. J.M. Martens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 355.
Date: 12-03-1979.
Duration: 170 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Josephine.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Diocese of Guntur; Diocese of Kurnool; Diocese of Nellore;
Mill Hill father, India
Franciscan Sister, Missionaries of Mill Hill, Pakistan
Archdiocese of Mwanza; Diocese of Musoma; Diocese of Tabora; Blomjous, J. P. M.; Indian sisters; Caste system; Parias; Health care; Hospital St. Joseph Guntur; Glowry, M.; Hospital St. Mary Nellore; Daughters of Mary; Mabinti wa Maria; Kipalapala Sisters; Birth control; Hospital St. Mary Kibara; Misereor.

850. M.R. Vredegoor
Interview: Kmm file nr. 672.
Date: 17-04-1982.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Liguorio.
Day of birth: 08-05-1905.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bangalore; Aelen, J.; Despatures, M. B.; Pothacamury, Th.; Tamil; Social work; Housekeeping; Société des Missions Etrangères de Paris (MEP); Missionaries of Mill Hill; Jesuit Fathers; Sisters of the Good Shepherd; Health care; Pitt, E.; Glowry, M.; Hospital St. Joseph Guntur; Parias; Independence; Caste system; Indian sisters; Regional superior.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF TILBURG
Zusters van Liefde van Tilburg (SCMM)

851. G.G. Nijssen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 853.
Date: 08-09-1984.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Engelmundis.
Day of birth: 17-12-1922.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Hyderabad, India; Jeevan Jothi Institute Hyderabad; Wijngaards, H.; Second Vatican Council; Stichting Nederlandse Vrouwelijke Religieuze (SNVR); Bible; St. John’s Regional Seminary of Hyderabad;
Amruthavani Communication Centre Hyderabad; Hinduism; Caste system; European sisters; Indian sisters; Education; Catechesis; Mother Teresa; Catholic Women Association; Lay people; Transfer of duties; Emancipation.

ISRAEL

ASSUMPTIONISTS
Assumptionisten (AA)

852. J. Franken
Interview: Kmm file nr. 160.
Date: 23-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 13-09-1917.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jerusalem; Education; Pontificium Institutum Orientalium Studiorum Rome; Pilgrimage; Orthodox Church; Magazine Het Christelijk Oosten; Deacons; Liturgy; Convent Notre Dame de France Jerusalem; Protestants; Holy Places Jerusalem; Jews; Muslims.

SALESIAN FATHERS OF DON BOSCO
Salesianen van Don Bosco (SDB)

853. P.A. van Alphen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 9.
Date: 31-10-1978.
Duration: 257 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-10-1912.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Prefect; Procurator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jerusalem; Trust Territory; Diocese of
Bethlehem; Vicariate Apostolic of Heliopolis; Vicariate Apostolic of Aleppo; Vicariate Apostolic of Beirut; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Education; Mission schools; Bible; Religious education; Procurator; Orphanage; Vocational education; Technical College; Boarding school; Jews; Muslims.

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA

Witte Paters (wp)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

854. J.H.M. Stoverink
Interview: Kmm file nr. 511.
Date: 05-03-1979.
Duration: 80 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Fauste.
Day of birth: 03-11-1898.
Function: Farmer.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jerusalem; Trust Territory; Maison Carrée Carthago; Noviciate; Seminary of Jerusalem; Farm; Pilgrimage; Holy Places Jerusalem; Finances, Liturgy; Jews; Muslims.

JAPAN

FRANCISCAN FRIARS
Franciscanen (OFM)

855. W.H.M. Creemers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 102.
Date: 26-07-1980.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Religious name: Father Antonius.
Day of birth: 16-07-1929.
Functions: Director; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Sapporo; Kitami-district; Hokkaido Island;
Christianization; Education; Institute of Japanese Language Studies Tokyo; Theunissen, B.; Foreign missionaries; Traditional religion; Shintoism; Second World War; United States Army; Protestants; Secularization; Second Vatican Council; Transfer of duties.

856. H.R.M. Horstink

Interview: Kmm file nr. 749.
Date: 04-10-1983.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Religious name: Father Lucas.
Day of birth: 21-10-1931.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.

Keywords: Diocese of Sapporo; Seiichi Shirayanagi, P.; Kitami-district; Hokkaido Island; Tomizawa, B.T.; Institute of Japanese Language Studies Tokyo; Theunissen, B.; Huls, J.H.J.; Sande, A.C.V.M. van de; Mulder, A.J.T.; Salemink, G.H.J.; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Mission post Kitami; Outstations; Education; Kindergarten; Mission schools; Redemptoristine Sisters; Japanese sisters; Buddhism; Shintoism; College of Advanced Technology Kitami; Regional superior; Home for the Elderly 'Hikari no sono'; Second Vatican Council; Episcopal Conference of Japan; Traditional culture; Ancestor worship; Liturgy; Inculturation; Secularization; Japanese priests; Seminary of Tokyo; Diocesan priests; Japanese Franciscan Friars; Japanese province of Franciscan Friars.

MISSIONARIES OF SCHEUT
Missionarissen van Scheut (CICM)

857. W. Heijmans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 223.
Date: 12-07-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 12-01-1937.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Hyogo; Archdiocese of Osaka; Diocese of Hiroshima; Yoshigoro Taguchi, P.; Oghihara Akira, A.; Second World War; United States Army; Pastoral care; Hyogo-mission; Mission post Nibuno; Institute of Japanese Language Studies Nibuno; Goedertier, J.; Franciscan Hospital Sisters; Traditional religion; Shintoism; Traditional church; Japanese priests; Seminary of Osaka; Foreign missionaries; Diocesan priests; Japanese province of Scheut; Traditional customs; Liturgy; Education; Health care; Catechesis; Catechists; Protestants; Bible; Lay people; Youth work; American sisters; Japanese sisters.

858. H.A.W.Th. Quaadvliet
Interview: Kmm file nr. 426.
Date: 19-08-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-04-1930.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Osaka; Yoshigoro Taguchi, P.; Shintoism; Buddhism; Ancestor worship; Second World War; Mission post Nibuno; Institute of Japanese Language Studies Nibuno; Traditional church; Devotions; Pastoral care; Education; Mission schools; Sophia University Tokyo; Jesuit Fathers; Redemptoristine Sisters; Novicite; Home for the Elderly Kitami; Japanese priests; Seminary of Osaka; Diocesan priests; Japanese Missionaries of Scheut; Lay people; Youth work; Kajotters (KAJ); Japanese sisters.

859. J.A. Schreurs
Interview: Kmm file nr. 746.
Date: 21-09-1983.
Duration: 236 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-09-1925.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Osaka; Diocese of Hiroshima; Yoshigoro
Taguchi, P.; Hisao Yasuda, P.; Jennes, J.; Mission post Nibuno; Institute of Japanese Language Studies Nibuno; Sakai-district; Jesuit Fathers; Dominican Fathers; Société des Missions Etrangères de Paris (MEP); Pastoral care; Traditional church; Catechesis; Religious education; Traditional customs; Ancestor worship; Buddhism; Caste system; Second World War; Finances; Japanese priests; Foreign missionaries; Japanese sisters; Education; Vocations; Seminary of Osaka; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Lay people.

860. H. Werter
Interview: Kmm file nr. 592.
Date: 20-08-1980.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-03-1926.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Osaka; Diocese of Hiroshima; Yoshigoro Taguchi, P.; Mission post Nibuno; Pastoral care; Technical College; Education; Mission schools; Kindergarten; Second World War; Internment camp; Institute of Japanese Language Studies Nibuno; Jesuit Fathers; United States Army; Foreign missionaries; Working class; Catechesis; Religious education; Lay people; Social work; Church contribution; Japanese priests; Ecumenism; Japanese sisters; Refugees.

REDEMPTORISTINE SISTERS
Zusters Redemptoristinnen (oissr)

861. J.C. Eupen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 154.
Date: 14-01-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Maria Gemma.
Day of birth: 01-07-1905.
Function: Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Osaka; Aarts, R.; Convent Nishi Maizuru Japan; Contemplatives; Redemptorist Fathers; Noviciate; Vocations; Japanese sisters.

LEBANON

ASSUMPTIONISTS
Assumptionisten (AA)

862. A.J. van der Aalst
Interview: Kmm file nr. 1.
Date: 06-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-12-1921.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Beirut; Tappouni, I.G.; Education; Pontificium Institutum Orientalium Studiorum Rome; Orthodox Church; Lebanon priests; Seminary of Charfé (Daroun-Harissa); Syrian Catholic Church; Syrian Rite; Melkite Rite; Maronite Rite; Magazine Het Christelijk Oosten; Islam; St. Petrus Gallicantu; Pilgrimage.

863. M. Royackers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 452.
Date: 29-01-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 27-03-1922.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Beirut; Apostolaat der Oosterse Kerken (AOK); Education; Seminary of Jerusalem; Seminary of Charfé (Daroun-Harissa); Liturgy; Syrian Catholic Church; Syrian Rite; Melkite Rite; Maronite Rite; Magazine Het Christelijk Oosten; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Congregation for the Oriental Churches; Muslims; Islam.
MALAYSIA

MISSIONARIES OF MILL HILL
Missionarissen van Mill Hill (MHH)

864. A.C.M. Braak
Interview: Kmm file nr. 653.
Date: 12-12-1981.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kota Kinabalu (Sabah); Archdiocese of Kuching (Sarawak); Reiterer, C.; Dayaks; Iban; Pastoral care; Youth work; Health care; Agriculture; Traditional customs; Marriage; Catechists; Islam; Muslims; Buddhism; Methodists; Malaysian priests; Chinese priests; Foreign missionaries; Education; Brothers of the Christian Schools; Mission schools; Seminary of Kuching (Sabah); Second Vatican Council; Liturgy; Adat; Lay people; Politics; Independence; Promotion Team Mill Hill.

865. J. Buis
Interview: Kmm file nr. 82.
Date: 31-10-1978.
Duration: 257 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-06-1902.
Functions: Parish priest; Prefect Apostolic; Vicar Apostolic; Bishop.
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Labuan and British North Borneo (Sabah); Prefecture Apostolic of Sarawak; Prefecture Apostolic of Jesselton (Sabah); Archdiocese of Kuching (Sarawak); Diocese of Kota Kinabalu (Sabah); Wachter, A.; Pastoral care; Mission post Kuching; Mission post Kanowit; Conversions; Traditional culture; Dayaks; Traditional customs; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Batu Lintang Kuching; Massacre; Politics; Kadazans; Muruts; Idahans; Colonial Government;
Independence; Foreign missionaries; Seminary of Kuching; Diocesan priests; Malaysian priests; Malaysian sisters; Franciscan Sisters Missionaries of Mill Hill; Little Sisters of St. Francis of Sarawak; Catechesis; Education; Second Vatican Council; Finances; Church contribution.

866. H.A.J.G. van Erp

Interview: Kmm file nr. 51.
Date: 30-01-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-06-1911.
Diocese: Kuching (Sarawak) 1936-1976.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Labuan and British North Borneo (Sabah); Prefecture Apostolic of Sarawak; Prefecture Apostolic of Jesselton (Sabah); Archdiocese of Kuching (Sarawak); Diocese of Kota Kinabalu (Sabah); Mission post Kuching; Mission post Kanowit; Mission schools; Boarding school; Wachter, A.; Buis, J.; Vos, J.A.M.; Chung Hoan Ting, P.; Westerwoudt, F.; Pastoral care; Traditional religion; Animism; Spiritism; Education; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Batu Lintang Kuching; Massacre; Capuchin Friars; Franciscan Sisters of Etten; Valenberg, H.J. van; Dayaks; Ibans; Health care; Malaysian priests; Seminary of Kuching; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Catechists; Religious education; Islam; Muslims; Social work; Cebemo; Finances; Liturgy; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Politics; Carmelite Sisters; Malaysian sisters.

867. W.A. Smit

Interview: Kmm file nr. 753.
Date: 17-10-1983.
Duration: 162 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-07-1913.
Diocese: Kota Kinabalu (Sabah) 1939-1974.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Labuan and British North Borneo.
Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

(Sabah); Diocese of Kota Kinabalu (Sabah); Wachter, A.; Buis, J.; Mission post Penampang; Outstations; Mission schools; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Traditional religion; Animism; Spiritism; Education; Catechists; Catechesis; Finances; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Batu Lintang Kuching; Valenberg, H. J. van; Islam; Orphans; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Second Vatican Council; Malaysian priests; Malaysian sisters; Politics; Independence; Bahasa Malaysia.

868. J.A.Q.M. Swagemakers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 821.
Date: 18-05-1984.
Duration: 345 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-02-1935.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kuching (Sarawak); Diocese of Kota Kinabalu (Sabah); Archdiocese of Nairobi; Diocese of Kisumu; Vos, J. A. M.; Dayaks; Mission post Kanowit; Outstations; Safaris; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Catechists; Traditional customs; Adat; Traditional religion; Marriage; Education; Hospital of Kanowit; Youth work; Social work; Second Vatican Council; Islam; Liturgy; Malaysian priests; Celibacy; Mill Hill Missionary College London; Voluntary Missionary Movement; Lay people; Seminary of Langata; Seminary of Mabanga; Inculturation.

869. J. van Velzen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 705.
Date: 13-01-1983.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-08-1934.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Kota Kinabalu (Sabah); Archdiocese of Kuching (Sarawak); Buis, J.; Chung Hoan Ting, P.; Reiterer, C.; Fung,
S.; Mission post Kota Kinabula (Sabah); Outstations; Pastoral care; Education; Mission schools; Colonial system; Independence; Legion of Mary; Catechists; Finances; Second Vatican Council; Lay people; Religious education; Islam; Muslims; Foreign missionaries; Vocations; Seminary of Kuching (Sabah); Seminary of Pinang (Sabah); Malaysian priests; Chinese priests; Malaysian sisters; Celibacy; Traditional customs; Liturgy; Politics; Birth control; Bible; Charismatic movement; Social work; Agriculture; Regional superior; Promotion Team Mill Hill.

NEW CALEDONIA

MARIST FATHERS
Maristen(sM)

870. Th. Koster
Interview: Kmm file nr. 305.
Date: 19-06-1980.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Day of birth: 14-01-1933.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Nouméa; Martin, P.; Klein, E.; Calvet, M. M. B.; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Pastoral care; Politics; Religious education; Mission schools; Catechesis; Education; Regional superior; Foreign missionaries; Shortage of priests; Seminary of Nouméa; New Caledonian priests; Independence; Adaptation; Educational system; Les Soeurs de St. Joseph de Cluny; New Caledonian sisters; Social work.
NEW ZEALAND

ASSUMPTIONISTS
Assumptionisten (AA)

871. A. Eidhof
Interview: Kmm file nr. 143.
Date: 07-01-1980.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-04-1933.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Wellington; Viard, Ph. J.; O’Shea, Th.; McKeefry, P. Th.; Bishop Viard College Wellington; Education; Mission schools; Brigittine Sisters; Secondary School Wellington; Educational system; Pastoral care; Social work; Youth work; Religious education; Catechesis.

PAKISTAN

BROTHERS OF MAASTRICHT
Broeders van Maastricht (FIC)

872. J. Hetem
Interview: Kmm file nr. 213.
Date: 09-10-1980.
Duration: 202 minutes.
Religious name: Brother John.
Functions: Teacher; Principal; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Lahore; Foreign missionaries; Missionaries of Mill Hill; Punjab-mission; Capuchin Friars; Mission schools; Seminary of Lahore; Seminary of Karachi; Regional Maior Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Franciscan Friars; Dominican Fathers; Episcopal Conference of Pakistan; Education; Catholic High School Lahore; Urdu-
language; Urdu-schools; Parias; Muslims; Sweepers; Islam; Bhutto, Ali; Nationalization; Catholic High School Gujranwala; Pakistani brothers; Catechesis; Catechetical Centre; Pastoral Institute Multan; Lay people; Regional superior.

FRANCISCAN FRIARS
Franciscanen (OFM)

873. J.J. Blom
Interview: Kmm file nr. 734.
Date: 22-06-1983.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Father Auxilius.
Day of birth: 18-03-1925.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Miltenburg, J.C. van; Portiuncula Friary Karachi; Archdiocese of Lahore; Raeymaeckers, F.A.; Mission of Sindh; Baluchistan; Jesuit Fathers; Capuchin Friars; Dominican Fathers; Second World War; Boers, J.M. J.A.; Urdu-language; Mission post Nawabshah; Outstations; Mission schools; Boarding school; Caste system; Pastoral care; Catechists; Education; Nationalization; Sacramental ministry; Seminary of Lahore; Regional Major Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Protestants; Islam; Mission post Quetta; Second Vatican Council; Mission post Lahore; Marriage; Bible; Catechesis; Foreign missionaries; Pakistani priests.

874. A.P. Hasenack
Interview: Kmm file nr. 197.
Date: 02-08-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-11-1934.
Function: Farmer.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Archdiocese of Hyderabad, Pakistan; Miltenburg, J.C. van; Paul, B.P.; Reijn, J.; Mission post Padri-jo-Goth; Urdu-language; Farm Padri-jo-Goth; Agriculture; Landowners; Cooperations; Oxford Committee for Famine Relief (Oxfam); Health care; Health education; Bible; Sisters of Malta; Hospital of Padri-jo-Goth; Youth work; Development work; Caritas.

875. J. Huijs

Interview: Kmm file nr. 744.
Date: 16-09-1983.
Duration: 197 minutes.
Religious name: Father Theodardus.
Day of birth: 01-08-1925.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Magister Clericorum.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Archdiocese of Hyderabad, Pakistan; Miltenburg, J.C. van; Cordeiro, J.M.A.; Capuchin Friars; Dominican Fathers; Portiuncula Friary Karachi; Boers, J.M.J.A.; Regional superior; Regional Maior Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Urdu-language; Hospital of Karachi; Camps, A.; Missiology; Education; Seminary of Quetta; Celibacy; Punjabis; Goans; Muslims; Unie of St. Theresia; Lay people; Diocesan priests; Pakistani sisters; Institute for Religious and Social Studies Karachi; Islam.

876. A.Th. Jacobs

Interview: Kmm file nr. 251.
Date: 18-09-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Father Alexander.
Day of birth: 27-12-1917.
Functions: Parish priest; Councillor.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Archdiocese of Hyderabad, Pakistan; Miltenburg, J.C. van; Paul, B.P.; Cordeiro, J.M.A.; Lobo, Pascal; Dias, Quentin; Paes, John; Caloco, Frederick;
Almeida, Anthony; Leusden, J.A.J. van; Portiuncula Friary Karachi; Second World War; Colonial system; Independence; Mission post Sukkur; Mission post Padri-jo-Goth; Pastoral care; Catechists; Education; Regional Maior Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Capuchin Friars; Dominican Fathers; Mission post Quetta; Islam; Mission post Nawabshah; Hindus; Muslims; Punjabis; Marriage; Catechesis; Diocesan priests; Foreign missionaries; Pakistani sisters; Farm Padri-jo-Goth; Agriculture; Development work; Finances; Misereor; Vastenaktie; Birth control; Politics; Nationalization; Bhutto, Ali.

877. J.M.P.A. van Liebergen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 340.
Date: 12-05-1980.
Duration: 145 minutes.
Religious name: Father Aquino.
Day of birth: 16-02-1909.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Principal; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Archdiocese of Hyderabad, Pakistan; Archdiocese of Bombay (Mumbai); Mission of Sindh; Baluchistan; Jesuit Fathers; Superior Ecclesiasticus; Lemmens, L.M.; Voestermans, M.A.H.; British Army; Goans; Colonial system; Independence; Pastoral care; Education; Mission schools; St. Patrick’s High School Karachi; St. Francis Grammar School Quetta; St. Patrick’s High School Mauripur; Regional superior; St. Anthony’s School Karachi; Pakistani sisters; Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Franciscan Missionaries of Christ the King (FMCK); Health care; Lemmens, G.; Reijn, A. van; Muslims; Hindus; Unie of St. Theresia; Medical Mission Sisters; Nationalization; Bhutto, Ali; Diocesan priests; Regional Maior Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Capuchin Friars; Dominican Fathers.

878. F.J. Pöttgens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 738.
Date: 16-08-1983.
Duration: 274 minutes.
Religious name: Father Modestinus.
Day of birth: 08-04-1902.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Principal; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Miltenburg, J.C. van; Cordeiro, J.M.A.; Mission of Sindh; Baluchistan; Jesuit Fathers; Portiuncula Friary Karachi; Lemmens, L.M.; St. Patrick’s Cathedral Karachi; Politics; Independence; Education; Mission schools; St. Patrick’s High School Karachi; Meersman, A.; Goans; Gracias, V.; Pastoral care; St. Patrick’s Parish Karachi; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Liturgy; Catechesis; Superior Regularis; Mission post Nawabshah; Jansen, F.; Muslims; Regional Maior Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Noviciate; Islam; Hindus; Franciscan Missionaries of Christ the King (FMCK); Legion of Mary; Holy Family Hospital Karachi; Medical Mission Sisters; Vocations; Nationalization; Religious education; Second Vatican Council; Foreign missionaries; Pakistani priests.

879. J. Reijn
Interview:  Kmm file nr. 434.
Date:  29-03-1979.
Duration:  150 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Humilis.
Day of birth:  22-05-1897.
Function:  Farmer.
Keywords:  Archdiocese of Karachi; Jesuit Fathers; D’Souza, F.P.; Portiuncula Friary Karachi; Bastiaansen, T.; Mission post Padri-jo-Goth; Farm Padri-jo-Goth; Agriculture; Hasenack, A.; Colonial system; Second World War; Independence; Politics; Hindus; Sisters of Malta.

880. H.L. Smit
Interview:  Kmm file nr. 497.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Religious name: Father Wilbert.
Day of birth: 01-03-1923.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Archdiocese of Lahore; Diocese of Cochin; Buyse, M. R.; Raeymaekers, F. A.; Edezath, A.; Portiuncula Friary Karachi; Mission post Padri-jo-Goth; Mission post Lahore; Leeuwen, J. P. van; Pastoral care; Social work; Goans; Urdu-language; Islam; Reijn, J.; Agriculture; Jacobs, A. Th.; Farm Padri-jo-Goth; Cooperations; St. Patrick’s Parish Karachi; Traditional church; Indian sisters; Syro-Malabar Church; Youth work; Politics; Independence; Ecumenism; Second Vatican Council; Catechesis; Punjabis; Bouwens, J.; Dooper, B.; Lohman, R.; Mission House Dar-ul-Naim Lahore; Capuchin Friars; Diocesan priests; Foreign missionaries; Dias, Cyprian; Gonsalves, T.; Vocations; Convent.

881. A.A. Tummers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 739.
Date: 17-08-1983.
Duration: 340 minutes.
Religious name: Father Deodatus.
Day of birth: 10-03-1918.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Diocese of Luanfu (Lu’an); Miltenburg, J. C. van; Cordeiro, J. M. A.; Portiuncula Friary Karachi; Pakistani priests; Regional Maior Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Capuchin Friars; Dominican Fathers; Education; Canon law; Kramer, F. G.; Leeuwen, J. P. van; Goans; Marriage; Traditional customs; Punjabis; Sindhis; Missiology; Camps, A.; Missionary strategy; Farm; Muslims; Islam; Moons, A.; Nachbar, B.; Pastoral care; Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Franciscan Missionaries of Christ the King (FMCK); Nationalization; Youth work; Caste system; Politics; Protestants; Catechesis; Tribal.

465
MEDICAL MISSION SISTERS
Medische Missiezusters (MMZ)

882. J.M. Schopmeijer
Interview: Kmm file nr. 480.
Date: 02-06-1980.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Miriam.
Day of birth: 23-03-1917.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Kashmir and Kafiristan; Diocese of Islamabad-Rawalpindi; Archdiocese of Karachi; Archdiocese of Lahore; Mission of Sindh; Baluchistan; Punjab-mission; Wagenaar, D.; Hettinga, N.; Miltenburg, J.C. van; Dengel, A.; Lippits, E.; Ypma, A.; Capuchin Friars; Missionaries of Mill Hill; Franciscan Friars; Hospital St. Catherine Rawalpindi; Holy Family Hospital Rawalpindi; Holy Family Hospital Karachi; Holy Family Hospital Solo; Hospital Ernest Oppenheimer of Welkom; Health care; Marriage; Abortion; Birth control; Education; Second World War; Independence; Second Vatican Council; Politics; Transfer of duties.

883. A.M. de Vreede
Interview: Kmm file nr. 576.
Date: 06-06-1980.
Duration: 218 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Anne Maria.
Day of birth: 20-12-1927.
Countries: Pakistan 1957-1959; Burma (Myanmar) 1959-1962.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Diocese of Islamabad-Rawalpindi; Archdiocese of Karachi; Archdiocese of Rangoon; General superior; Bazin, V.; Vreede, P. de; Missionaries of Mill Hill; Noviciate; Health care; Holy Family Hospital Rawalpindi; Holy Family Hospital Karachi; Holy Family Hospital Okkalapa Rangoon; Sisters of the Good Shepherd; Dengel, A.; Birth control; Finances; Education; Refugees; Coup d’état; Nationalization; Foreign missionaries; Dictatorship.

MISSIONARIES OF MILL HILL
Missionarissen van Mill Hill (MHM)

884. J. A. M. Copray
Interview: Kmm file nr. 733.
Date: 17-06-1983.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-04-1927.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Islamabad-Rawalpindi; Hettinga, N.; Pereira, S.A.; Mission post Rawalpindi; Secondary School Rawalpindi; Education; Religious education; Thijsen, H.; Urdu-language; Mission schools; Urdu-schools; Muslims; Politics; Coup d’état; Khan, Ayub; Geerdes, T.; Presentation Sisters; Lay people; Mission post Peshawar; Mission post Abbottabad; Nationalization; Medical Mission Sisters; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Pakistani priests; Pastoral care; Foreign missionaries; Pakistani sisters; Diocesan priests; Regional Major Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Franciscan Friars; Technical College Sargodha; Holy Family Hospital Rawalpindi; Finances; Bhutto, Ali; Transfer of duties.

885. J.P.M. van Erp
Interview: Kmm file nr. 152.
Date: 12-09-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-09-1921.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Islamabad-Rawalpindi; Archdiocese of Lahore; Hettinga, N.; Mission post Rawalpindi; Capuchin Friars; Punjab-mission; British Army; Pastoral care; Mission post Josephabad; Mission post Mariakhel; Catechists; Urdu-schools; Urdu-language; Punjabi-language; Landowners; Working class; Refugees; Traditional church; Pilgrimage; Independence; Anglo-Indians; Traditional customs; Mission post Sargodha; Teacher Training College Sargodha; Catholic High School Sargodha; Presentation Sisters; Education; St. Paul’s High School Sargodha; Technical College Sargodha; Sweepers; Social work; Nationalization; Lay people; Muslims; Hindus; Mission post Gujrat; Mission post Peshawar; Mission post Islamabad; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Pakistani sisters; Pakistani priests; Foreign missionaries; Bhutto, Ali; Communism; Dictatorship; Birth control; Social work; Misereor; Vastenaktie; Catholic Relief Service.

886. M.J. Geijbels
Interview: Kmm file nr. 839.
Date: 03-08-1984.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 25-01-1922.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Chaplain.
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Kashmir and Kafiristan; Colonial system; Independence; Refugees; British Army; Diocese of Islamabad-Rawalpindi; Hettinga, N.; Mission post Rawalpindi; Education; Health care; Educational system; Public schools; Private schools; Religious education; Burn Hall High School Srinagar Kashmir; Thijssen, H.; Burn Hall High School Abbottabad Kashmir; Boarding school; St. Mary’s High School Rawalpindi; St. Mary’s High School Peshawar; Nationalization; Sweepers; Punjabis; Urdu-language; Urdu-schools; Second Vatican Council; Liturgy; Christian Study Centre (cscm) Rawalpindi; National...
Council of Churches Pakistan; Protestants; Muslims; Islam; Hindus; Politics; School of Oriental and African Studies Londen.

887. K.I. Heideman

Interview: Kmm file nr. 731.
Date: 15-06-1983.
Duration: 272 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Islamabad-Rawalpindi; Hettinga, N.; Pereira, S.A.; Mission post Rawalpindi; Mission post Jhelum; Mission post Sargodha; Mission post Peshawar; Mission post Islamabad; Pastoral care; Education; St. Mary’s High School Rawalpindi; Boarding school; Scouting; Thijssen, H.; Hospital St. Catherine Rawalpindi; Medical Mission Sisters; Islam; Sweepers; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Health care; Marriage; Catechesis; Catechists; Technical College Sargodha; Building activities; Cathedral Rawalpindi; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Pakistani priests; Celibacy; Protestants; Politics; Legion of Mary; St. Vincentius Association; Jong, S. de; Transfer of duties.

888. S. de Jong

Interview: Kmm file nr. 732.
Date: 17-06-1983.
Duration: 146 minutes.
Day of birth: 31-08-1909.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain; Vicar General; Procurator; Bishop’s Secretary.
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Kashmir and Kafiristan; Diocese of Islamabad-Rawalpindi; Vicariate Apostolic of Multan; Prefecture Apostolic of Kashmir and Jammu; Shanks, G.; Dominican Fathers; Punjab-mission; O’Donohue, J.; Hettinga, N.; Pereira, S.A.; British Army; Sweepers; Mission
schools; Pastoral care; Social work; Presentation Sisters; Education; Thijsen, H.; Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Medical Mission Sisters; Health care; Hospital St. Catherine Rawalpindi; Holy Family Hospital Rawalpindi; Burn Hall High School Srinagar Kashmir; Independence; Muslims; Hindus; Mission post Rawalpindi; Technical College Rawalpindi; Catechists; Religious education; Lay people; Urdu-schools; Nationalization; Working class; Landowners; Regional Major Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Vocations; Pakistani priests; Foreign missionaries; Islam; Transfer of duties.

889. P. de Vreede

Interview: Kmm file nr. 730.
Date: 14-06-1983.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-07-1913.
Functions: Parish priest; Prefect.
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Kashmir and Kafiristan; Diocese of Islamabad-Rawalpindi; Punjab-mission; O'Donohue, J.; Hettinga, N.; Pereira, S.A.; Geerdes, T.; Mission post Rawalpindi; Punjabi-language; Caste system; Mission post Peshawar; Outstations; British Army; Protestants; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Education; Mission schools; Religious education; Camps, A.; Catechesis; Presentation Sisters; Anglo-Indians; Finances; Islam; Muslims; Mission post Srinagar Kashmir; Hindus; Burn Hall High School Abbottabad Kashmir; Second World War; Politics; Independence; Second Vatican Council; Liturgy; Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Goans; Nationalization; Mission post Josephabad; Refugees; Vocations; Tribal mission; Pastoral Centre Rawalpindi; Pakistani sisters; Pakistani priests; Celibacy; Foreign missionaries; Ecumenism.
PAPUA NEW GUINEA

HOLY GHOST SISTERS
Missiezusters Dienaressen van de H. Geest (ssps)

890. H. Salemink
Interview: Kmm file nr. 462.
Date: 10-06-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gerarde.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Kaiser Wilhelms-Land; Vicariate Apostolic of Alexishafen; Archdiocese of Madang; Trust Territory; Noser, A.A.; Arkfeld, L.C.; Second World War; Missionaries of the Divine Word; Mission post Alexishafen; Outstations; Plantations; Hospital of Alexishafen; Education; Mission schools; Boarding school; Finances; Catechists; Independence; Volunteers; Health care; Health education; Tropical diseases; Prostitution; Birth control; Emancipation; Regional superior; Pastoral care; Liturgy; Legion of Mary; European sisters; Papua New Guinean sisters; Sisters of the Rosary Wewak; St. Terese Sisters Madang.

DAUGHTERS OF OUR LADY OF THE SACRED HEART
Dochters van O.L. Vrouw van het H. Hart (FDNSC)

891. M.M.C. Bijnen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 90.
Date: 05-01-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Joannita.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Rabaul; Archdiocese of Rabaul;
Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Trust Territory; Chevalier, J.; Couppe, L.; Vesters, G.; Scharmach, I.L.; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Education; Mission schools; Catechesis; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Massacre; Internment camp; Misereor; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Memisa; Regional superior; Papua New Guinean sisters; Daughters of Mary Immaculate (DMI).

MARIST FATHERS
Maristen (SM)

892. Th.B.W. Kok
Interview: Kmm file nr. 669.
Date: 18-05-1982.
Duration: 340 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Apia; Archdiocese of Port Moresby; Taofinu’u, Pio; Seminary of Bomana; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Missionaries of the Divine Word; Beutener, K.; Geest, K. van de; Heineman, J.; Education; Papua New Guinean priests; Foreign missionaries; Diocesan priests; Regular priests; Pastoral care; Pidgin-English; Papua-language; Shortage of priests; Catechists; Lay people; Celibacy; Leamy, R.; Catholic Documentation Centre of the Pacific; Regional Seminary of Suva, Fiji Islands.

MISSIONARIES OF THE DIVINE WORD
Missionarissen van het Goddelijk Woord (SVD)

893. A.P.C. Somhorst
Interview: Kmm file nr. 500.
Date: 12-02-1981.
Duration: 285 minutes.
Day of birth: 09-12-1933.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Mount Hagen; Bernarding, G.; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; Traditional church; Mission post Mount Hagen; Outstations; Catechists; Education; Mission schools; Teacher Training College; Religious education; Pidgin-English; Adventists; Pentecostal Churches; Lutherans; Inculturation; Base communities; Traditional culture; Tribes; Ancestor worship; Marriage; Liturgy; Development work; Agriculture; Colonial system; Independence; Transfer of duties; Seminary of Mount Hagen; Papua New Guinean priests; Papua New Guinean bishops; Papua New Guinean sisters; Health care; Social work; Foreign sisters; Traditional customs; Spiritism; Youth work.

894. A M.I. Bouten
Interview: Kmm file nr. 634.
Date: 22-09-1981.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Matthieu.
Day of birth: 30-10-1939.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Wewak; Arkfeld, L.C.; Pidgin-English; Hospital of Timbimke; Hospital of Kaningera; Health care; Sisters Servants of the Holy Spirit; Memisa; Independence; Tropical diseases; Traditional medicine; Traditional customs; Spiritism; Birth control; Abortion; Marriage; Health education; Finances; Pastoral care; Foreign missionaries; Seminary of Wewak; Vocations; Celibacy; Pastoral Team; Mission post Timbimke; Convent; Catechists; Education; Deacons; Liturgy; Anglicans; Lutherans; Protestants; Base communities.

895. A.J.F. Klijn
Interview: Kmm file nr. 644.
Date: 26-10-1981.
Duration: 310 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-05-1924.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Madang; Diocese of Mount Hagen; Colonial system; Pastoral care; Mission post Igom; Outstations; Pidgin-English; Traditional religion; Animism; Ancestor worship; Religious education; Catechists; Mission schools; Education; Catechetical Centre Tangu; Catechetical Centre Maiwara; Plantations; Foreign missionaries; Papua New Guinean priests; Seminary of Madang; Noviciate; Papua New Guinean brothers; Celibacy.

SINGAPORE

FATHERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS
Paters van de H.H. Harten (sscc)

896. A. Meijer
Interview: Kmm file nr. 366.
Date: 17-09-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-09-1893.
Religious name: Isfridus.
Countries: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1924-1928; Singapore 1928-1934; Indonesia (Sumatera) 1934-1936; Singapore 1936-1969.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Bangka and Billiton; Vicariate Apostolic of Pangkalpinang; Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Herckenrath, Th.; Bouma, V.; Soest, W.M. van; Bruijns, A.; Janson, G.; Westen, N.P. van der; Mission post Sambong; Diocese of Singapore; Capuchin Friars; Pastoral care; Education; Mission schools; Boarding school; Religious education; Catechesis; Health care; Sisters of ‘De Voorzienigheid’; Brothers of Dongen; Hospital of Pangkalpinang; Working class; Mines; Internment camp; Changi-prison; Second Vatican Council; Indonesian sisters; Vocations; Finances; Traditional church.
SOLOMON ISLANDS

MARIST FATHERS
*Maristen (SM)*

**897. A.O.H. Brugmans**
Interview: Kmm file nr. 74.
Date: 30-10-1978.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Country: Solomon Islands 1929-1942.
Diocese: Honiara 1929-1942.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of the Solomon Islands; Diocese of Honiara; Archdiocese of Rabaul; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Pope Paul VI; Aubin, J.M.; Stuyvenberg, D.W.; Bertreux, J.B.; Raucaz, L.M.; Mission post Visale (Guadalcanal); Daughters of Mary Immaculate (DMI); Solomon Island sisters; Missionary strategy; Pastoral care; Education; Mission schools; Catechesis; Religious education; Health care; Memisa; Anglicans; Adventists; Second World War; Independence; Dutch Army.

**898. J.B.P. Giesselink**
Interview: Kmm file nr. 175.
Date: 20-06-1980.
Duration: 200 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-04-1925.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of the Solomon Islands; Diocese of Honiara; Aubin, J.M.; Stuyvenberg, D.W.; Kamphuis, C.J.; Mission post Honiara; Memisa; Mission post Avuavu (Guadalcanal); Outstations; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Marriage; Bushfather; Education; Mission schools; Teacher Training College Honiara; Seminary of Honiara; Seminary of Avuavu, Guadalcanal; Solomon Island priests; Celibacy; Solomon Island sisters; Vocations; Daughters of Mary Immaculate...
899. A.J. van Houte

Interview: Kmm file nr. 237.
Date: 11-11-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-01-1908.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of the Solomon Islands; Diocese of Honiara; Archdiocese of Sydney; Aubin, J. M.; Mission post Visale (Guadalcanal); Mission post Avuavu (Guadalcanal); Colonial system; Outstations; Bushfather; Pastoral care; Memisa; Mission schools; Boarding school; Education; Catechists; Traditional customs; Ancestor worship; Witchcraft; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Massacre; Vocations; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Ecumenism; Politics; Missionary strategy.

900. C.J. Kamphuis

Interview: Kmm file nr. 699.
Date: 13-10-1982.
Duration: 200 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-09-1916.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of the Solomon Islands; Diocese of Honiara; Diocese of Auki; Aubin, J. M.; Stuyvenberg, D.W.; Walle, B. van de; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Catechists; Mission schools; Seminary of Tinaru; Vocations; Colonial system; Independence; Finances; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Marriage; Polygamy; Chiefs; Second Vatican Council; Regional superior; Mission post
Visale (Guadalcanal); Plantations; Solomon Island priests; Solomon Island sisters; Missionary strategy; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Development work; Education; Agriculture; Transfer of duties; Health care; Nationalization.

901. B. Laarveld
Interview: Kmm file nr. 323.
Date: 23-09-1980.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-09-1923.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of the Solomon Islands; Diocese of Honiara; Aubin, J.M.; Stuyvenberg, D.W.; Conversions; Pastoral care; Spiritism; Catechesis; Catechists; Second Vatican Council; Church contribution; Mission schools; Solomon Island priests; Solomon Island sisters; Lay people; East Asian Pastoral Institute (EAPI) Manila; Moro Movement; Base communities; Diocesan priests.

902. K. Leemans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 330.
Date: 20-11-1978.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-09-1913.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of the Solomon Islands; Diocese of Honiara; Aubin, J.M.; Stuyvenberg, D.W.; Pastoral care; Mission post Wainoni Bay (San Christobal); Mission schools; Boarding school; Traditional church; Catechists; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Religious education; Education; Solomon Island priests; Diocesan priests; Seminary of Honiara; Colonial system; Independence; Politics.
903. J. Snijders
Interview: Kmm file nr. 698.
Date: 11-10-1982.
Duration: 257 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-05-1928.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of the Solomon Islands; Diocese of Honiara; Aubin, J. M.; Stuyvenberg, D.W.; Pastoral care; Mission post Wainoni Bay (San Christobal); Outstations; Safaris; Traditional church; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Education; Mission schools; Boarding school; Teacher Training College; Catechesis; Catechists; Religious education; Seminary of Honiara; Solomon Island priests; Diocesan priests; Celibacy; Solomon Island sisters; Daughters of Mary Immaculate (DMI); Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Mission post Buma (Malaita); Mission post Dala (Malaita); Second World War; Japanese occupation; Moro Movement; Cargo Cult; Marching Rule; Protestants; Second Vatican Council; Missionary strategy; Adaptation; Liturgy; Finances; Politics; Independence; Noviciate of Fiji; Seminary of Bamana; Regional superior; Base communities; Convent.

904. D.W. Stuyvenberg
Interview: Kmm file nr. 518.
Date: 08-08-1980.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of the Solomon Islands; Diocese of Honiara; Diocese of Aiki; Diocese of Gizo; Aubin, J. M.; Kurongku, P.; Mission post Visale (Guadalcanal); Mission post Buma (Malaita); Pope Paul vi; Brugmans, A. O. H.; Outstations; Mission schools; Religious education; Pastoral care; Traditional customs; Social work; Traditional church; Marriage; Spiritism; Legion of Mary; Catholic Action;
Health care; Education; Finances; Seminary of Port Moresby; Seminary of Honiara; Solomon Island priests; Diocesan priests; Solomon Island sisters; Second World War; Colonial system; Independence; Solomon Islands Christian’s Association (sica); Anglicans; Ecumenism; Liturgy; Lay people; Catechesis; Catechists; Regional superior; Development work.

905. B.A.M. van de Walle
Interview: Kmm file nr. 581.
Date: 03-04-1979.
Duration: 285 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-01-1905.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of the Solomon Islands; Diocese of Honiara; Raucaz, L.M.; Aubin, J.M.; Stuyvenberg, D.W.; Kurongku, P.; Memisa; Mission post Visale (Guadalcanal); Mission post Rokera (Malaita); Outstations; Safaris; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Traditional culture; Marriage; Spiritism; Health care; Education; Catechists; Seminary of Tinaru; Solomon Island priests; Vocations; Solomon Island sisters; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Massacre; United States Army; Colonial system; Independence; Marching Rule; Catholic Welfare Society (cws); Catechesis; Politics; Missionary strategy; Provincial superior; Plantations; Finances; Lay people.

SRI LANKA

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
Missionarissen Oblaten van de Onbevlekte Maagd Maria (OMI)

906. C.M. Omloo
Interview: Kmm file nr. 622.
Date: 16-07-1981.
Duration: 282 minutes.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Jaffna; Pastoral care; Guyomar, G.A.; Schram, H.; Nijs, W.; Nissen, H.; Tamil; Caste system; Hindus; Muslims; Parias; Protestants; Ecumenism; Outstations; Lay people; Education; Mission schools; Nationalization; Mission hospital; Religious education; Sacramental ministry; Catechists; Deacons; Sri Lankan priests; Adaptation; Liturgy; Conversions; Seminary of Jaffna; Celibacy; Grauw, F. de; Novib; Foreign missionaries; Diocesan priests; Kajotters (KAJ); Volunteers.

TAIWAN

VINCENTIAN FATHERS
Lazaristen (CM)

907. F.J.G. Bomers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 792.
Date: 20-02-1984.
Duration: 315 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-02-1938.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Taipei; Diocese of Hsinchu; Diocese of Yungpingfu; Diocese of Tangshan (Yongping); Pastoral care; Herrijgers, J.C.; Wezel, J. van; Aert, J. van; Vincentian Fathers; Jesuit Fathers; Franciscan Friars; Missionaries of Scheut; Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco; Salvatorian Fathers; Camillian Fathers; Congregatio Discipuli Domini (CDD); Second Vatican Council; Catechesis; Catechists; Devotions; Traditional religion; Buddhism; Traditional customs; Ancestor worship; Marriage; Finances; Health care; Mission hospital; Conversions; Catholic students; Protestants; Foreign missionaries; Chinese priests; Politics.
MISSIONARIES OF SCHEUT
Missionarissen van Scheut (CICM)

908. J.A.M. van den Berg
Interview: Kmm file nr. 32.
Date: 19-04-1979.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 31-12-1935.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Taipei; Pastoral care; Kuo Josih, J.; Missionaries of Scheut; Taiwan priests; Traditional religion; Building activities; Conversions; Devotions; Pilgrimage; Adaptation; Politics; Exile.

THAILAND

URSULINE SISTERS
Zusters Ursulinen van de Romeinse Unie (OSU)

909. H.F.M.W.J. Frank
Interview: Kmm file nr. 159.
Date: 14-03-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Miriam.
Day of birth: 05-12-1905.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Chiang Mai; Diocese of Bandung; Jesuit Fathers; Education; Secondary School; University of Chiang Mai; Hostel The Seven Fountains; Conversions; Buddhism; Catholic students; Traditional culture; Marriage; Celibacy; Charismatic movement.
Index

A
À Campo Bertilla, 421; 422
Aarts, R., 455
Abbey of Bamenda, 216; 217
- of Berne, 445-447
- of Jamtara, 447
- of Kasanza, 285-287
- of Kipkelion, 103; 219; 220; 283; 287
- of Koningshoeve, 220
- of Rawa Seneng (Java), 103; 220
Abbot, 286
Aboriginals, 443; 445; 446; 447
Abortion, 134; 160; 168; 186; 225; 240; 266; 273; 308; 335; 348; 372; 418; 436; 466; 473
Ação missionaria, 359; 361
Achewa-tribe, 243; 244
Adam, J.J., 193; 194
Adaptation, 98; 100; 103; 109; 111; 112; 118; 126; 127; 129; 136; 137; 141-144; 147-151; 158; 160; 164; 172; 180-182; 184; 185; 188; 189; 191; 193; 195; 199; 204; 206-211; 214-217; 219; 220; 222; 225; 228; 232; 233; 235-237; 242-244; 246; 249-255; 258; 260; 261; 263; 271; 277; 279-284; 286-289; 293; 295-297; 299; 301; 304-307; 309; 312; 315; 335; 340-342; 344; 348; 354; 355; 357; 358; 373; 388; 393; 394; 395; 399; 403; 407; 419; 427; 428; 446; 448; 454; 459; 467; 468; 469; 476; 478; 480; 481
Adat, 92; 94; 96; 97; 100; 101; 104; 105; 107-110; 119; 127; 128; 131; 132; 134-140; 142; 143; 145; 146; 148; 149; 151; 152; 165-167; 169; 170; 381; 416; 423; 456; 458
Administrator Apostolic, 136; 142; 344
Adveniatis, 341; 362; 365; 381
Adventists, 327; 410; 427; 473; 475; 476
Aelen, J., 445; 447; 448; 449
Aengenent, J.D.J., 387; 413
Aert, J. van, 480
Aerts, J., 107; 108; 415
African Confederation of Credit unions (ACOSCA), 226
African National Church, 267
African National Congres, 241
African priests, 189-191
African sisters, 189-191
African socialism, 266-268; 274
African theology, 214; 295
Africanisation, 186; 195; 201; 202; 205; 207; 213; 215; 223; 225; 227; 228; 239; 240; 253; 261; 263; 271; 276; 282; 285; 286; 289; 301; 307; 311; 315-317
Aglipay, Gregorio, 142; 433-437
Agré, B., 248
Agricultural Centre Merauke, 415; 416
Agriculture, 97; 103; 110; 139; 143; 142; 147; 150; 152; 176; 178; 180; 184; 185; 189; 195; 199; 200; 209; 211; 212; 216; 218; 220; 224; 226; 232; 236; 241; 243; 247; 248; 252; 255; 262; 278; 282; 284; 286; 287; 294; 297; 327-329; 334; 336; 339; 343; 345; 349-351; 353; 359; 361-364; 367; 370; 371; 375; 378-382; 385; 391; 393; 415; 420; 427; 435; 442; 444-446; 456; 459; 462-465; 473; 477
Agronomy, 39; 212
Ahlbrinck, G.W.M., 393
Albers, A. E.J., 125
Aldonate, Carlos, 373
Alexander Nursing College Johannesburg, 313
Algerian priests, 177
Algerian sisters, 177
Allende, Salvador, 324; 326; 369-372; 375; 376; 378; 379
Almeida Lustosa, A. de, 344
Almeida, Anthony, 441; 462
Alomwe-tribe, 240
Alvear Urrutia, Enrique, 324; 369; 374; 377
American Catholic Relief Service, 93
American sisters, 453
Amin, Idris, 230; 265; 276-284
Amisah, J.K., 201; 202
Amnesty International, 251; 375
Amruthavani Communication Centre
Hyderabad, 450

483
Ancestor worship, 148; 151; 183; 205; 206; 208; 209; 218; 227; 236; 244; 262; 263; 270; 277; 281; 289; 295; 300; 307; 418; 419; 424; 426; 427; 438; 452-454; 473; 474; 476; 480

Andes University Bogota, 373

Andoh, D. K., 196

Anglicans, 254; 307; 427; 439; 446; 473; 475; 476; 479

Anglo-American Cooperation, 312; 314; 315

Anglo-Indians, 442; 468; 470

Angolan priests, 179; 180; 182; 183; 185

Angolan sisters, 179; 180; 182

Angoni-tribe, 243; 244

Animism, 100; 127; 142; 144; 147; 180; 182; 185; 188; 189; 200; 201; 211; 248; 249; 295; 299; 445-447; 457; 458; 474

Anthropology, 111; 137; 142; 183; 229; 242; 261

Anticlericalism, 233; 234; 361; 364

Antillian brothers, 318; 322

Antillian priests, 318; 319

Antillian sisters, 319; 324; 322; 324

Antillian vocations, 323

Antilliaans Meisjes Gilde (AMG), 319; 323; 324

Anzer, J. B., 426

Apartheid, 234; 252-255; 311-317; 413

Aponte Martínez, L., 386

Apostles of Unlimited Love Sisters, 265

Apostolaat der Oosterse Kerken (AOK), 455

Apostolaat van het Gebed, 332; 333; 341-344; 350; 359; 360

Apostolic Churches, 198-201; 205

Araújo Sales, E. de, 352; 362

Archdiocese of Abidjan, 211

– of Addis Ababa, 197

– of Alger, 176-178; 308

– of Anápolis (GO), 332; 335

– of Antananarivo, 236; 237

– of Bamako, 247; 248

– of Bamenda, 216; 217

– of Bangalore, 404; 440; 441; 447; 448

– of Bangkok, 421

– of Bangui, 194; 263

– of Beira, 251; 252

– of Belém do Pará (PA), 133; 332; 333; 341; 342

– of Belo Horizonte (MG), 321; 322; 332; 334-340; 342; 354; 356; 364; 387

– of Bertoua, 212-215

– of Blantyre, 237-243; 246; 249

– of Bloemfontein, 312; 413

– of Bombay (Mumbai), 445; 448; 463

– of Brasília (DF), 335

– of Brazzaville, 233; 264

– of Buenos Aires, 325

– of Cagayan de Oro (Mindanao), 433; 434

– of Canberra, 414

– of Cape Coast, 197; 199; 201-203; 206; 207; 256; 281

– of Cap-Haitien, 148; 384; 385; 427

– of Conakry, 210

– of Cotonou, 431

– of Dar es Salaam, 260

– of Delhi, 387

– of Douala, 194

– of El Salvador, 378

– of Ende, 104; 105; 124; 138-142; 150; 155; 156

– of Fortaleza (CE), 343; 358; 360

– of Garoua, 277

– of Gitega, 187; 188; 287

– of Goiânia (GO), 356

– of Guatemala, 382; 383

– of Harare, 310

– of Hohot, 148; 427

– of Huambo, 179; 182; 183

– of Hyderabad, India, 309; 443; 449

– of Hyderabad, Pakistan, 440; 462; 463

– of Jakarta, 92; 93; 99; 110-112; 126; 140; 148; 155-161; 163; 169; 170

– of Jaro (Panay), 435; 436

– of Jerusalem, 450; 451; 455

– of Johannesburg, 313; 314; 317

– of Kampala, 276; 277; 279-281; 284

– of Kananga, 288; 289; 304; 305

– of Karachi, 132; 315; 404; 440; 442; 461-467

– of Kasama, 307-309

– of Khartoum, 258

– of Kisangani, 242; 299; 300

– of Kisumu, 219-227; 280; 289; 458

– of Korhogo, 199

– of Kuching (Sarawak), 456-458

– of Kumasi, 196-198; 200; 203; 205-207; 256

– of Kunming, 421

– of La Paz, 326-328; 381

– of Lagos, 255; 256

– of Lahore, 442; 444; 460; 461; 465; 466; 468

– of Libreville, 194

– of Luanda, 181
Bakongo-tribe, 233
Bakpessi, C.M., 275
Balis, 217
Baluba-tribe, 239; 304
Baluchistan, 441; 461; 463; 464; 466
Bambara-tribe, 248
Bamileke, 218
Banda, H.K., 240; 246; 92
Baneke, E., 388; 393
Bannakaroli Brothers, 224
Bantu, 240; 254; 262; 277; 298; 302; 313; 316; 317
Baptists, 352; 357
Baroni, A., 258
Barrios, 378; 431; 432; 437
Bary-College Batouri, 192
Base communities, 153; 182; 199; 209; 212-216; 228; 233; 235; 236; 238; 239; 241; 244; 250; 252-254; 259; 261; 267; 268; 270; 281; 291; 295; 297; 299; 305; 307; 320; 321; 342; 327; 329-336; 338-341; 343; 344; 346-357; 359; 360; 362-367; 370-372; 374; 376; 378; 381; 383; 389; 391; 394; 430; 432; 436; 437; 473; 477; 478
Bashi-tribe, 303
Bassari-tribe, 275
Bastiaansen, T., 464
Beaufort, L., 111
Beek, J.G., 130; 146; 161; 163
Beekman, S., 161-163
Beijer, Canisius, 416
Bekkum, W. van, 112; 138
Bellarmino, G., 381
Bemba-tribe, 310
Benedictine Fathers, 426; 433; 434
Benedictine Sisters, 255
Bercken, M. van den, 126
Berentsen, Antoinette, 431
Berg, A. van de, 333; 341
Bergh, F. van den, 294
Bernarding, G., 472
Bernarding, G., 472
Bersiap, 127; 129; 158; 162
Bertrand, G., 208
Bertreux, J.B., 475
Beutener, K., 472
Beyers Naudé, C.F., 235; 312; 313; 315; 316
Bhils, 443
Biayenda, E., 233
Billington, V., 279
Birth control, 92; 103; 113; 114; 120; 132; 134; 135; 138; 160; 168; 173; 186; 201; 221; 225; 239; 240; 245; 246; 256; 261; 265; 266; 273; 292; 297; 306; 308; 313; 314; 323; 367; 382; 383; 418; 436; 464; 443; 448; 449; 459; 463; 466-468; 471; 473
Bishop, 101; 111; 113; 136; 142; 145; 147-149; 155; 190; 198; 203; 217; 293; 313; 334; 343; 379; 400; 419; 427; 436; 443; 456; 478
Bishop Viard College Wellington, 460
Bishop’s Secretary, 100; 101; 140; 147; 213; 217; 263; 269; 271; 284; 291; 352; 417; 431; 446; 469
Blessing, F., 291
Blom, J.J., 442
Blom, Robertus, 416
Blomjous, J.P.M., 259; 262; 266; 267; 271; 273-275; 449
Boarding school, 92-98; 107-109; 114-116; 118; 120; 127; 128; 131; 132; 134; 135; 137; 146; 147; 156; 157; 161; 163; 167; 170; 172-176; 178-182; 184; 188; 192; 194; 204; 210; 214; 215; 222; 225; 227; 228; 230; 234; 236; 237; 239; 242; 245; 246; 249-254; 257-259; 265; 272; 273; 275; 280; 282; 284; 285; 288-293; 300; 301; 303; 306; 310; 313; 314; 317; 322; 323; 337; 338; 346-348; 355; 359; 370-372; 380; 381; 383-385; 390; 392; 394; 395; 401; 413; 415-417; 419; 423; 430; 439; 442; 443; 451; 457; 461; 468; 469; 471; 474; 476-478

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac
Bodemewes, M. H. M., 190; 191; 332
Boekenogen, E., 398
Boen Thiam Kiat, 153; 154
Boerkamp, J., 444
Boers, J. M. J. A., 442; 461; 462
Boets, J., 333
Bof, Leonardo, 331; 333; 339; 341; 356; 361
Boganda, B., 190; 191
Bokassa, J. B., 189-191; 194; 195
Bolivian priests, 328
Bommer, H., 204
Boogaart, A., 112
Borana-tribe, 262
Borghans, T., 421-423
Bos, C. J., 442
Bos, J. P., 101
Bouma, V., 474
Boumans, N., 155
Bouter, W., 443, 444
Bouwens, J., 465
Boven-Digul, 145
Bowers, J. O., 197
Boxer Rebellion, 418; 419; 427
Brandsma, G., 221
Brans, L. T., 100; 102; 123; 171
Brasca, A.A., 325
Brasseur, W., 428; 437
Brazilian congregations, 330; 331
Brazilian Franciscan Province, 336
Brazilian priests, 329; 348; 349; 353; 356; 360; 361; 365; 366
Brazilian sisters, 336-338; 347; 348; 357; 366-368
Brems, G. L., 398
Brenninkmeijer, J. L. B., 234; 315
Bretaault, J. M. E., 185
Brigittine Sisters, 399; 412; 460
British Army, 463; 468; 469; 470
Bronk, A. N. A. van den, 192; 196; 197; 200-203; 205-207; 451
Bronsveen, C., 267; 270
Brothers of Dongen, 474
- of Maastricht, 243; 246; 249; 370; 372; 376
- of Oudenbosch, 112
- of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows, 423
- of St. John de Deo, 273; 274
- of the Christian Schools, 213; 215; 321; 323; 456
- of the Holy Sacrament, 340
- of Tilburg, 222; 319; 321; 374; 393; 394
- Penitentes, 372
Browne, D. G., 428
Brugmans, A. O. H., 478
Bruijns, A., 474
Bruns, L. J., 420; 421
Buckx, M. H., 400
Buddhism, 129; 135; 163; 171; 418; 421; 424; 452-454; 456; 480; 481
Buers, J., 220
Building activities, 100; 139; 140; 150; 152; 187; 194; 195; 200; 209; 211; 215; 217; 218; 223; 224; 226; 227-229; 232; 237-239; 245-248; 257; 264; 265; 274; 278; 279; 282; 286; 287; 290; 292; 294; 296; 298; 300; 301; 307; 309; 317; 329; 334; 335; 340; 344; 350; 351; 352; 364; 376; 381; 402; 433; 434; 442; 469; 481
Buis, J., 457; 458
Buis, S., 138; 142
Burkina Faso priests, 185
Burkina Faso sisters, 185; 186
Burma Railway, 156
Burn Hall High School Abbottabad Kashmir, 468; 470
Burn Hall High School Srinagar Kashmir, 468; 470
Burundian priests, 187; 188
Burundian sisters, 59
Bus, J., 107
Bushfather, 217; 218; 227; 296; 299; 300; 390; 475; 476
Butibubage, R., 271; 274
Buyse, M. R., 465

C

Cabrais, 275
Calis, J., 391
Caloco, Frederick, 441; 462
Caluwé, A. de, 401
Calvet, M. M. B., 459
Calvinism, 397
Camara, Helder Pessoa, 329; 332; 336; 339; 343; 349; 351; 352; 354; 356; 358; 360-364; 368
Cameroonian brothers, 212
Cameroonian priests, 213-219

487
Cameroonian sisters, 212; 214; 216-218
Camillian Fathers, 424; 480
Caminada, 379
Campagne di Fraternidadi, 232
Camping,J.W., 279; 289
Campling, J.W., 279; 289
Camps, A., 238; 462; 465; 470
Canadian sisters, 369
Candomblé, 345; 351
Canduah, J.H., 200
Canisius Foundation, 126
Canisius Society, 95
Canon law, 103; 197; 198-201; 205; 206; 208; 214; 218; 224; 225; 228; 250; 263; 268; 271; 299; 306; 308; 379; 390; 465
Capalla, F.R., 430
Capitulation of Japan, 418; 419; 424; 426
Capuchin Friars, 125; 136; 151-153; 341; 370-372; 375; 440-442; 444; 457; 460-463; 465; 466; 468; 474
Cardijn, J.L., 376
Cardinal Gracias High School, 445
Caro Rodriguez, J.M., 376
Cargo Cult, 478
Caritas, 253; 263; 349; 370; 372; 442; 462
Carmel of Bangkok (Thailand), 421
– of Hue (Vietnam), 421
– of Kunming (China), 421
– of Phnom Penh (Cambodia), 421
– of Reykjavik, 403
Carmelites Convent Bajawa, 150
Carmelites Convent Lembang, 150
Carmelite Fathers, 364
Carmelite Sisters, 186; 457
Catechists, 97; 100; 101; 111; 117; 126; 127; 135; 138; 142; 146; 148-152; 154; 155; 169; 177-186; 188-191; 193-197; 200-213; 216-219; 225; 227; 228; 232; 235-238; 241-245; 249; 250; 252; 254-258; 260; 261; 263; 267-271; 275; 277-284; 288-291; 293; 295-297; 299-302; 304-307; 312; 315-317; 319; 331; 333; 334; 337; 344; 345; 360; 362; 365; 369; 373; 377; 381-384; 386; 392; 394; 417; 419; 424; 425; 427; 433; 435; 437; 442-444; 453; 456-459; 461; 463; 468-474; 476-480
Catechumenate, 178-181; 184; 185; 188; 190; 191; 193; 197; 199; 200; 207; 208; 211-218; 220; 227; 228; 232-234; 236; 240; 243-247; 249; 251; 253; 258; 260; 262; 263; 267; 268; 270; 271; 275; 277; 279; 282; 283; 285; 291; 293-297; 299; 302; 303; 306; 307; 331; 334; 417; 419; 424; 425
Cathedral Baguio (Luzon), 437
Cathedral Beitang Peking (Beijing), 425
Catholic
– Action, 144; 213; 244; 245; 263; 267; 268; 325; 326; 336; 340; 341; 343; 350; 358; 359; 364; 374; 382; 383; 386; 421; 437; 478
– Bishops’ Conference of the Philippines (CBCP), 432

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac
- Bookshop Dar es Salaam, 260
- Bookshop Hoeksteen, 388
- Bookshop Kampala, 281
- Bookshop Maseru, 234
- Bookshop Moshi, 187
- Chinese Encyclopedia, 426
- Documentation Centre of the Pacific, 472
- Education Association, 408
- High School Gujranwala, 281
- High School Lahore, 460
- High School Sargodha, 468
- Hospital Ampenan, 426
- Information Centre, 399-401
- Journal Kompas, 111
- Mission Press, 111; 198; 202; 206; 215; 243; 244; 260
- Mothers’ Association, 198
- organisations, 137; 155; 248; 295; 299; 394; 397; 399; 403; 438; 439
- Peoples’s Party, 111
- Relief Service, 226; 468
- Secondary School Araguari (MG), 354
- Secondary School Patrocinio (MG), 354
- School Ampenan, 426
- students, 204; 378; 426; 480
- Teacher Union, 126
- Truth Society, 196; 197
- University Fu Jen Peking (Beijing), 426
- University of Cochabamba, 327
- University of Rio de Janeiro, 336
- University of Santiago de Chile, 326; 373
- 374
- Weekly Penabur, 111
- Welfare Society (cws), 479
- Women Association, 217; 450
- Youth Organisation (CYO), 198; 206
- Cattle breeding, 200; 212; 219; 220; 229; 284-287; 297; 329; 349-351; 359; 362; 381
- Cebemo, 184; 189; 193-195; 221; 225; 229; 266; 279; 280; 301; 327; 343; 362; 372; 376; 457
- Cebuano-language, 432
- Celibacy, 92; 103; 124-126; 141; 144; 146; 153; 179; 180; 182; 186; 194; 195; 199; 201; 202; 209; 213; 215; 217-220; 223-226; 232; 233; 237; 238; 240-243; 246; 247; 250; 256; 263; 267; 268; 272; 278; 279; 282; 286; 287; 290; 291; 295; 296; 299; 302; 313; 317; 319; 327; 329; 330; 342; 343; 345; 347; 348; 350; 352; 355; 358; 362; 367; 368; 374; 375; 377; 379; 382; 383; 385; 386; 392; 397; 400; 404; 405; 407; 416; 427; 428; 430; 434; 436; 438; 458; 459; 462; 469; 470; 472-475; 478; 480; 481
- Central Mission House, 180; 181; 185; 188; 189; 199; 200; 203; 205; 207; 208; 210; 211; 215-218; 227-229; 231; 234; 238; 242-244; 246; 248-250; 252; 257; 260; 262; 263; 267; 269; 271; 278; 279; 282; 285; 291-297; 300-302; 306; 307
- Centre de Formation Catéchétique (CFC)
- Diang, 213-216
- Centre de formation de catéchistes et animateurs de Développement (ceffcad), 293
- Centre Education Promotion Collectives (cepec), 214
- Centro de Estatística Religiosa e Investigações Sociais (ceris), 336
- Centro de Formação Intercultural (cenfi), 368
- Centro Operario de Belém, 341
- Centrum Mariaholm, 405
- Cessou, J.M., 275
- Chabukashansa, C.P., 307
- Champagne, G., 208; 209
- Changi-prison, 474
- Chaplain, 101; 130; 140; 148; 155; 192; 255; 318; 320; 384; 392-394; 397; 412; 423; 427; 437; 438; 468; 469; 475
- Charismatic movement, 107; 230; 235; 256; 261; 320; 323; 324; 355; 359; 362; 372-374; 404; 405; 411; 414; 437; 459; 481
- Charles, P., 304
- Che Guevarra, 328
- Chen-Ping-Hsu, F.X., 439
- Chevalier, J., 472
- Chiang Kai-shek (Tsjang Kai Shek), 419; 424
- Chianja-language, 424
- Chichewa-language, 241; 242; 243
- Chiefs, 203; 204; 206; 245; 257; 290; 300; 307; 308; 476
- Children of Mary, 355
- Children of Tarcisius, 355
- Chilian brothers, 370, 371
- Chilian priests, 375; 377; 378
- Chilian sisters, 373; 378
- Chinese bishops, 148; 417; 427
Democratic Turnhalle Alliance (DTA), 254
Dengel, A., 239; 432; 466; 467
Déprimoz, L., 256
Dery, P. P., 208; 209; 258
Despatures, M. B., 449
Development work, 96; 110; 127; 129; 131; 136; 139; 141; 143; 145; 150; 152; 153; 156; 184; 185; 186; 189; 190; 191; 193-195; 199; 200; 203; 208; 209; 212-214; 216-219; 221; 226; 229; 233; 234; 238; 240; 241; 244; 248; 252; 255; 257; 261-263; 265; 278-280; 284-287; 290-293; 295; 297; 301; 305; 307; 334; 339; 343; 360; 365; 374; 377; 384; 385; 392; 430; 432; 435-437; 442-446; 462; 463; 465; 467; 473; 477; 479
Devotions, 155; 127; 226; 233; 253; 255; 279; 336; 338; 339; 342; 348; 350; 351; 353; 356-368; 371; 383; 384; 386; 387; 403; 419; 425; 428; 429; 431; 433; 434; 436; 438; 447; 453; 454; 480; 481
Dias, Cyprian, 465
Dias, Quentin, 441; 462
Dicanas, 381
Dictatorship, 233; 329; 351; 356; 361; 363; 364; 368; 376; 377; 383-385; 427; 428; 430-432; 434; 467; 468
Diejen-Roemen, J. M. van, 143; 145
Diepen, J. van, 225; 227
Dijk, J. J. M. van, 419; 420
Dijk, Wilgisus van, 417
Diocesan congregation, 303
Diocesan council, 111; 145; 185; 241; 254; 400
Diocesan Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph, 221
Diocesan priests, 101; 102; 155; 186; 188; 190; 191; 194; 198; 207; 211; 216; 228; 232; 235; 242; 250; 253; 257; 267-271; 276; 281; 286; 291; 293; 295-297; 301; 302; 334; 380-383; 404; 419; 420; 424; 425; 434-437; 441-443; 452; 453; 456; 462; 463; 465; 467; 472; 477-480
Diocese of Accra, 195-197; 203; 204; 206; 208; 256
- of Aiki, 478
- of Amboina, 96; 97; 107-109; 128; 131; 133-145; 415
- of Antofagasta, 374
- of Apia, 472
- of Aracaju (SE), 340
- of Araquai (MG), 337; 338; 352
- of Arcoverde (PE), 361
- of Arusha, 263
- of Atakpamé, 275
- of Atambo, 104; 141
- of Auki, 476; 478
- of Awasa, 261
- of Bafoussam, 218; 219
- of Bandung, 99; 129; 149; 150; 153; 156-163; 481
- of Bangassou, 189; 190; 232; 331
- of Banjarmasin, 136
- of Barra do Pirai (RJ), 353
- of Basankusu, 291-294; 347; 348
- of Bauru (SP), 349-351
- of Bayombong (Luzon), 437
- of Benguela, 179
- of Bethlehem, 451
- of Bobo-Dioulasso, 177
- of Bogor, 92; 93; 111; 112
- of Bom Jésus da Lapa (BA), 363
- of Boma, 296
- of Bondo, 290; 291
- of Budjala, 289; 294
- of Buéa, 216-218; 292
- of Bujumbura, 187; 188; 257
- of Bukavu, 287; 301-304
- of Bukoba, 231; 264; 265; 267; 269; 271-273
- of Bunia, 302
- of Butare, 257; 98
- of Butembo-Beni, 285; 297; 298
- of Butuan (Negros), 431
- of Cabinda, 178; 183
- of Cajazeiras (PB), 362
- of Cali, 381
- of Cametá (PA), 342-344
- of Campina Grande (PB), 291; 348; 359-363; 366-368
- of Campinas (SP), 350; 351
- of Campos (RJ), 341; 342; 364
- of Caruaru (PE), 359
- of Caxias do Sul (RS), 336
- of Cebu (Mindanao), 434
- of Chiang Mai, 156; 481
- of Chikwawa, 241; 242; 243; 250
- of Chipata, 307
- of Chongli (Xiwanzi), 148; 427
- of Cochabamba, 326; 327; 328
- of Cochin, 465
- of Curitiba (PR), 356
- of Cyangugu, 364
- of Denpasar, 140; 142; 426
- of Diamantina (MG), 364
- of Diebougou, 184
- of Diviápolis (MG), 131; 332; 335; 336
- of Doumé-Abong’ Mbang, 192; 212-215; 318
- of Dumaguete (Negros), 125; 431
- of Eldoret, 221; 227
- of Escuintla, 382
- of Estâncio (SE), 340
- of Fada-N’Gourma, 348
- of Floresta (PE), 348
- of Florianópolis (SC), 355
- of Formosa (GO), 330; 331; 354; 366
- of Fort Portal, 284; 314
- of Franceville, 193; 233
- of Frederico Westphalen (RS), 353
- of Garanhuns (PE), 359; 360-363; 367
- of Gbarnga, 211
- of Gizo, 478
- of Goma, 187; 301
- of Governador Valadares (MG), 232; 331-334; 340
- of Granada, 425
- of Guaxupé (MG), 349-351
- of Gunter, 443; 447; 448
- of Havanna, 327; 328
- of Helsinki, 399-401
- of Hiroshima, 453; 454
- of Hoima, 282
- of Hongkong (Xianggang), 438; 439
- of Honiara, 475-479
- of Honolulu, 438
- of Hsinchü, 480
- of Idiofa, 297
- of Iguatu (CE), 348
- of Iligan, 430
- of Indore, 440; 443
- of Inongo, 295; 315
- of Islamabad-Rawalpindi, 132; 444; 466-470
- of Jabalpur, 445; 446; 447
- of Jaffna, 480
- of Jales (SP), 328
- of Jayapura, 91; 110-113; 115; 116; 128; 129; 131; 132; 169; 330; 423
- of Jinja, 277
- of João Pessoa (PB), 351
- of Juazeiro (BA), 361
- of Juiz de Fora (MG), 341; 353; 361
- of Jundiaí (SP), 338; 339
- of Kable, 264; 282; 284
- of Kabgayi, 188; 256
- of Kabinda, 296
- of Kakamega, 220; 225; 227; 228; 230; 239; 281; 314
- of Kalemie-Kirungu, 302-304
- of Kankan, 210
- of Kasongo, 187; 287; 288; 302
- of Kay, 184; 185; 258
- of Kayes, 247; 248
- of Keimoes-Upington, 317
- of Kenge, 140
- of Keta-Ho, 199-201; 203; 204; 208; 256
- of Ketapang, 92; 150; 151; 152
- of Kigoma, 266; 268; 269; 273
- of Kikwit, 140; 285-287
- of Kindu, 264; 301
- of Kinkala, 233
- of Kisii, 221; 223-225; 229
- of Kongolo, 264; 289; 302
- of Kopenhagen, 395-398
- of Kota Kinabalul, 456-458
- of Koudougué, 185
- of Kroo’ntst, 312-315; 317
- of Kumbó, 216; 217
- of Kupang, 104; 124; 139
- of Kurnool, 447; 448
- of Kwibe, 179
- of Lagenouat, 177
- of Larantuka, 103-105; 124; 141; 142
- of Leopoldina (MG), 328; 341; 342
- of Lilongwe, 243; 244-246
- of Limeira (SP), 349; 350
- of Limoeiro do Norte (CE), 344
- of Litares, 374
- of Lins (SP), 349; 351; 364; 368
- of Lisala, 293
- of Lorena (SP), 350; 352
- of Luantlu (Lu’ an), 417-423; 465
- of Luebo, 289; 296
- of Luiza, 289; 295

493
- of Luz (MG), 365
- of Maçau, 439
- of Makeni, 258
- of Malang, 92; 124; 125; 157; 158; 163-165; 172; 173
- of Malange, 183; 184
- of Malanje, 183
- of Man, 248
- of Manado, 123; 142-145; 169; 170
- of Manokwari-Sorong, 91; 132
- of Mansa, 265; 306-310
- of Manzini, 315
- of Marinha, 318
- of Mariano (MG), 353
- of Masaka, 276; 283; 284; 312; 413
- of Mbala-Mpika, 197; 305; 306; 308; 309
- of Mbalmayo, 194
- of Mbandaka-Bikoro, 193
- of Mbanza Congo, 178; 183
- of Mbeya, 268; 271
- of Mbuji-Mayi, 304; 305
- of Menongue, 179; 180; 182; 334
- of Meru, 314
- of Mogi das Cruzes (SP), 339; 355; 367; 368
- of Monróndava, 237
- of Mopti, 247
- of Morogoro, 260-264
- of Morombe, 236; 237
- of Moshi, 187; 263; 288
- of Mossoró (RN), 343; 360
- of Mouila, 193
- of Mount Hagen, 473; 474
- of Moyobamba, 387
- of Musoma, 449
- of Mutare, 311
- of Muzuzu, 244
- of N’Zérékoré, 177; 211
- of Nakuru, 103; 219; 220
- of Natal (RN), 361; 362
- of Navrongo-Bolgatanga, 208
- of Nazaré (PE), 360
- of Nellorc, 443; 444; 448
- of N'goundéré, 277
- of Ngong, 225; 226; 229; 279
- of Ngozi, 188
- of Nouna, 186
- of Nova Friburgo (RJ), 351
- of Novo Redondo, 181
- of Nyundo, 256
- of Ogoja, 255
- of Ondjiva, 180
- of Oslo, 404-411
- of Osorno, 370-372
- of Owando, 232; 233
- of Owem, 194
- of Padang, 101; 102; 116; 123; 171
- of Palembang, 124; 155; 159; 160; 168
- of Palmeira dos Índios (AL), 291; 322; 347; 348; 360
- of Palmares (PE), 360
- of Pangkalpinang, 92; 93; 152-154; 165-168; 474
- of Paracatu (MG), 339; 340
- of Paraíba (PB), 291; 347; 348; 359; 360; 366
- of Paramaribo, 222; 387; 388-395
- of Paraná, 325
- of Patos de Minas (MG), 354
- of Pemba, 249-251
- of Pesqueira (PE), 361; 363
- of Pointe-Noire, 232-234
- of Ponce, 386; 387
- of Porto Alegre (RS), 358
- of Porto Amélia, 249
- of Pouso Alegre (MG), 349-351
- of Puerto Montt, 374
- of Purwokerto, 109; 144; 33
- of Qingdao (Tsingtao), 140; 425
- of Quezaltenango, 383
- of Rafaela, 325
- of Rarotonga, 377; 427; 428
- of Rejkjavik, 403
- of Rio Preto (SP), 349; 351
- of Ruhengeri, 256
- of Rutenge, 120; 205; 265-267; 269; 273
- of Ruteng, 112; 138; 139; 141; 156
- of Sakania-Kipushi, 301
- of Samarinda, 136-138
- of Sambalpur, 442; 443
- of Same, 187; 261; 263
- of San José de Antioque (Panay), 435; 436
- of San Miguel de Tucuman, 326
- of Sanggau, 102; 151
- of Santa Fe, 325
- of Santo André (SP), 345; 346
- of Santos (SP), 352
- of São João del Rei (MG), 337
- of São Luís de Cáceres (MT), 329-331
- of São Luís de Montes Belos (GO), 356; 357
- of São Luís do Maranhão (MA), 344
- of Sapporo, 418; 420; 451; 452
- of Saurimo, 179
- of Ségou, 247
- of Sekondi-Takoradi, 202; 203; 206
- of Sete Lagotas (MG), 334
- of Sibolga, 102; 171
- of Singapore, 153; 474
- of Sintang, 134; 135; 149; 150; 155; 381
- of Sokodé, 275
- of Sorocaba (SP), 352
- of Soroti, 283
- of St. Louis, 210
- of Staguai (RJ), 339
- of Stockholm, 411; 412
- of Sumbawanga, 265; 267; 269; 272
- of Sunyani, 203; 205
- of Surabaya, 99; 104-106; 124; 126; 130; 156-158; 172
- of Surigao-Agusan (Mindanao), 142; 433; 434
- of Talca, 369; 370; 373; 375; 376; 378
- of Tanga, 262; 263
- of Tangshan (Yongping), 415-417; 423-425; 480
- of Tanjungkarang, 155; 168
- of Taubaté (SP), 355
- of Tefé (AM), 131; 332-334
- of Teixeira de Freitas-Carvelas (BA), 345
- of Teófilo Otoni (MG), 336-338
- of Tete, 253
- of Tientsin (Tianjin), 424; 425
- of Toronto, 369
- of Tororo, 230; 277-281
- of Tuguqueara, 428; 429; 437; 437
- of Tunis, 176; 177; 231
- of Uberaba (MG), 355; 366
- of Uberlândia (MG), 354; 355
- of Uvira, 301; 302
- of Valparaíso, 324; 373
- of Vaupés, 150
- of Vichada, 150; 381
- of Villavicencio, 379-381
- of Vitoria (ES), 353
- of Wa, 195; 209; 238; 258
- of Wamba, 299; 300
- of Wewak, 473
- of Whitehorse, 369
- of Willemstad, 135; 162; 318-324
- of Yukon, 369
- of Yungpingfu, 96; 97; 415; 416; 423-425; 480
- of Ziguinchor, 210
- of Zomba, 241; 242
- Director, 99; 108; 110; 132; 151; 393; 451
- Directress, 122; 164; 173; 195; 222; 230; 246; 272; 298; 308; 309; 311; 406
- Discrimination, 253; 254; 313; 405
- Dissanos, 381
- District Coronie, 393
- District Nickerie, 391-393
- Dlamini, P.B., 316
- Doe, S.K., 259
- Doera, I., 149
- Domestic Science School, 104; 106; 109; 110; 128; 131; 174; 273; 291
- Domingo, T.S., 429
- Dominican Fathers, 318; 320; 323; 387; 400; 424; 437; 441; 442; 454; 460-463; 465; 469
- Dominican Sisters, 386
- Domsdorf, A.M., 123
- Don Bosco Youth Centre, 432
- Donicie, A., 394
- Dooper, B., 465
- Doornik, N. van, 239
- Doppie, P., 438
- Dos Santos Garcia, J., 249; 250
- Dos Santos, A.J.M., 253
- Doseh-Anyron, R.C.T.M., 275
- Drabbe, P., 143; 146
- Drehmanns, J.M., 365
- Driessen, P.L., 422
- Driessen, S., 252
- Drift, E. van der, 432
- Drugs, 333; 335; 387
- D'Souza, L., 206
- Dubbelden, Bernulphus den, 416
- Dubbelman, C.I., 445-447
- Duivenvoorde, J., 98; 109
- Dukuns, 92; 113
- Dupont, W., 242
- Dutch Army, 427; 438; 475
- Dutch bishops, 149

495
Dutch Reformed Church, 317
Duval, L. E., 176; 178
Duvalier, Claude, 384; 385
Duvalier, François, 384; 385
Dwidjasoesastra, I., 130
Dyck, L. van, 427

E
East African Foundation, 263
East Asian Pastoral Institute (E A P I) Manila, 477
Eck, S. van, 335
Economics, 183; 189-191; 195; 196; 204; 205; 207; 208; 235; 258; 268-271; 282; 295; 305
Ecumenical Council of Churches, 396; 398
Ecumenical Institute, 404
Ecumenical theology, 406
Ecumenism, 92; 101; 109; 117; 127; 137; 145; 147; 179; 180; 191; 200; 201; 204; 205; 214-216; 218; 227; 228; 235; 236; 241; 266; 267; 271; 281; 287; 294; 305; 315; 323; 335; 338; 343; 349; 354; 364; 377; 378; 387; 390; 393; 395-401; 403-406; 410-412; 418; 427; 428; 435; 439-442; 465; 470; 476; 479; 480
Edezath, A., 465
Editing House Obor, 111
Editor, 206; 243; 260
Education, 91-99; 101; 105; 107; 109; 111-116; 118-124; 126-128; 131; 132; 135-151; 153; 156-163; 165-178; 181; 182; 186; 188; 191-207; 210; 212-224; 226; 229-234; 236-238; 240-242; 244; 246-248; 252-259; 261; 262; 264; 269-272; 275; 276; 277; 278; 280-282; 284; 285; 288; 289; 291-301; 303; 305-320; 322; 324-334; 336-338; 343; 347-350; 353-356; 360; 361; 363; 365-367; 371-373; 375; 377-381; 384-393; 396; 397; 401; 402; 404; 405; 408-411; 413; 415-417; 423-426; 428-433; 435-437; 439-448; 450-453; 455-481
Educational system, 130; 196; 201; 202; 212; 223; 224; 227; 238; 240; 254; 263; 270; 271; 277; 280; 281; 283; 284; 320-322; 324; 329; 347; 367; 368; 386; 389; 390; 414; 416; 418; 438; 439; 459; 460; 468
Eeckeren, L. van, 408
Egberink, B., 430; 431
Eijssen, J., 249
Ellis, W. M., 319
Elmina, 201; 202
Elswijk, H. J. van, 262-264
Emancipation, 116; 131; 176-178; 182; 187; 192; 197; 209; 213; 221-223; 226-228; 231; 235; 240; 244; 250; 255; 261; 265; 267-269; 273; 282; 287-289; 292; 298; 300; 301; 328; 373; 383; 384; 387; 388; 413; 418; 441; 450; 471
Emetolanguage, 249
Emigration, 293; 394
Encontro de casais con Christo, 333
Encyclical Fidei Donum, 224; 238; 257; 259; 274; 275; 309
– Humanae Vitae, 147; 200; 232; 331; 387
– Populorum Progressio, 283; 349
Eparchy of Le Caire, 288
Episcopal Commission on Tribal Filipinos (ECTF), 432
Episcopal Conference of Brasil, 334; 364
– of Cameroon, 213
– of Ghana, 198; 205
– of India, 441; 443
– of Japan, 452
– of Kenya, 261
– of Malawi, 240
– of Pakistan, 460; 466
– of the Central African Republic, 263
– of the Pacific (CEPA), 427
– of the Philippines, 430; 432
Ermers, J., 193
Esikuma Centre, 199
Essuah, J. A., 196; 198; 200; 202; 205; 206
Ethiopian Church, 193
Ethiopian priests, 193
Eucharistic Congres Kumasi (1951), 198; 200; 202; 204
European sisters, 103; 129; 149; 162; 421; 450; 470
Ewe-language, 197
Ewe-tribe, 200; 203
Ewondo-language, 213; 214; 215
Exile, 208; 250; 251; 252; 277-279; 384; 385; 418-425; 438; 443; 481
Exorcism, 228

F
Fady, J., 244
Færøer Islands, 398
Faith and Order, 398; 400
Falange, 369; 376
Falkland War, 325
Fallize, J. B. O., 405; 409
Family Life Counseling Association of Kenya (FLCAK), 261
Family Life Education, 441
Family Welfare Centre Bangalore, 441
Fanti-language, 199
Fantis, 200
Farm, 243; 263; 271; 285-287; 290; 327; 355; 381; 416; 417; 442; 451; 465
Farm Padri-jo-Goth, 462; 463; 465
Farmer, 97; 152; 176; 185; 195; 212; 247; 248; 353; 415; 451; 461; 464
Father Ahlbrinck Stichting (PAS), 391
Fauver, J. B., 232; 234
Fernando, Aristea, 369
Feron, F. J., 201
Ferreira Cabral, M., 251
Fetishism, 182; 183; 190; 200; 204-206; 208; 215; 227; 233
Fides, 379
Figner, L., 301
Filhas de Maria, 333; 334; 348; 359; 360
Filles de la Charité, 416; 417
Filles de Marie Reine des Apôtres, 303; 304
Finances, 104; 105; 108; 110; 114; 117; 120; 122; 123; 130; 134; 139; 141; 148-150; 153; 155; 156; 159; 160; 163; 168; 171-173; 178-181; 186-188; 190-194; 196-200; 202; 203; 206; 209; 210; 212; 214-220; 222-225; 228-230; 232; 234; 235; 237; 239; 240; 241; 244; 245; 249; 252-254; 256; 259; 261; 263-265; 267; 268; 270-272; 274; 278-280; 282-284; 287; 290; 292-294; 296-300; 303-309; 313; 320; 321; 327; 329-332; 332-334; 336; 339; 340; 348; 355; 356; 364; 366; 368; 371; 376; 377; 379; 384; 385; 390-393; 394; 396-399; 401; 403; 404; 406; 407; 409-412; 414; 417-419; 421; 423; 428; 430; 433-436; 438-444; 446-448; 451; 454; 457-459; 463; 467; 470; 471; 473; 474; 476; 478-480
Fincas, 382
Finnish Church, 399; 400
Fishermen, 216; 217
Fitzgerald, J. P., 317
Focolari, 338; 359; 362
Fondation médicale de l’Université de Louvain au Congo (FOMULAC), 302; 304
Forced labour, 179-183
Foreign bishops, 439
Foreign missionaries, 123; 141; 153; 179; 180; 182; 183; 190; 192; 194; 196; 197; 199-201; 203; 205; 206; 210; 211; 217; 218; 222; 228-230; 232; 233; 235; 236; 242; 246; 250; 252; 257; 268; 271; 273; 276; 283; 285; 286; 294; 295; 306-308; 326; 328; 330; 343; 353; 354; 356; 359-361; 370; 374; 376-378; 382-387; 392; 396-398; 401; 415; 418; 419; 421; 424-426; 431; 432; 435; 436; 438; 439; 452-454; 456; 457; 459-461; 463-465; 467; 468; 470; 472-474; 480
Foreign sisters, 410; 473
Formosa (Taiwan), 415; 416; 419; 424
Fortich, A. Y., 431
Foundation Brother Everardus Witte, 420
- Dona Rita, 345
- Pauwels, 285; 286
Franciscan
- Familiars of St. Joseph, 316
- Friars, 116; 131; 132; 154; 252; 253; 327; 411; 417; 421-424; 426; 430; 460; 466; 467; 480
- Hospital Sisters, 453
- Language Institute Peking (Beijing), 418; 419
- Missionaries of Christ the King (FMCK), 463-465
- Missionaries of Mary, 421; 441; 444; 446; 463; 465; 470
- Province of St. Thomas, India, 441
- Sisters Missionaries of Mill Hill, 457
- Sisters of Etten, 457
- Sisters of Oudenbosch, 229; 388; 390; 392; 393
- Sisters of Roosendaal, 323; 375; 388; 390-393; 394
- Sisters of St. Antonius of Padua, 410
- Sisters of St. Bernadette, 265
- Sisters of St. Joseph, 417; 419; 420
Franciscus Centre Oslo, 404
Franciskus Xaverius Söstre, 404; 407; 410; 411
Freemasonry, 353; 361; 364; 379
Freiten, H. H., 403
Frei, Eduardo, 326; 371-376; 378
Freinademetz, J., 426
Freire, P., 221; 329; 363; 364
Frelimo, 249-252
Fresno Larrain, J. F., 379
Fretelin, 251
Friteau, H., 232; 234
Fung, S., 458
Fürstenberg, A., 307

G
Gabonian brothers, 194; 195
Gabonian priests, 194; 195
Gabonian sisters, 194; 195
Gall, J. J. M., 413
Gandhi, Mahatma, 445; 446; 448
Ganguela-tribe, 180; 181; 182
Garavito Jiménez, G., 379
Gay, R. M., 284
Geerdes, T., 467; 470
Geerts, A., 423
Geest, K. van de, 472
Geise, N. J. C., 93; 109; 112
Gemmeke, M., 238
General superior, 204; 262; 271; 287; 326; 414; 436; 467
Georg, A., 403
Gerritsen, A. J., 392
Gerritsen, R., 269
Geurts, E. F., 415; 416; 423; 425
Ghanaian bishops, 204
Ghanaian brothers, 195
Ghanaian priests, 196; 197; 199-207; 209
Ghanaian sisters, 195-197; 203; 206; 209
Ghurkas, 445
Gijlswijk, B. J., 313
Ginneken, J. van, 287; 387; 388; 413
Gio-tribe, 259
Girouard, P. J., 237
Glowry, M., 447; 449
Goans, 442-444; 462-465; 470
Goedertier, J., 453
Goedhart, C., 419
Goethem, E. van, 292
Gombolava, 284
Gommers, G. J., 343; 344
Gonds, 445-447
Gonsalves, T., 465
Gordon, J., 313

Gorju, J. L. E., 188
Gorostarzu, Ch. D., 421
Gospel, 188; 203; 216; 233; 245; 252; 262; 264; 269; 295
Gotthardt, J., 255
Goumans, J. H., 161
Gracias, V., 445; 448; 464
Graffin, R., 212; 215
Gran, J. W., 406; 409
Grande, Rutiliio, 378
Gras, A., 197
Grauls, A., 188; 287
Grauw, F. de, 480
Grent, J., 415; 416
Grignon, M., 420
Grol, A., 261
Guatemalian priests, 382; 383
Guatemalian sisters, 382
Gubbels, A., 214
Guerilla, 382; 383; 419
Guild of Catholic Journalists, 206
Guilmé, M., 245
Guinean priests, 210; 211
Guirma, C., 184; 258
Gurus, 143; 145; 146; 416
Gutiérrez, Gustavo, 361; 375; 376; 378
Guoymar, G. A., 480

H
H. K. Tang King Po College Hongkong (Xianggang), 439
Haas, J. T., 442
Habets, J., 403
Hadisudarsa, A., 130
Haeseryn, Steven, 382
Haitian bishops, 384; 385
Haitian priests, 384; 427
Halem-Imana, B. R., 284
Hall, F., 220; 221; 223; 224; 226
Ham, P. van der, 407
Hamel, J., 267
Hamer, F. H., 427
Hansen, O., 405
Hanssen, J. M. J. A., 398
Harambee-project, 231; 261
Haripranata, H., 113
Harjawiyata, F., 103
Hartering, J., 293; 294

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac
Hasenack, A., 464
Hauger, E., 197; 198; 202; 206
Haushiku, B., 254; 255
Hawaiian priests, 438
Hayes, J.Th., G., 433; 434
Head-hunting, 14-21; 146; 149
Health care, 92; 93; 99; 102-106; 108; 113-122; 128; 129; 132-134; 138; 140; 142; 143; 145; 148-150; 152-154; 156; 157; 159; 161; 163; 164; 168-170; 173; 175-183; 185-188; 190; 191; 194; 195; 197-200; 203; 207-209; 213; 215-218; 221; 223; 225; 226; 229; 234; 236; 237; 239; 240; 245; 246; 248; 250; 252; 255; 256-259; 262; 264; 266; 268; 272-274; 276; 282; 283; 287; 288; 291; 292; 295; 297; 298; 300; 303; 304; 306-309; 311; 313-315; 319; 320; 322; 323; 327; 328; 332-335; 337; 341; 343; 344-346; 348; 353-357; 361; 366-368; 371; 372; 377; 381-383; 385-390; 392; 394; 395; 403; 406; 408; 411; 413; 415; 418; 421-426; 428; 432; 433; 436; 437; 440-449; 452; 457; 462; 463; 466-471; 473-475; 477-480
Health Centre, 186; 195; 197; 200; 211; 216; 219; 220; 225; 234; 236; 237; 239; 247; 248; 250; 273; 274; 276; 279; 280; 282; 292-294; 306; 308; 309; 314
Health education, 92; 103; 106; 108; 113-120; 122; 128; 129; 132-134; 157; 159-161; 164; 168; 170; 173; 176; 177; 183; 186; 187; 197; 225; 234; 237; 239; 240; 259; 273; 274; 276; 288; 291; 298; 303; 304; 309; 311; 313; 314; 368; 382; 387; 423; 454; 462; 471; 473
Heijgen, L.J. van, 192; 212-215
Heineman, J., 472
Hemert, A. van, 419
Hendriksen, C., 431
Hennekinghaus, A., 426
Herckenrath, Th., 152; 474
Hermens, H.M.J., 426
Hermens, C., 199-201; 203
Herhutters, 388; 390; 392; 393
Herrijgers, J.C., 423-425; 480
Hettinga, N., 194; 444; 466-470
Hewertum, J. van, 447
Higher education, 111; 112; 127; 129; 144
Hilders, J., 279
Hilhorst, B.G., 260-264
Hillmann, E., 262
Hindi, 443; 447
Hinduism, 142; 144; 387; 441-443; 445; 448; 450
Hindus, 174; 231; 277; 440; 442-444; 446; 448; 463; 464; 468-470; 480
Hirth, J.J., 267
Hisao Yasuda, P., 454
Hoeveraars, J., 95
Hofman, J.A.F., 417; 419
Hogenboom, P.A., 419
Hokkaido Island, 418; 420; 451; 452
Holiday Camp Stella Maris, 399; 401; 402
Holland, J.G., 200
Holmes-Siedle, J., 268
Holtbergen, B., 435
Holtermann, J.M.M., 319; 323
Holy Family Hospital Karachi, 132; 315; 464; 467
- Okkalapa Rangoon, 467
- Rawalpindi, 132; 466; 467; 470
- Solo, 132; 466
Holy Ghost Fathers, 289
Holy Ghost Sisters, 426
Holy Places Jerusalem, 450; 451
Home for the Elderly, 92; 93; 107; 365; 366; 370; 373; 377; 396; 401; 403; 406; 409
- ‘Hikari no sono’, 452
- Kitami, 458
- Luisiana (SP), 368
Hospital administrator, 239
Hospital Bugando Hill of Mwanza, 273
- Ernest Oppenheimer of Welkom, 132; 314; 315; 466
- Magdalena New Escalante (Negros), 431
- of Akhmim, 288
- of Alexishafen, 471
- of Apam, 197
- of Arendal, 409
- of Babonde, 300
- of Bangalore, 447; 448
- of Bukavu, 304
- of Belo Horizonte, 337
- of Belwaarde, 391
- of Bergen, 409
- of Biharamulo, 120
- of Bobo-Dioulasso, 177
- of Butare, 257
- of Cametá (PA), 344

499
of Chiang Mai, 156
of Chilonga, 197; 306
of Chilubi, 309
of Cirebon, 157
of El Affroun, 178
of Glen Grey, 313
of Harapan, 173
of Haugesund, 409
of Hønefoss, 409
of Indore, 440
of Kagondo, 272
of Kampala, 276
of Kapinga, 473
of Kanonit, 423
of Karachi, 462
of Kasongo, 187; 287; 288
of Katana, 302; 303
of Katra, 445; 447
of Kibaxe, 181
of Kilgoris, 225; 229; 279
of Kunming (China), 421
of Kyeni, 314
of Lhghouat, 177; 178
of Langgur, 108
of Likuni, 243; 246
of Luanfu, 419; 421; 422
of Lubwe, 307
of Malanje, 56
of Manguredjipa, 298
of Mataram, 140
of Michelet, 176; 178
of Mkuu, 187
of Moshi, 288
of Mpanshya, 197
of Mtakataka, 245
of Mua, 245; 246
of Mulanje, 242
of Muona, 243
of Mutolere, 265
of Mzambazi, 244
of N’Zérékoré, 177
of Nangina, 239; 314
of Ndala, 271; 274; 274
of Nsambya, 278
of Nyondo, 278
of Obusi, 205
of Padri-jo-Goth, 462

of Pakkat, 114
of Pangkalpinang, 474
of Paralba (PB), 366
of Phalombe, 239; 240
of Pointe-Noire, 234
of Pontianak, 119; 120; 122
of Romaria, 366
of Rulenge, 265
of Saumlaki, 108
of Semarang, 120
of Sengerema, 259; 273; 274
of Shisong, 217
of Singkawang, 122
of Sintang, 134
of Siteki, 315
of St. Maarten, 321
of Styxkisikolomur, 403
of Sunve, 266
of Tabora, 288
of Timbimke, 473
of Tomohon, 170
of Umlamli, 313
of Umtali, 311
of Vale do Queve, 183
Sancta Maria Roskilde, 396
St. Borromeus Bandung, 160
St. Carolus Jakarta, 157; 159-161
St. Carolus Molde, 410; 411
St. Catherine Rawalpindi, 466; 469; 470
St. Elisabeth Medan, 117; 118
St. Franciscus Rotterdam, 276
St. Joseph Guntur, 447; 448; 449
St. Maria Magdalena Postel Malang, 163; 164
St. Mary Kibara, 449
St. Mary Nellore, 449
St. Mary Peking (Beijing), 421-423
St. Petrus Oranjestad (Aruba), 323
St. Theresia Kurnool, 447; 448
St. Vincentius Paramaribo, 389; 394; 395
Hostel The Seven Fountains, 481
Hottentotten, 317
Housekeeper, 165; 166; 169; 172; 175; 176; 231; 274; 290; 292; 315; 355; 367; 368; 395; 396; 399; 400; 406; 410; 411; 449
Housekeeping, 103; 165; 166; 169; 172; 175; 176; 188; 214; 221; 231; 276; 304; 315; 355; 389; 394; 395; 396; 399; 400; 406; 410; 411; 449

500
ISPAC-course, 355
Italian sisters, 375
Iteso-tribe, 279

J
Jacobs, A. Th., 465
Jansen, A., 328; 426
Jansen, F., 464
Jansen, M. G., 423
Janson, G., 474
Janssen, J., 433
Janssen, J. F., 193
Janssen, P., 124
Japanese Franciscan Friars, 418; 452
Japanese Missionaries of Scheut, 453
Japanese occupation, 140; 148; 163; 416-423;
425-427; 429; 430; 433-437; 456-458; 472;
476; 478; 479
Japanese priests, 139; 140; 418; 452-454
Japanese province of Franciscan Friars, 452
Japanese province of Scheut, 453
Japanese sisters, 452-454
Jeevan Jothi Institute Hyderabad, 310; 449
Jennis, J., 454
Jesuit Fathers, 135; 154; 286; 297; 341; 374;
375; 404; 417; 424; 432; 434; 437; 441-446;
449; 453; 454; 461; 463; 464; 480; 481
Jeunesse Action Catholique (JAC), 258
Jeunesse Agricole Chrétienne (JAC), 215
Jews, 450; 451
Jong, S. de, 469
Jonge Wacht, 319; 322; 390
Joubert, L. L., 302; 303
Journal Camiando, 362
– Nouvelle Afrique, 247
– St. Joseph’s Parish News, 260
Journalist, 111; 206; 270
Julien, J. A., 244
Jurgens, C. J. J., 428; 429; 437
Justitia et Pax, 254

K
K’ekchi-Indians, 382
Kabangu, F., 296
Kabeya, J., 260; 270
Kadazans, 456
Kailan Mining Administration (KMA), 415-417
Kajotters (KAJ), 185; 186; 224; 248; 259; 265;
267; 276; 307; 309; 376; 385; 453; 480
Kalanga, G., 269
Kalilombe, P. A., 244
Kammer, C., 116
Kamphuis, C. J., 475
Kamwenho, Z., 183
Karibu-project, 185; 269
Kasimo, I., 111
Kaski, 109; 336
Katholieke Verkenners Suriname (KVS), 389;
390; 392
Kaunda, K. D., 305
Kavangas, 254
Kayibanda, G., 257
Kelly, M., 413
Kemp, A. N., 419
Kenyan brothers, 223; 224; 228
Kenyan priests, 219-221; 223-229
Kenyan sisters, 221-223; 225; 226; 228; 230; 231
Kenyatta, 223
Kersten, J., 124; 142
Kessell, L. van, 261
Kessell, L. A. M. van, 134; 135; 149; 381
Kester, W. J. M. van, 291; 292; 294
Ketelaars, A., 258
Khan, Ayub, 467
Khasebul (Khalwat Sebulan), 161
Kibirige, E., 226
Kikongo-language, 297
Kikuyu-tribe, 225; 226; 231
Kilasara, J., 187
Kilsdonk, J. van, 239
Kinanda-language, 297
Kindergarten, 104; 105; 162; 166; 246; 325; 373;
388; 396; 401; 402; 410; 418; 452; 454
Kipalapala Sisters, 449
Kipsig-tribe, 226
Kisi-tribe, 210
Kisui-language, 267
Kitami-district, 451; 452
Kitami-mission, 418; 420
Kiwanuka, Benedikto, 284
Klaver, C., 204
Klein, E., 459
Kleine Koerkamp, F., 431
Knight Conduah, J., 196; 256
Knights of Marshall, 198; 207
Liberation, 421; 422
Librarian, 234; 274
Lichthart, T., 376
Liebergen, A. van, 466
Lieshout, E. van, 356
Liga Catolica, 336; 340; 350; 356
Liga Operaria, 342
Ligas Camponesas, 363
Lingala-language, 242; 290
Lingombe-language, 294
Lippits, E., 432; 466
Lith, A. van, 143
Lith, F. van, 94; 95; 126; 127
Little Brothers of St. John the Baptist, 417
Little Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi, 279
– of St. Francis of Sarawak, 457
– of St. Therese of the Child Jesus, 417
– of the Poor, 420
Liturgy, 98; 103; 109; 111; 112; 118; 129; 136;
137; 141; 143; 144; 147-151; 158; 180-182; 184;
185; 188; 191; 193; 195; 199; 206-211; 214-
217; 219; 220; 225; 228; 232; 233; 235; 242-
244; 249-255; 258; 260; 261; 263; 271; 277-
280; 282-284; 286; 288; 289; 293; 295-297;
299; 301; 304-307; 309; 312; 315; 320; 327;
329-335; 340-344; 349; 350; 354-356; 362-
364; 369; 371; 373; 379; 382; 383; 386; 389;
392-395; 411; 413; 418; 424; 428; 431; 434;
436; 438; 439; 445; 446; 448; 450-459; 464;
467-471; 473; 476; 478-480
Livingstone, D., 269
Lobi-tribe, 185
Lobo, Pascal, 441; 462
Local church, 91; 102
Loffeld, E., 183
Lohman, R., 465
Lohuis, G., 164
Loma-tribe, 211
Lombardi, 340; 348; 355
Lombardi, R., 238
Loon, F. van, 174
Loop, W., 243
Lucas, M. F., 313
Luganda-language, 278; 284
Lugisu-language, 278
Lula da Silva, Luiz Ignazio, 332; 343
Lulua-tribe, 289; 304
Lumanauw, Th., 144
Lumen Vitae, 195; 277; 307
Lumumba, 264
Luo-language, 222
Luo-tribe, 221
Lutheran Church, 399-401; 405; 406; 410-412
Lutheranism, 254; 397; 404
Lutherans, 254; 355; 379; 396; 403; 406; 409;
410; 446; 473
M
Maanicus, A. M., 189; 191; 194; 232
Mabinti wa Maria, 449
Machua-mysticism, 233
Macumba, 335; 340; 344; 351; 352; 355; 356;
359; 367; 368
Madagascar bishops, 237
Madagascar priests, 235; 236
Madagascar sisters, 236; 237
Madigas, 444
Maes, A., 287
Magazine Catholica, 244
– Chitsime, 244
– Familia Cristao, 349
– Het Christelijk Oosten, 450; 455
– Koloniaal Missie Tijdschrift, 389
– Messageiro do Carmelo, 338
– Multiracial music of Ankole, 283
– The African, 244
– Utusan, 161
Magister, 336
Magister Clericorum, 462
Maguengue, E., 252
Mahutson, 100
Maillat, E., 177
Maison Carrée Carthage, 176; 451
Maison des Jeunes Ruashi, 301
Majelis Agung Waligereja Indonesia (Maw1), 102; 136; 144; 147
Majelis Aksi Katolik (Majakkat), 144
Makonde-tribe, 250
Makonde-language, 249
Makua-tribe, 250
Malawian brothers, 237; 238
Malawian priests, 240; 242; 244
Malawian sisters, 239; 240; 242-246
Malays, 94
Malaysian priests, 456-459
Malaysian sisters, 457-459
Malenka-tribe, 248
Malian priests, 247
Malian sisters, 247; 248
Malula, J.A., 289; 304
Mambe Mukanga, P., 301
Man, J.P.H. de, 442
Manalo, Felix, 436; 437
Mandla-district, 445-447
Mandlate, P., 253
Manck, G., 104; 105; 138
Mangalorians, 442
Mangers, J., 404; 406-409
Manggarais, 139
Manix, D., 414
Martens, A.P.J., 266
Martensen, H.L., 395; 396; 398
Martin, P., 459
Martinez, R.J.Q, 436
Martynorst of Uganda, 278; 279; 283
Masters on, W.F., 432
Maryhill School of Theology, 436
Masai, 225; 226; 229
Masai-language, 226
Massacre, 251; 253; 257; 289-294; 299-302; 348; 394; 420; 423; 429; 436; 456; 457; 472; 476; 479
Masterson, W.F., 432
Mathew, D., 202; 205; 207
Matondo, I., 292-294
Matriarchy, 255
Matron, 315
Matthews, D., 270
Mayan, 225; 226; 229
Mayunga, P., 259
Mazonzowe, M.J., 307
Mbundu-tribe, 181
McCarthy, J.J., 231
McGeough, J.F., 313
McKeefry, P.Th., 460
McManus, J.E., 386
Medellin, 232; 291; 320; 324-327; 329-333; 338-344; 347; 349; 352; 356; 360-364; 369; 370; 372-378; 381-383; 387; 393; 425
Medical Assistant Training Mwanza, 273
Medical doctor, 239; 240; 266
Medical ethics, 160
Medical Mission Sisters, 246; 249; 463; 464; 467; 469; 470
Medicus Mundi, 240; 413
Meegergen, P.A. van, 326
Meersman, A., 464
Meeister, M.L., 437
Mekkelholt, H.M., 155; 159; 160
Melania, 328
Melis, Stanislaus van, 356; 357
Melkite Rite, 455
Memisa, 92; 93; 96; 101; 108; 115-117; 119; 122; 134; 145; 149; 160; 164; 168; 183; 186; 197; 203; 217; 220-222; 225; 226; 240; 245; 247; 248; 259; 278; 284; 285; 291; 302; 308; 339; 341; 348; 357; 366; 368; 371; 375; 379-381; 383; 387; 391; 443; 445; 447; 472-476; 479
Mendez, Sergio, 378
Mensen in Nood, 387
Mercier, G.L., 177
Mesters, Carlos, 338; 340; 342; 350; 352; 353; 356; 361

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutemiak
Mestizos, 327; 383
Method SPA, 370
Méthode de l’amour, 427
Methodists, 357; 410; 446; 456
Meulen, L. van der, 286; 287
Meuwese, C. J. M., 146
Mexican sisters, 327
Midwife, 103; 114; 118; 120; 128; 129; 132-134; 197; 225; 273; 287; 298; 322; 348; 423; 447; 448; 466; 467
Mihayo, M., 259; 267; 269-271; 274
Meulenhof, L. van der, 132; 440; 442; 461; 462; 464-466
Mimika, 423
Minder, J. B., 317
Miners, 96; 97; 415; 416; 417; 423
Mines, 132; 179-181; 205; 235; 255; 285; 297; 298; 300-302; 304; 307; 309; 312; 314; 315; 326; 376; 474
Ministry of Education, 237; 277
Ministry of Health, 266
Misereor, 139; 142; 183; 188; 194; 203; 212; 217; 221-223; 226; 229; 239; 240; 252; 255; 261; 270; 273; 274; 281; 282; 285; 287; 292; 297; 302; 348; 366; 371; 372; 381; 413; 440; 443-445; 446; 463; 468; 472
Mission Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIV A), 101; 110; 115; 117; 132; 160; 186; 194; 222; 226; 240; 244; 278; 279; 284; 330; 348; 362; 368; 375; 379; 383; 435; 444; 445; 472
Mission post Abbottabad, 467
- Agusan, 434
- Alexishafen, 471
- Ampenan (Lombok), 426
- Avuavu (Guadalcanal), 475
- Badvel, 444
- Baguio (Luzon), 437
- Baramulla Kashmir, 444
- Bassari, 275
- Bauru (SP), 349
- Bayombong, 428; 429
- Belém do Pará, 341; 342
- Belo Horizonte, 334
- Bilac, 364
- Boaca, 425
- Buma (Malaita), 478
- Butuan (Mindanao), 433
- Cáceres, 329
- Cametá, 344
- Chipata, 307
- Cuchi, 334
- Dala (Malaita), 478
- Dinagat (Mindanao), 433
- Dulpur, 447
- Enarotali (Wisselmeren), 423
- Escalante (Negros), 430; 431
- Floresta (PE), 348
- Fonte Boa, 333; 334
- Fortaleza (CE), 343
- Gujrat, 468
- Guntur, 443; 447; 448
- Hannipur, 442
- Honiara, 475
- Igom, 474
- Indore, 443
- Islamabad, 468; 469
- Itajubá (MG), 351
- Itanhém, 345
- Jabalpur, 445-447
- Jammu Kashmir, 444
- Japuiba (RJ), 351
- Jhelum, 469
- Joaçaba (SC), 351
- Josephabad, 468; 470
- Juwani, 446
- Kabale, 282
- Kanowit, 456-458
- Kitami, 452
– Kota Kinabula (Sabah), 459
– Kuching, 456; 457
– Kunming, 421
– Lagoa da Prata (MG), 365
– Lahore, 461; 465
– Lawá-an (Panay), 435
– Luanfu, 417; 419-422
– Lufubu, 307
– Manaus, 333; 334
– Mariakhel, 468
– Mbarara, 282
– Mobaye, 190
– Mount Hagen, 473
– Nawabshah, 461; 463; 464
– Nibuno, 453; 454
– Padri-jo-Goth, 462-465
– Palestina (SP), 351
– Penampang, 443
– Quetta, 467-470
– Porumamilla, 443
– Rarotonga (Cook Islands), 427; 428
– Rawalpindi, 467-470
– Rokera (Malaita), 479
– Sambong, 474
– San Remigio (Panay), 435
– Santiago de Chile, 377
– Santo Isabel (ES), 353
– São Luís do Maranhão (MA), 344
– Sargodha, 468; 469
– Shanhaikwan, 424
– Siwantze (Xiwanzi), 427
– Srinagar Kashmir, 470
– Sukkur, 463
– Surigao (Mindanao), 433; 434
– Taikachawang, 425
– Tamarin, 392
– Tangshan, 415-417
– Tefé, 334
– Timbimbke, 473
– Tocache, 387
– Visalé (Guadalcanal), 475; 476; 477; 478; 479
– Wainoni Bay (San Christobal), 477; 478

Mission schools, 92; 99; 104; 132; 143; 145; 146; 148; 149; 151; 153; 155; 168; 180-182; 184; 185; 188-191; 193; 195; 197-200; 202-208; 210-212; 214-216; 218-221; 227-229; 232; 233; 235; 236; 240-243; 245; 246; 248-257; 261; 262; 267-269; 271; 275; 277-282; 285; 290; 292-297; 300; 301; 305; 307; 318; 319; 322; 323; 329-331; 333; 334; 337; 338; 347; 348; 354; 356; 357; 359; 367; 372; 375; 377-381; 386; 388-390; 392-394; 396; 401; 408; 410; 413; 416; 419; 423-425; 427-429; 433; 435-439; 442-446; 448; 451-454; 456-460; 463; 464; 467; 470-478; 480

Missionaries of Mill Hill, 374; 449; 460; 466; 467
– of Scheut, 286; 288; 297; 424-426; 428-430; 432; 436; 480; 481
– of the Divine Word, 104; 124; 424; 440; 471; 472
– of the Holy Family, 324; 369
– of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, 123; 292; 415; 416; 423; 430; 436; 459; 472

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 387; 393

Missionary strategy, 124; 140; 142; 145; 146; 148; 150; 188-190; 199; 202; 204; 208; 212; 215; 241; 250; 252; 257; 262; 263; 281; 284; 305; 321; 328; 356; 387; 403; 418; 425; 465; 475-479

Mkoba, A., 263
Mobutu, J. D., 288; 289; 293-295
Moderator, 146; 201; 204; 227; 392; 394
Mohr, L., 241
Mol, A., 431
Mol, B., 319
Monastery King William’s Town, 313; 314
Monk, 103; 219; 220; 285; 286; 287
Montecorvino, John de, 425
Montessori-education, 414
Montfort Fathers, 155
Moons, A., 465
Moors, Th. H. A. J., 143; 144
Moravian brothers, 267
Morel, L., 427
Morelos, C. D. F., 431
Mormons, 427
Moro Movement, 476-478
Moro, Pelise, 476
Morsink, H., 229
Mossi-tribe, 185; 186
Mothers, A., 465
Mound, A., 241
Muk, 443; 450
Mouly, M., 425
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mount Carmel College New Escalante (MCC) (Negros)</td>
<td>431; 432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moureyre, R.M.J. De la</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movimento dei Focolari</td>
<td>217; 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movimento Familiar Cristão</td>
<td>351; 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movimiento de Educação de Base (MEB)</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movimento Familiar Cristiano</td>
<td>328; 340; 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movimento Popular de Libertação de Angola (MPLA)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambican bishops</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambican priests</td>
<td>249; 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambican sisters</td>
<td>250; 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mpwati, G. E.</td>
<td>232; 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Msakila, Ch.</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mubangiri, Benedikto</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mugabe, R.</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muiser, J.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulder, A.J.T.</td>
<td>418; 452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullele-riots</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multinationals</td>
<td>229; 332; 335; 339; 349; 356; 359; 362; 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Münninghoff, H. F.M.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muñoz, Ignacio</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muruts</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum of Mbala</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musician</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muslims</td>
<td>146; 153; 160; 165; 171; 231; 247; 248; 256; 258; 270; 277; 434; 442; 444; 446; 447; 450; 451; 455-457; 459; 461-465; 467-470; 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutale, E. W.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutsaerts, W.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mwoleka, C.</td>
<td>252; 267; 268; 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N'Dayen, J.</td>
<td>189-191; 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nachbar, B.</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibian priests</td>
<td>254; 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibian sisters</td>
<td>254; 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namiliyango College</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nascimento, A. do</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Church</td>
<td>420; 421; 424; 426; 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Council of Churches Pakistan</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Service</td>
<td>259; 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Union of Ghana Catholic students (NUGS)</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National University of Lesotho</td>
<td>234; 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationalism</td>
<td>126; 129; 182; 184; 192; 198; 200; 202; 207; 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationalists</td>
<td>418-421; 424-427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationalization</td>
<td>91; 185; 189; 191; 197; 202; 203; 205; 206; 209; 211; 226; 232; 237; 250; 251; 253; 259; 267; 269-272; 289; 291; 292; 295-297; 305; 308; 461; 463-465; 467; 468; 470; 476; 477; 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlandsie Missie Raad</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neels, M.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nehru Gandhi, Indira</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Caledonian priests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Caledonian sisters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsletter Omhoog</td>
<td>393; 394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper APER</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic Voice</td>
<td>196; 199; 202; 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesia</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinyamateka</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiongozi</td>
<td>260; 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solidaridad</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Standard</td>
<td>196; 199; 202; 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHURU</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngandé, D.</td>
<td>218; 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nguembe-tribe</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nieuwenhove, W. van</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigerian priests</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigerian sisters</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nijmegen Institute for Missiology</td>
<td>249; 261; 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Njis, W.</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nijssen, G. G.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nim, J.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimwegen, G. van</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nissen, H.</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nkrumah, Kwame</td>
<td>195; 198; 202; 206; 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noordman, M.</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norbertine Fathers</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North European Episcopal Conference</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian Church</td>
<td>407; 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian priests</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian sisters</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noser, A. A.</td>
<td>197; 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novib, 186; 328; 480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novice master</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novice mistress</td>
<td>428; 429</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Noviciate, 96; 103; 104; 106; 107; 109; 115; 118; 124-127; 133; 150; 156-158; 161; 168; 169; 171; 188; 189; 191; 221; 236; 237; 239; 243; 244; 284; 287; 298; 299; 304; 310; 325; 337; 358; 368; 374; 375; 389; 390; 399; 408; 416; 421; 440; 447; 451; 453; 455; 464; 466; 467; 474
- of Bandung, 99
- of Bangalore, 441
- of Fiji, 478
- of Itapetininga, Sorocaba (SP), 352
- of Limbe, 238
- of Manila, 434
- of Mogi das Cruzes, 339
- of Palmaner, Tamil Nadu, 441
- of Recife, 347
- of San Guanito, 380
- of Limbe, 238
- of Palmaner, Tamil Nadu, 441
- of Recife, 347
- of San Guanito, 380
- of Solano, 428-430
Nsubuga, E. K., 281
Nun, 421
Nunus Teixeira, F., 251
Nurse, 91; 92; 103; 106; 108; 113-120; 122; 128; 129; 132-134; 156; 157; 159-161; 163; 164; 168; 170; 173; 176; 177; 183; 186; 187; 197; 221; 225; 234; 237; 245; 246; 259; 264; 273; 276; 287; 288; 298; 303; 304; 308; 309; 311; 313-315; 322; 323; 337; 347; 348; 366; 371; 372; 388; 403; 406; 409; 421-423; 447; 448; 466; 467; 473
Nyau-tribe, 242; 243; 244
Nyerere, J., 260; 262; 265-271; 273; 274; 284

O
O'Donohue, J., 469; 470
O'Shea, Th., 460
Obamba, C. S., 193
Obote, M., 276; 278; 280; 281; 283
Odaye Dogli, A., 200
Odongo, J., 280
Office for Astrology Peking (Beijing), 425
Oghihara Akira, A., 453
Oguki-Atakpa, B., 275
Olalia, A., 429
Old-Catholics, 419; 420
Onofre, Lucreciano, 381
Oomen, A., 271
Oosterhout, A. W. van, 447
Oostermeijer, Ladislaus, 415
Oppression, 179; 180; 183; 190; 191; 211; 232; 249-252
Opus Dei, 370; 379; 401
Orbe Uriarte, V. C., 387
Orphanage, 93; 96; 97; 99; 105; 110; 112; 148; 156-158; 161-164; 166; 170; 177; 178; 193; 221; 244; 254; 261; 297; 298; 301; 304; 305; 311; 366; 384; 389; 390; 394; 415-417; 419; 422; 424; 427; 446; 447; 451
Orphanage Vincentius Jakarta, 112
Orphans, 95; 97; 108; 110; 421; 424; 458
Orthodox Church, 193; 399; 401; 450; 455
Orunga, M. M., 224
Outstations, 180-184; 188-191; 197; 199; 200; 202-211; 213; 215; 216; 218; 227-229; 234; 235; 241-244; 248; 249; 252; 256-258; 260; 262; 263; 265; 267-269; 271; 272; 275; 278; 279; 281; 282; 285; 288; 290; 291; 293-296; 299-302; 305-307; 329; 331; 334; 342-344; 348; 349; 352; 353; 364; 380; 382; 386; 419; 424; 425; 427; 428; 433; 434; 437; 442-444; 452; 458; 459; 461; 470-472; 474-476; 478-480
Ouvroirs, 176-178
Ouwelant, Ch. van den, 433; 434
Ovambos, 254
Overbeke, A. van, 437
Oxford Committee for Famine Relief (OxFAM), 229; 362; 462

P
Padrinhos, 382
Paes, John, 441; 462
Pailloux, R. G., 307; 309
Painter, 194
Pakistani brothers, 461
Pakistani Franciscan Friars, 466
Pakistani priests, 461; 464; 465; 467-470
Pakistani sisters, 462; 463; 467; 468; 470
Panafrican Malagasy Laity Seminar 1971, 204
Pangaart, Cajetanus van den, 416
Papiamento, 318-322
Papua New Guinean bishops, 473
Papua New Guinean brothers, 474
Papua New Guinean priests, 472-474
Papua New Guinean sisters, 471-473
Papua-language, 472
Papuans, 91; 96-98; 108-113; 115-117; 126; 128; 129; 131; 132; 143; 145; 146; 169; 415; 416; 423; 427
Parias, 443; 444; 448; 449; 461; 480
Parish council, 110; 145; 151; 153; 188; 194; 210; 214; 216; 218; 228; 244; 250; 253-255; 258; 261; 262; 268; 278; 280; 282; 283; 288; 289; 300; 305; 330; 397; 400; 424; 437; 476

Parish Magazine Fides, 399; 400

Parish priest, 91; 100-102; 110-113; 125-127; 129; 130; 135-155; 178-186; 193; 197-212; 214-220; 226-229; 232; 233; 235; 236; 240-245; 247-251; 253; 255; 256; 258; 260-264; 266-271; 275; 277-280; 282-285; 290; 291; 293-297; 299; 301-303; 305-307; 312; 313; 317-320; 325-329; 331-336; 338-344; 346-356; 358-364; 369; 372; 374-387; 391-395; 397-401; 404-406; 412; 417-419; 423-428; 430; 431; 433; 434; 436-447; 450; 452-454; 456-465; 467-470; 472-481

Partai Katolik Indonesia, 111

Partido Nacional, 375

Pastoral
- care, 91; 97; 98; 100-102; 107; 108; 110-113; 124-130; 132; 133; 135-155; 163; 169; 172; 178-186; 188-191; 193; 197-212; 214-220; 226-229; 232; 233; 235; 236; 240-245; 247-251; 253; 255; 256; 258; 260-264; 266-271; 275; 277-280; 282-285; 290; 291; 293-297; 299; 301-303; 305-307; 312; 313; 317-320; 325-329; 331-336; 338-344; 346-356; 358-364; 369; 372; 374-387; 391-395; 397-401; 404-406; 412; 417-419; 423-428; 430; 431; 433; 434; 436-447; 450; 452-454; 456-465; 467-470; 472-481
- Care Centre, 247
- Care Centre Bangula, 241
- Care Centre Nyeri, 225
- Centre Bangui, 191; 263
- Centre Rawalpindi, 470
- da Terra, 332-334; 339; 343; 344; 349; 352; 359; 363
- Institute Eldoret, 276; 310
- Institute Ggaba, 243; 259; 269; 271
- Institute Manaus, 341
- Institute Multan, 461
- Operario, 339
- Team, 473
- workers, 391; 393; 423; 424
- Paternalism, 234
- Paul, B.P., 462
- Paulissen, H.J., 196; 197; 202; 203; 206; 207; 256
- Paus, J.A., 400
- Pax Romana, 204
- Peeters, J.J.W., 216; 217; 218
- Pelt, P. van, 271
- Pentecostal Churches, 352; 372; 373; 378; 404; 473
- People’s Defence Councils, 208
- People’s Republic of China, 419; 424
- Pereira da Costa, Manuel, 359
- Pereira, A., 253
- Pereira, S.A., 467; 469; 470
- Perhimpunan Mahasiswa Katolik Republik Indonesia (PMKRI), 130; 143; 146
- Péronet, R.J., 283
- Peron, J., 326
- Perraudin, A., 256; 257
- Pessers, C.F.H.M., 420; 422
- Pessers, J.F.M., 141
- Pharmacian, 314
- Pharmacy, 175; 259; 304; 315
- Philippinian bishops, 432
- Philippinian Carmelite Fathers, 430
- Philippinian priests, 431-434
- Philippinian sisters, 428-430; 432; 433; 435; 436
- Philomena-devotion, 319
- Pierce, V. E., 449
- Pilgrimage BomJésus, 363
- Pilgrimage Romaria, 355; 355; 366
- Piratemy, Augusto, 326; 369-372; 374-376; 378; 379
- Piratemy, 381
- Pires, José Maria, 359
- Pitt, E., 449
- Plano Pastoral de Conjunto, 339
- Plantations, 131; 150; 152; 154; 164; 180; 181; 191; 214; 216-220; 231; 232; 237; 238; 247; 249; 250; 258; 261; 262; 264; 270; 272; 274; 275; 278; 284; 292-294; 296; 300; 302; 303; 331; 332; 348; 349; 356; 360; 381; 382; 386; 393; 395; 431; 433; 435; 436; 438; 471; 474; 477; 479

510
Rites, 148; 183; 419; 424; 426; 427
Rodgers, J. H. M., 427; 428
Roelens, V., 303
Roest, G., 394
Rogan, P., 217; 218
Rommelse, J. J., 409
Romero y Galdamez, Oscar Amulfo, 374; 378; 383
Romijn, Isidorus, 415; 416
Roncalli Institute Salatiga, 95; 107; 109; 121; 126; 137; 150; 156; 159; 172; 173
Roon, J. W. van, 97
Rosarian Sisters, 244
Sacramental ministry, 91; 179-181; 183; 185; 189; 190; 199-202; 204; 207; 208; 214; 215; 218; 227; 228; 232; 233; 243; 244; 249; 250; 258; 260; 262; 263; 267; 268; 277; 278; 282; 283; 289; 295; 296; 299; 300; 305-308; 329; 331-336; 348; 349; 351; 353; 355; 356; 358-361; 364; 376; 380; 382; 383; 386; 387; 392; 393; 419; 420; 424; 425; 430; 431; 433-435; 438-440; 445; 447; 461; 464; 469; 470; 475; 480
School for the Blind Aluor, 223
School for the Blind Kawambwa, 307
School for the Deaf and Blind Dumb, 106; 223; 290
School for the Deaf and Blind Limbe, 237; 238; 239; 240
School for the Deaf Lwak, 223
School for the Deaf Mumias, 222; 230
School for the Deaf Paramaribo, 222; 388; 391
Schools, 206
School of the Blind Aluor, 223
School of the Blind Kawambwa, 307
Scientific research, 109; 111; 146; 261
Sacadas, 432; 435
Salamink, G. H. J., 452
Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco, 326; 374; 379-381; 424; 480
Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco, 326; 374; 379-381; 424; 480
Salvatorian Fathers, 424; 480
Sambak, J. M. C. van, 268
Samo-tribe, 186
Sand, A. C. V. M. van de, 418; 452
Sangaré, L. A., 247
Sangaré, L. A., 247
Sango-tribe, 189; 190
Sani, P., 426
Sani Kleden, P., 140
Senti, P., 426
Santos, R. L., 434; 435; 436
Sarpon, P. K., 196; 200; 204-206
Savelberg, P. J., 422
Scandinavian Episcopal Conference, 396; 404
Scandinavian mission, 407
Scanlan, J. J., 438
Schall, Adam, 425
Scharmach, I. L., 472
Schierjon, W. H., 415; 416
Schic, A. J., 420
Schiijndel, J. van, 447
Schillebeekcx, E., 220; 331; 361
Schneider, N. M., 147
Schonsteinberg, A., 418; 420-422
Schoffleer, J. M., 237; 240; 243; 249
Schoenberg, A., 417; 419; 420
Schoen, P., 206
Schontz, P., 189
School of Oriental and African Studies Londra, 193; 469
Schram, H., 480
Schraven, F., 423
Schroder, E. A., 273; 274
Schult, Th., 425
Schuffenecker, J., 244
Schweitzer, Albert, 239
Scientific research, 109; 111; 146; 261
Sacred Heart Society, 198
Safaris, 147; 180-184; 188-191; 197; 200; 202-206; 208-212; 214-218; 227-229; 234; 235; 241-244; 249; 252; 256; 257; 260; 262-265; 267-269; 271; 273; 274; 278; 279; 281-283; 285; 294; 296; 297; 299; 301; 302; 305-307; 325; 329; 331; 334; 339; 341-344; 348; 353; 358; 361; 364; 458; 478; 479
Sagna, A., 210
Sakai-district, 454
Salemink, G. H. J., 452
Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco, 326; 374; 379-381; 424; 480
Salvatorian Fathers, 424; 480
Samo-tribe, 186
Sangaré, L. A., 247
Sango-tribe, 189; 190
Sani Kleden, P., 140
Sani, P., 426
Santos, R. L., 434; 435; 436
Sarpon, P. K., 196; 200; 204-206
Savelberg, P. J., 422
Scandinavian Episcopal Conference, 396; 404
Scandinavian mission, 407
Scanlan, J. J., 438
Schall, Adam, 425
Scharmach, I. L., 472
Schierjon, W. H., 415; 416
Schic, A. J., 420
Schiijndel, J. van, 447
Schillebeekcx, E., 220; 331; 361
Schneider, N. M., 147
Schonsteinberg, A., 418; 420-422
Schoffleer, J. M., 237; 240; 243; 249
Schoenberg, A., 417; 419; 420
Schoen, P., 206
Schontz, P., 189
School for the Blind Aluor, 223
– for the Blind Kawambwa, 307
– for the Deaf and Blind Dumb, 106; 223; 290
– for the Deaf and Blind Limbe, 237; 238; 239; 240
– for the Deaf Lwak, 223
– for the Deaf Mumias, 222; 230
– for the Deaf Paramaribo, 222; 388; 391
– inspector, 91; 203; 207; 217; 256; 292-294; 322
– management, 322
– of Oriental and African Studies Londra, 193; 469
Schram, H., 480
Schraven, F., 423
Schroder, E. A., 273; 274
Schu, Th., 425
Schuffenecker, J., 244
Schweitzer, Albert, 239
Scientific research, 109; 111; 146; 261

513
Scientific staffmember, 109; 111
Scouting, 232; 234; 285; 292; 299; 319; 376; 389; 390; 439; 469
Second Vatican Council, 94; 101; 111; 113; 118; 125; 126; 136; 138; 141; 142; 144-147; 149; 152-154; 160; 163; 164; 180-183; 185; 188; 195; 196; 199; 203; 204; 206-208; 210-213; 216; 218; 219; 227; 232; 233; 236; 238; 241-244; 249; 252; 255; 259; 261-263; 267; 268; 271; 272; 274; 279; 283; 287; 290; 291; 295; 299; 304; 312; 313; 315; 320; 322; 324; 330-336; 341-344; 346; 349; 350; 352; 355; 358; 360; 361; 363; 364; 369; 373; 375; 379; 381-383; 386-388; 391; 393; 394; 396-400; 402; 407; 410; 413; 418; 424; 425; 427-434; 436; 438; 441-443; 448; 449; 452; 454; 456-459; 461; 464-470; 472; 474; 476-478; 480
Secular Institute Unitas, 365
Secular priests, 326; 379; 386; 404; 405
Secularization, 452
Sekolah Tinggi Filsafat dan Teologi (STFT) Abepura, 110; 111; 113; 129; 330; 423
Seminaries, 326; 378
Seminary of Addis-Ababa, 193
Secours Catholique, 189; 247; 263
Secretary, 240
Second World War, 93-95; 97; 100; 102; 104; 106-109; 113-115; 117-122; 124-131; 134-140; 142-145; 148-150; 152; 153; 155-162; 164-175; 192; 264; 326; 342; 351; 386; 388; 398; 401; 403; 415-419; 424; 428-430; 433-437; 443; 445; 447; 452-458; 461; 463; 464; 466; 470-472; 475; 476; 478; 479
Secondary School, 107; 147; 158; 188; 193; 215; 354; 481
- Accra, 195; 196
- Achimota, 198
- Araguari (MG), 355
- Bagamoyo, 261
- Bangka, 166; 167
- Bigwa, 262
- Bishop Hermann Kpandu, 203
- Bukoba, 265
- Cairo, 192
- Dobra, 253; 254
- Ende, 105
- Hongkong (Xianggang), 439
- Ilondola, 308
- Jayapura, 91, 112; 116
- Kagando, 231
- Kawambwa, 309; 310
- Keta, 203
- Kibabii, 225
- Kumbo, 216
- Lwak, 221-223
- Mansa, 307
- Masaka, 413
- Mashala, 288
- Misikhu, 221; 230
- Mobaye, 190
- Mombasa, 231
- Morombé, 237
- Mtakataka, 245
- Mukumu, 225; 227
- Mzedi, 237; 238
- Namileango, 278
- Nandom, 258
- Narok, 229
- Opoku Ware, 196; 201
- Pematang Siantar, 92
- Pontianak, 120; 122
- Probolinggo, 173
- Purwokerto, 109
- Rapogi, 225
- Rarua, 229
- Rawalpindi, 467
- San Bernardo, 379
- Sanniquellie, 259
- Soroti, 277; 280
- St. Louis Tientsin, 424
- St. Mary Tabora, 259
- St. Thomas Jabalpur, 446
- Tanta, 192
- Wellington, 460
- Willemstad, 318; 319
- Yala, 227
- Secretary, 240
- of Akono, 214
- of Albao, 380
- of Amisano, 198; 201; 202; 256
- of Avuavu, Guadalcanal, 475
- of Bafoussam, 219
- of Bagamoyo, 261
- of Bahati, 307
- of Bamana, 478
- of Nankanda, 244; 242
- of Nellore, 443
- of Noulméa, 459
- of Osaka, 453; 454
- of Osasco (SP), 356
- of Padang, 101
- of Parapat, 102
- of Pedu, 198; 201; 202; 281
- of Pemba, 250; 251
- of Petrus Donders of Paramaribo, 392-394
- of Pinang (Sabah), 459
- of Pindamonhangaba (SP), 355
- of Pirassununga, Limeira (SP), 349; 352
- of Poena, 442
- of Porto Moresby, 479
- of Port-au-Prince, 384
- of Qingdao (Tsingtao), 425
- of Quetta, 442; 462
- of Quezaltenango, 382; 383
- of Rakwao, 224
- of Rubber, 267; 271
- of Samarinda, 137
- of San Carlos Makati Manila, 436
- of San Juan de Puerto Rico, 386
- of Santiago de Chile, 376; 379
- of São Paulo (SP), 338; 339; 352
- of Shanghai, 439
- of Sibut, 263
- of Sintang, 381
- of Siwanta Te (Xiwanzi), 427
- of Soppo, 217; 218
- of Stajubá, Pouso Alegre (MG), 349
- of Stú, 338; 339; 340
- of Surabaya, 130
- of Siringao-Agusan (Mindanao), 433
- of Tabora, 270
- of Taiyuang, 417; 419; 420
- of Talca, 376
- of Tamale, 198; 209
- of Tanaaringe, 236
- of Taubaté (SP), 354
- of Tentsin, 424
- of Tinara, 476; 479
- of Tokyo, 452
- of Tual-Langgur, 143
- of Ujiji, 267; 269; 272
- of Varréa (PE), 360
- of Villavicenzo, 379
- of Wete (China), 421
- of Wewak, 473
- of Willemstad, 319
- of Yanzhou (Yenchow), 426
- of Yaoundé, 213
- of Yungpingfu, 416; 423
- Senufo-tribe, 211
- Senugo-tribe, 199
- Servants of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 243; 246
- Service at the Church in the World (SCW), 238
- Servizio di Documentazione e Studi (SEDOs), 204
- Sewalt, J. Th., 415
- Shanks, G., 444; 469
- Shintoism, 418; 452; 453
- Shortage of priests, 323; 326; 345; 353; 364; 377; 381-384; 386; 391; 394; 433; 434; 437; 459; 472
- Sierra Leonean brothers, 258
- Sikhs, 444
- Sillekens, G. W., 150-152
- Silva Gomes, M. da, 344
- Silva Henriquez, Raoul, 324; 326; 371; 373; 374; 378
- Simba rebellion, 285; 291
- Simons, F., 440
- Sin, J., 435
- Sindhis, 465
- Sinta Brigittakloster, 411; 412
- Sisters
- Daughters of Charity of St. Vincentius à Paulo, 383; 396; 417
- Daughters of Our Lady of Paramaribo, 389; 390; 394
- Formation Institute Baguio (SFI), 428
- Handmaids of the Divine Redeemer, 196
- Mensa Domini (SMD), 435; 436
- Missionaries of St. Augustinus, 437
- Oblates of St. Francis of Sales, 447
- of 'De Voorzienigheid', 474
- of Bordeaux, 369
- of Charity of Schijndel, 306; 319; 321; 375
- of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo, 259
- of Charity of Tilburg, 310; 390; 392; 394
- of Chiny, 377
- of Jesus of Charles de Foucauld, 399
- of Jesus, Mary, Joseph, 123; 274; 404; 414; 443
- of Julie Postel, 431
- of Malta, 462; 464
- of Mary Immaculate (SMI), 209
- of Mary Knoll, 229
- of Mercy, 306; 414
- of Reinha Rosari, 104, 105
- of Mary of the Assumption, 231
- of the Divine Providence, 153
- of the Good Samaritan of the Order of St. Benedict, 474
- of the Good Shepherd, 449; 457
- of the Holy Cross of Menzingen, 372; 442
- of the Immaculate Conception (MIC), 244
- of the Infant Jesus, 308
- of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, 399; 400; 423
- of Vincentius à Paulo, 382
- Servants of the Holy Spirit, 473

Sitele, A., 253
Sixa, 212; 214; 215
Slaves, 211; 247; 250; 252; 261; 264; 267; 269; 303; 312; 323; 351; 362; 384; 389; 425
Slums, 156; 324; 333; 339; 349; 356; 357; 366; 368; 373; 375; 383; 385; 431; 432; 445
Smith, H. L., 442
Smith, J. O., 398; 404-406; 408; 409
Smith, I., 311
Smith, P. F., 431
Soares de Resende, S., 251; 252
Social
- centre, 258; 345; 357; 363
- Centre Lagoa da Prata (MG), 365
- Centre Poa (SP), 367; 368
- Centre Santo André (SP), 345; 346
- Guild of Kenya, 226
- House Building Cooperation Iligan, 431
- Welfare Centre Indore, 440
- work, 93; 94; 98-100; 101; 104-106; 110; 112; 115; 123-125; 127; 128; 131-134; 136; 139; 141; 144; 147; 150; 153; 154; 156; 158; 159; 168; 169; 172; 173; 178; 180; 184; 185; 199; 204; 209; 214; 226; 236; 237; 239; 248; 250; 252; 273; 276; 279; 281; 282; 287; 288; 291; 304; 305; 312; 319; 322; 323; 325; 326; 328; 331; 338; 340; 343-348; 350; 351; 353; 355-358; 360-368; 374; 375; 382; 383; 387; 389; 392; 394; 397; 410; 413; 415; 420; 421; 425; 430-434; 436; 440; 441; 443-445; 449; 454; 457-460; 465; 468; 470; 473; 478
- worker, 93; 95; 97; 106; 110; 112; 226; 345; 346; 347; 355
- Société des Missions Etrangères de Paris (MEP), 421; 449; 454
- Society of Maria Mediatrix, 130; 145
- Society of St. Vincent de Paul (SVP), 198
- Soegijapranata, A., 107; 111; 120; 121; 126; 127; 162
- Soekoto, L., 170
- Soest, W. M. van, 474
- Soeurs de l’Education Chrétienne, 291
- Solomon Island priests, 475; 477-479
- Solomon Island sisters, 475; 477-479
- Solomon Islands Christian’s Association (SICA), 479
- Sophia University Tokyo, 453
- Soudant, J. H., 159; 160
- South African brothers, 316
- South African priests, 312; 313; 315
- South African sisters, 313
- South East Asia Rural Social Leadership Institute (SEARSOLIN), 432
- Southsea Evangelical Mission, 476
- South-West Africa People’s Organisation (Swapo), 254; 255
- Soweto, 317
- Spaita, J., 306
- Speetjens, A., 239
- Spiritism, 100; 143; 182; 183; 199; 203; 215; 231; 232; 236; 241; 243; 244; 267; 269; 270; 277; 281; 283; 289; 291; 296; 299; 300; 302; 307-309; 330; 333; 335; 342; 345; 347-353; 355; 356; 359; 365; 367; 384; 386; 423; 457; 458; 473; 477-479
- Spoor, S. H., 155
- Spruit, A. T., 417; 419-422
- Sri Lankan priests, 480
- Sesse Islands, 283
- St. Aloysius School Paramaribo, 389
- St. Ansgar Society, 410
- St. Anthony’s Friary Bangalore, 441, 442
- St. Anthony’s Guild, 198

517
St. Anthony’s School Karachi, 463
St. Antony’s Seminary of Bangalore, 441
St. Benedict’s School Narrabundah at Canberra, 414
St. Francis Grammar School Quetta, 463
St. George’s High School Baramulla, Kashmir, India, 444
St. John’s Medical College Bangalore, 442
St. John’s Regional Seminary of Hyderabad, 449
St. Joseph School Tangshan, 415-417
St. Joseph’s College of Tuguegarao, 430
St. Louis’ Friary Palmaner, 441
St. Mary’s High School Peshawar, 468
St. Mary’s High School Rawalpindi, 468; 369
St. Patrick’s Cathedral Karachi, 464
St. Patrick’s High School Mauripur, 463
St. Patrick’s Parish Karachi, 465
St. Peter’s and St. Paul’s Cathedral Jabalpur, 445; 447
St. Paul’s High School Sargodha, 468
St. Petrus Gallicantu, 441
St. Terese Sisters Madang, 471
Stam, N., 227
Stanley, H.M., 269
Statuto del Trabadores Rural, 363
Staverman, R.J., 132
Stichting Nederlandse Vrijwilligers (SNV), 184; 185; 186; 221; 308; 432
Stichting Nederlandse Vrouwelijke Religieuzen (SNVR), 449
Stiens, Crispinus, 416
Stokman, J., 111
Street children, 335; 359
Streicher, H., 284
Streit, A., 316
Strien, P. van, 205
Studium Biblicum Franciscanum Hongkong (Xianggang), 420
Stuyvenberg, D.W., 475-479
Subercaseaux Errázuriz, Juan, 374
Suharto, 111; 127
Suhr, J. Th., 396; 397
Sukarno, 111; 131; 138; 142; 155; 157
Sulumeti, Ph., 228
Superior, 91; 97; 100; 103; 108; 110; 112; 113; 116; 118-121; 123; 125; 128; 129; 133-136; 138; 140; 142; 144; 151; 154; 156; 160; 162; 164; 169-171; 174; 175; 182; 188; 201; 203; 215; 217; 221; 222; 224; 230; 234; 235; 237-239; 249; 251-254; 256; 260; 262; 264-268; 275; 278; 284; 287; 291; 294; 297; 298; 300; 303; 304; 308; 309; 313; 316; 321; 322; 325; 327; 330; 333; 334; 335; 337; 342; 343; 346; 347; 357; 358; 368; 384; 390-392; 394; 400; 401; 403; 404; 408-410; 412; 414; 416; 417; 421; 425; 429; 434; 436; 443; 444; 448; 452; 455; 458-461; 463; 464; 471; 476; 479
Superior Ecclesiasticus, 463
Superior Regularis, 464
Superstition, 92; 108; 114; 120; 122; 134; 135; 149; 164; 165; 167; 178; 187; 201; 225; 232; 236; 240; 252; 265; 267; 271; 293; 309; 323; 324; 334; 345; 348; 352; 366; 377
Suraco, 392
Surban Belmonte, E., 430; 431
Surinanian priests, 392
Surinamian sisters, 387; 389; 392; 394
Swahili, 219; 220; 223; 226; 227; 230; 231; 239; 260; 262; 264; 267; 268; 271; 272; 277; 285; 297; 298; 300; 303
Sweeney, J.J., 438
Sweens, J., 269; 271
Sweepers, 461; 468; 469
Syncretism, 351
Synode of Santiago de Chile, 379
Syrian Catholic Church, 455
Syrian Rite, 455
Syro-Malabar Church, 465
Tagalog, 432; 436
Tagle Covarrubias, E., 324; 373; 375
Tailor, 194
Taiwan priests, 481
Tamil, 449; 480
Tanganyika African National Union (TANU), 259; 260; 273
Tanganyika Mission Press (TMP), 270
Tanzanian brothers, 259
Tanzanian Episcopal Conference (TEC), 260; 266; 273
Tanzanian priests, 261; 263; 265; 267-272
Tanzanian sisters, 260; 263; 265; 268; 270-275  
Taofinu’u, Pio, 472  
Taoism, 424  
Tappouni, I. G., 455  
Tarekat Maria Mediatrix, 107  
Tarkwa, 198  
Tchidimbo, R. M., 210  
Teacher, 91-100; 104-107; 109; 111; 112; 114-116; 118-128; 131; 132; 134; 157; 159; 161-163; 165-175; 177; 185; 188; 192; 193; 195-197; 201; 209; 210; 212; 214; 220-225; 227; 229; 230; 236-239; 241; 242; 244-246; 248; 253-255; 257-259; 261-263; 269-273; 275; 277; 280; 281; 284; 288-293; 297-299; 301-303; 305; 308-314; 316; 318; 320-325; 327; 329; 330; 331; 335-340; 347-350; 352-357; 360; 361; 363; 365; 367-371; 373; 377-380; 383-385; 387-391; 393; 396; 401-403; 408-410; 413-417; 423; 424; 426; 428-432; 436; 439-442; 445; 449-451; 453-455; 458; 460; 462-465; 467-469; 471; 472; 474; 481  
Teacher Training Centre Asumbi, 223  
Teacher Training College, 100; 121; 127; 132; 143; 157; 158; 170; 171; 188; 197; 202; 212; 213; 237; 253; 254; 293; 318; 319; 321; 322; 324; 327; 331; 337; 338; 388-390; 393; 416; 426; 442; 473; 478  
– Bokakata, 292; 294  
– Honiara, 475  
– Kukumu, 230  
– Limbe, 237; 238  
– Lubundra, 289  
– Morogoro, 260-263  
– Mukumu, 220  
– Ngora, 277  
– Nguludi, 241  
– Nyondo, 277; 281  
– Ranchi, 445  
– Sargodha, 468  
– Soroti, 277  
– Villa Maria, 284  
Technical College, 96; 100; 252; 258; 306; 327; 370; 381; 385; 389; 415; 416; 451; 454  
– Aberdeen Hongkong (Xianggang), 439  
– Campina Grande (PB), 368  
– Chiang Mai, 156  
– Dobra, 254  
– Jakarta, 112  
– Kafubu, 301  
– Ketapang, 151; 37  
– Lama Cara, 275  
– Limbe, 238  
– Mawego, 224; 225  
– Nyangoma, 222  
– Nyarushanje, 282  
– Ouagadougou, 185  
– Rawalpindi, 470  
– Ruteng, 139  
– Samarinda, 136  
– Sargodha, 467; 468; 469  
– Sintang, 150  
– Technician, 282  
– Teerenstra, J., 213-215  
– Teilhard de Chardin, P., 331  
– Telegu-language, 443; 447; 448  
– Temne-tribe, 258  
– Terre des Hommes, 110  
– Territorial Prelature of Tromsø, 405  
– Tésö-tribe, 280  
– Tetrault, L., 269  
– The Grail, 226; 262; 387; 388; 413  
– Theological Institute Belém do Pará (PA), 343  
– Theological Institute Recife (PE), 363  
– Theology of liberation, 133; 232; 250; 320; 325; 327; 331; 333; 336; 339-343; 349; 353; 354; 356; 357; 361; 362; 364; 365; 370; 372; 373; 376; 378; 379; 382; 383; 387; 407; 432; 433  
– Theresian Sisters, 246  
– Theunissen, B., 418; 452  
– Theunissen, J. B., 237-240; 242; 244; 246; 249  
– Thijsen, A. H., 104; 138; 140; 150; 426  
– Thijsen, H., 467; 468-470  
– Thijsen, Santiago, 379  
– Third Order of St. Francis, 335; 336; 348; 364  
– Third Order of the Karmel, 340  
– Thünemann, H. J., 317  
– Tien, Th., 140; 421; 425; 426  
– Tillaart, Th. M. van den, 141  
– Tillemans, H., 98; 109; 415; 416; 423  
– Timmer, F. A., 417; 419; 421; 422  
– Tisserant, E., 198; 401  
– Tocaans, 380; 381  
– Tocanos, 381  
– Tolbert, W., 259
Tomizawa, B.T., 418; 452
Tontons-Macoutes, 384; 385
Toradjas, 148
Tortolo, A.S., 325
Tortures, 254
Trade union, 326; 332; 341; 343; 347; 352; 357; 359; 360; 363; 371; 378; 382; 385; 391; 394; 424; 435-437; 445-447; 452; 453; 457; 474; 480; 481
Training Centre Bikira, 276
- Bokakata, 118
- Kashozi, 272
- Kipalapala, 268; 269; 271
- Kisikibaka (Lembeni), 187
Transfer of duties, 113; 115; 194; 195; 203; 204; 205; 207; 213; 214; 219-225; 228; 230; 239; 240; 261; 262; 265; 267; 268; 272; 275; 276; 282; 285; 287; 290; 291; 293; 297; 298; 307-309; 312-315; 319; 321; 332; 336; 346; 376; 391; 394; 401; 416; 423; 424; 432; 435; 436; 438; 447; 450; 452; 466; 467; 469; 470; 473; 477
Transmigration, 111; 127; 136; 138; 160; 416
Tribal mission, 465; 470
Tribes, 198; 200-202; 204; 208; 215; 217; 219; 220; 222; 225-227; 229; 231; 238; 239; 242; 244; 253; 259; 263; 265; 267; 268; 271; 272; 278; 279; 283; 287-290; 292; 295-297; 299; 302; 304; 308-310; 381; 473
Tribunal, 129; 415; 416; 418-421; 423; 426
Tropical diseases, 113-117; 119; 120; 122; 128; 129; 134; 135; 149; 152; 164; 165; 170; 177; 181; 183; 197; 221; 232; 239; 259; 262; 265; 266; 274; 276; 287; 288; 303; 308; 309; 311; 345; 381; 423; 447; 471; 473
Trust Territory, 450; 451; 471; 472
Tryers, T., 209
Tschiliba-language, 297
Tutsis, 188; 257
Tutu, Desmond, 235
Twining, E., 269
U
Ubanda, 330; 340; 351
Udink, B.J., 221
Ugandan bishops, 281
Ugandan priests, 276-279; 281-283
Ugandan sisters, 276; 278; 279; 281-284
Ujamaa, 169; 187; 259; 261; 267-274
Umapanda-tribe, 180
Umbunda-tribe, 182
Unesco, 247
Unidad Popular, 370
Unie of St. Theresia, 462; 463
Union Mondiales d’Education Catholique (UMEC), 408
Union Superior General (USG), 436
Unita, 180
United Church, 401
United Fruit Company, 382
United States Army, 342; 421; 423; 426; 427; 429-431; 433-435; 438; 452-454; 479
Universitas Katolik Atma Jaya Jakarta, 111
Universitas Katolik Parahyangan Bandung, 111; 112; 129; 163
University of Bayamon, 386
- of Bergen, 404
- of Chiang Mai, 481
- of Ghana Legon, 201; 204; 207; 208
- of Helsinki, 401
- of Kumasi, 201
- of Lubumbashi, 301
- of Science and Technology Kumasi (UST), 432
Xavier Cagayan de Oro City (Mindanao), 432
Urdu-language, 460-462; 465; 467; 468
Urdu-schools, 461; 467; 468; 470
Urrutia, Emilia, 373
Ursuline Sisters, 399; 401
V
Valdés, H. F. M., 370; 372
Valenberg, H. J. van, 103; 118; 134; 151; 152; 457; 458
Vastenaktie, 186; 222; 229; 278-280; 348; 366; 370; 443; 463; 468
Veiga, J., 180
Veldhuizen, J. H. van, 419
Velsen, G. M. F. van, 315; 317
Venca project, 328
Verbiest, F., 425
Verdzeke, P., 217
Verfaillie, C., 299
Verheggen P., 392
Verhoeven, N., 143; 144
Verlinden, R., 436
Verriet, I. P. J. H., 319; 320
Verrijs, H. W. A. M., 390
Verschuren, J., 145; 146
Verschuren, P. M., 399-402
Vertenten, P., 145
Vesters, G., 472
Veuster, Damiaan de, 438
Vezo-tribe, 235
Vieira Pinto, M., 252; 252
Vienne, J. de, 424
Vietnamese sisters, 421
Villages Chrétiens, 176-178
Vilsteren, E. van, 431
Vincentian Fathers, 97; 124; 125; 155; 327; 335; 341; 358; 415-417; 423-427; 480
Vindicamus, 375
Vocational education, 96-98; 100; 104; 106; 109; 112; 121; 127; 131; 141; 150-152; 165; 167
Wachter, A., 456-458
Wagenaar, D., 466
Wakwere-tribe, 261
Walle, B. van de, 476
Walsh, R., 269
Wankala-tribe, 137; 183
Weidmann, J. L., 394
Weij, G., 140; 425
Weidman, J. L., 394
Weidman, J. L., 394
Wemborg, A., 404; 405
Werf, A. van de, 104
Wesseling, W.M., 403
Westelaken, F.A. van de, 419
Westen, N.P. van der, 152-154; 474
Westendorp, S., 431
Westerling, R., 448
Westermann, H., 442; 443
Westerwoudt, F., 457
Wezel, J., van, 480
Welen, W.P., 312; 313
White Fathers, 252; 259; 265; 287
White Sisters, 266
Wiel, R. van de, 369
Wijngaards, H., 309; 449
Willebrands, J., 389; 391
Willekens, P.J., 93; 99; 112; 120; 121; 127; 135; 161
Willems, W. 436
Winkelmoen, H.J.H., 187
Wissing, H. van, 124
Wit, H.C. de, 435
Witchcraft, 203; 224; 233; 242; 255; 262; 267; 269; 276; 293-295; 300; 302; 306; 308; 381; 383; 423; 476
Witchdoctor, 164; 183; 199; 206; 211; 215; 218; 226; 227; 234; 240; 241; 255; 259; 262; 263; 265; 267-269; 274; 276; 283; 294; 306
Witte, Michael, 261
Wittebols, J.A., 300
Wizards, 295; 300; 308
Wolf, K., 229
Wolters, J., 106
Women of Bethanie, 323; 402
Women of Nazareth, 387; 388; 413
Women’s Homecraft Centre Asumbi, 221
Women’s movement, 235; 324; 413
Workam, H., 197
Working class, 216; 326; 327; 329; 331-333; 339; 341; 345-347; 349; 352; 355-357; 359-363; 367; 369; 372; 373; 375; 376; 378; 379; 382; 431; 432; 435; 438; 440; 454; 468; 470; 474
World Health Organisation (WHO), 132
World Council of Churches, 398
Wouking, A., 219
Wouters, G., 423
Y
Yoshigoro Taguchi, P., 453; 454
Youlou, F., 233
Young Catholic Students (YCS), 201; 204; 205; 225; 259; 271
Young Christian Students, 311
Youth Centre Mwanza, 271
Youth Centre Tabora, 269
Youth work, 100; 125; 130; 143; 154; 176; 185; 195; 199; 205; 208; 214; 220; 234; 238; 251; 256; 259; 261; 271; 289; 295; 299; 301; 305; 316; 317; 319; 320; 322; 323; 329; 330-333; 338; 340; 341; 352; 354; 355; 363; 370; 373; 379; 385; 387-390; 392; 394; 397; 402; 405-407; 412; 413; 418; 436; 437; 439; 440; 453; 456; 458; 460; 462; 465; 473
Ypma, A., 466

Z
Zambia Association of Sistershoods (ZAS), 310
Zambian priests, 305-308
Zambian sisters, 306; 308-310
Zazpe, V. F., 325
Zeinstra, S. M., 442
Zichem, A. F., 387; 389-392; 394
Zimmermann, J., 236; 237
Zoa, J., 194; 213; 214
Zoeleoes, 316
Zoungana, P., 177
Zwaan, J. van der, 345; 346